



USA Price List

<u>Customer Code</u>	<u>UT999</u>
<u>Customer Name</u>	<u>JAYMAR USA PRICE LIST</u>
<u>Address</u>	<u>FOR PRICE LIST</u>
	<u></u>



00200

Factory select: \$215.

To order "Earth tone" (Brown tones): code 3220#1.

To order "Neutral tone" (Beige, black or white): code 3221#1.

To order "Euro tone" (Brick, Red, Yellow or Blue): code 3222#1.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
006 OTTOMAN	19X19X17	680	710	745	775	810	840	420	475	530
181 ROUND OTTOMAN	16X16X16	670	700	735	765	800	830	420	475	530

00224

Specify on your order:

Leg: LG8 wood (specify colour) or LG64 metal.
Decorative Nail Option: \$130 upcharge.

When ordering this style, specify which Jaymar style you would like us to match the stitching.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	36X24X18	1755	1950	2140	2335	2530	2720	1430	1495	1560



USA Price List

00236

Specify on your order:

Legs: LG8 wood (specify colour) or LG64 metal.
Decorative Nail Option: \$185 upcharge.

When ordering this style, specify which Jaymar style you would like us to match the stitching.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	36X36X18	2075	2260	2445	2625	2810	2990	1800	1860	1925



USA Price List

00252

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
115 LARGE OTTOMAN	52X25X18	1635	1735	1830	1925	2025	2120	1215	1280	1345



APPUI-BRAS/ARMREST

Metal Cup holder included; specify colour stainless, matte black or brown.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
149 UNIVERSAL ARMREST - 1 CUP HOLDER	6.5X20X4.5/10	420	455	485	520	550	585	355	370	380
193 UNIVERSAL ARMREST - 2 CUP HOLDERS	6.5X20X4.5/10	445	485	530	570	615	660	390	400	410



RONDO TABLE

Option: Plexiglass table top \$370.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
077 UPHOLSTERED TABLE	42X42X12	1000	1065	1130	1195	1260	1325	680	725	765



USA Price List

204

Ideal for Dining room. Superior comfort with memory foam.

Factory select round or square 19" ottoman: \$270.

Factory select round or square 26" ottoman: \$345.

To order "Earth tone" (Brown tones): code 3220#1.

To order "Neutral tone" (Beige, black or white): code 3221#1.

To order "Euro tone" (Brick, Red, Yellow or Blue): code 3222#1.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
182 ROUND OTTOMAN 19" CHAIR HEIGHT	17x17x19	680	710	745	775	810	840	585	635	690
183 ROUND OTTOMAN 26" BAR STOOL HEIGHT	17x17x26	895	925	960	990	1025	1055	725	765	810
184 SQUARE OTTOMAN 19" CHAIR HEIGHT	18x18x19	680	710	745	775	810	840	585	635	690
185 SQUARE OTTOMAN 26" BAR STOOL HEIGHT	18x18x26	895	925	960	990	1025	1055	725	765	810



360

This swivel chair comes with 3 decorative cushions (1 Large & 2 small)

Specifications:

Seat Height: 16.5"

Seat Depth: 37"

Seat Width: 37"

Arm Height: 29"

OPTIONS:

Combo: Cover #2 on 3 decorative cushions (1 choice of colour only).

Swivel Wood Base: Specify colour.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
015 SWIVEL CHAIR	47 x 41 x 29	3335	3440	3550	3655	3765	3870	2215	2290	2365



USA Price List

503

COMBO: Cover #1: Back. / Cover #2: Seat & Front Rail.
COMBO PRICE: See "Product Knowledge Booklet".

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
015 SWIVEL CHAIR	31x31x31.5	2175	2280	2390	2495	2605	2710	1700	1765	1830



USA Price List

506

COMBO: Cover #1: Back & Arms. / Cover #2: Seat & Front Rail. COMBO PRICE: See "Product Knowledge Booklet".

OPTION: Wood Base: add 130\$ (specify colour).

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
015 SWIVEL CHAIR	31X31X31.5	2065	2140	2215	2290	2365	2445	1645	1690	1735



USA Price List

507

Specify color of legs LG168 for type 001.
COMBO: Cover #2 on back, seat and headrest.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	28.5X34X35	2195	2325	2455	2580	2710	2840	1645	1690	1735
243 SWIVEL ROCKING CHAIR	28.5X34X35	2380	2445	2505	2570	2635	2700	1800	1860	1925



ALPHA

FEATURES: Swivel, Rocker Recliner chair with heated back that offers one heat intensity and lumbar support; massage system optional. Motorized headrest & full leg recliner controlled by a push button including USB ports 2.0 & C.

Padding: High resilience foam with hybrid memory foam. | **Stitching:** French Stitch. Small thread in fabric & in leather.

Mechanism with greater range motion up to 350 lb capacity.

INCLUDED: Neck roll pillow & 1 Storage Pocket (Item 299) for remote control with 2 pockets 5" x 6.5".

SPECS:

Choice of 3 seat widths 19", 21" or 23" in each size (Small 043, Medium 273 and Large 295) at no charge.

On special order, seat width up to 33" wide.

Items:

043: Arm Height: 23.5" | Seat Height: 19" | Seat Depth: 18.5" | Fully reclined: 65" | Wall Distance: 17".

273: Arm Height: 24.5" | Seat Height: 20" | Seat Depth: 19.5" | Fully reclined: 69" | Wall Distance: 20".

295: Arm Height: 25.5" | Seat Height: 21" | Seat Depth: 20.5" | Fully reclined: 72" | Wall Distance: 22".

OPTIONS:

Wood Base: Specify colour.

Items 043, 273 & 295: Specify seat width either: 19", 21" or 23".

Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$195.

Battery Pack (4000 mAh): \$430 ea.

*With Massage: Add \$560.

*4-zone massage system with 3 different modes. Remote control included which controls the massage system and the electric headrest.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	32/34/36x35x41	5175	5430	5690	5945	6205	6465	4710	4820	4925
273 MEDIUM SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	32/34/36x37x43	5175	5430	5690	5945	6205	6465	4710	4820	4925
295 LARGE SWIVEL ROCKER RECLINER CHAIR	32/34/36x39x46	5175	5430	5690	5945	6205	6465	4710	4820	4925
299 STORAGE POCKET	10x26	250	250	250	250	250	250	250	250	250

ALPHA

EGO Collection

Le fauteuil EGO berçant, pivotant et inclinable vous offre un support lombaire, un dossier chauffant et l'option d'un système de massage ! Cette chaise remarquable est conçue pour vous offrir un maximum de confort et de détente après une longue journée de travail, d'activités intenses ou tout simplement pour vous détendre.

The EGO Swivel, rocking and reclining armchair offers you a lumbar support, a heated backrest and the option of a massage system! This amazing chair is designed to provide you with maximum comfort and relaxation after a long day of work, intense activities or simply to unwind.

Jaymar 

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Notre produits sont fabriqués à la main et
des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our products are hand made and minor variations can occur



SPECIFICATIONS

☐ 043 Petit Format
043 Small size



- A** Hauteur complète 41" Total Height
- B** Profondeur complète 35" Total Depth
Profondeur complète inclinée 65" Total Reclined Depth
- C** Largeur complète 32", 34" ou/ou 36" Total Width
- D** Hauteur des bras 24" Arms Height
- E** Hauteur du siège 19" Seat Height
Hauteur du dossier 27" Back Height
- F** Profondeur d'assise 19" Seat Depth
Largeur d'assise 19", 21" ou/ou 23" Seat Width

Dégagement avant 17"
Front clearance 17"

☐ 273 Format moyen (standard)
273 Medium size



- A** Hauteur complète 43" Total Height
- B** Profondeur complète 37" Total Depth
Profondeur complète inclinée 69" Total Reclined Depth
- C** Largeur complète 32", 34" ou/ou 36" Total Width
- D** Hauteur des bras 25" Arms Height
- E** Hauteur du siège 20" Seat Height
Hauteur du dossier 30" Back Height
- F** Profondeur d'assise 20" Seat Depth
Largeur d'assise 19", 21" ou/ou 23" Seat Width

Dégagement avant 20"
Front clearance 20"

☐ 295 Grand Format
295 Large size



- A** Hauteur complète 46" Total Height
- B** Profondeur complète 39" Total Depth
Profondeur complète inclinée 72" Total Reclined Depth
- C** Largeur complète 32", 34" ou/ou 36" Total Width
- D** Hauteur des bras 26" Arms Height
- E** Hauteur du siège 21" Seat Height
Hauteur du dossier 33" Back Height
- F** Profondeur d'assise 21" Seat Depth
Largeur d'assise 19", 21" ou/ou 23" Seat Width

Dégagement avant 22"
Front clearance 22"

FONCTIONNALITÉS | FEATURES

UN CONFORT ADAPTÉ À VOTRE MORPHOLOGIE.

Choisissez parmi les 3 hauteurs et 3 largeurs qui s'offrent à vous. Vous pouvez combiner une assise large avec un dos court ou encore une assise petite avec un dos haut.

Incluant des fonctionnalités incroyables

- ZÉRO GRAVITÉ
- COUSSIN CHAUFFANT
- SUPPORT LOMBAIRE

OPTION MASSAGE \$: 3 Modes (Vague-Pulsion ou Alterné)

COMFORT ADAPTED TO YOUR MORPHOLOGY.

Choose between 3 heights and 3 widths available to fit your needs. You can combine a wider seat area with a shorter back, or a smaller seat with a higher back.

Including exceptional features:

- ZERO GRAVITY
- HEATED BACK CUSHION
- LUMBAR SUPPORT

MASSAGE OPTION \$: 3 Modes (Wave, Pulse or Alternating)



BETA

FEATURES: Swivel, Rocker Recliner chair with heated back that offers one heat intensity and lumbar support; massage system optional. Motorized headrest & full leg recliner controlled by a push button including USB ports 2.0 & C.

Padding: High resilience foam with hybrid memory foam. | **Stitching:** French Stitch. Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Mechanism with greater range motion up to 350 lb capacity.

INCLUDED: Neck roll pillow & 1 Storage Pocket (Item 299) for remote control with 2 pockets 5" x 6.5"

SPECS:

Choice of 3 seat widths 19", 21" or 23" in each size (Small 043, Medium 273 and Large 295) at no charge.

On special order, seat width up to 33" wide.

043: Arm Height: 23" | Seat Height: 19" | Seat Depth: 18.5" | Fully reclined: 65" | Wall Distance: 17".

273: Arm Height: 24" | Seat Height: 20" | Seat Depth: 19.5" | Fully reclined: 69" | Wall Distance: 20".

295: Arm Height: 25" | Seat Height: 21" | Seat Depth: 20.5" | Fully reclined: 72" | Wall Distance: 22".

OPTIONS:

Wood insert in arm: Specify color.

Wood Base: Specify color.

Items 043, 273 & 295: Specify seat width either 19", 21" or 23".

Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$195.

Battery Pack (4000mAh): \$430 ea.

*With Massage: Add \$560.

*4-zone massage system with 3 different modes. Remote control included which controls the massage system and the electric headrest.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30/32/34x35x41	5175	5430	5690	5945	6205	6465	4710	4820	4925
273 MEDIUM SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	30/32/34x37x43	5175	5430	5690	5945	6205	6465	4710	4820	4925
295 LARGE SWIVEL ROCKER RECLINER CHAIR	30/32/34x39x46	5175	5430	5690	5945	6205	6465	4710	4820	4925
299 STORAGE POCKET	10x26	250	250	250	250	250	250	250	250	250

BETA

EGO Collection

Le fauteuil EGO berçant, pivotant et inclinable vous offre un support lombaire, un dossier chauffant et l'option d'un système de massage ! Cette chaise remarquable est conçue pour vous offrir un maximum de confort et de détente après une longue journée de travail, d'activités intenses ou tout simplement pour vous détendre.

The EGO Swivel, rocking and reclining armchair offers you a lumbar support, a heated backrest and the option of a massage system! This amazing chair is designed to provide you with maximum comfort and relaxation after a long day of work, intense activities or simply to unwind.

Jaymar 

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Non produits sont fabriqués à la main et
des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand made and minor variations can occur



SPECIFICATIONS

☐ 043 Petit Format
043 Small size



- A** Hauteur complète 41" Total Height
 - B** Profondeur complète 35" Total Depth
Profondeur complète inclinée 65" Total Reclined Depth
 - C** Largeur complète 30", 32" ou/ou 34" Total Width
 - D** Hauteur des bras 23" Arms Height
 - E** Hauteur du siège 19" Seat Height
Hauteur du dossier 27" Back Height
 - F** Profondeur d'assise 19" Seat Depth
Largeur d'assise 19", 21" ou/ou 23" Seat Width
- Dégagement avant 17"
Front clearance 17"

☐ 273 Format moyen (standard)
273 Medium size



- A** Hauteur complète 43" Total Height
 - B** Profondeur complète 37" Total Depth
Profondeur complète inclinée 69" Total Reclined Depth
 - C** Largeur complète 30", 32" ou/ou 34" Total Width
 - D** Hauteur des bras 24" Arms Height
 - E** Hauteur du siège 20" Seat Height
Hauteur du dossier 30" Back Height
 - F** Profondeur d'assise 20" Seat Depth
Largeur d'assise 19", 21" ou/ou 23" Seat Width
- Dégagement avant 20"
Front clearance 20"

☐ 295 Grand Format
295 Large size



- A** Hauteur complète 46" Total Height
 - B** Profondeur complète 39" Total Depth
Profondeur complète inclinée 72" Total Reclined Depth
 - C** Largeur complète 30", 32" ou/ou 34" Total Width
 - D** Hauteur des bras 25" Arms Height
 - E** Hauteur du siège 21" Seat Height
Hauteur du dossier 33" Back Height
 - F** Profondeur d'assise 21" Seat Depth
Largeur d'assise 19", 21" ou/ou 23" Seat Width
- Dégagement avant 22"
Front clearance 22"

FONCTIONNALITÉS | FEATURES

UN CONFORT ADAPTÉ À VOTRE MORPHOLOGIE.

Choisissez parmi les 3 hauteurs et 3 largeurs qui s'offrent à vous. Vous pouvez combiner une assise large avec un dos court ou encore une assise petite avec un dos haut.

Incluant des fonctionnalités incroyables

- ZÉRO GRAVITÉ
- COUSSIN CHAUFFANT
- SUPPORT LOMBAIRE

OPTION MASSAGE \$: 3 Modes (Vague-Pulsion ou Alterné)

COMFORT ADAPTED TO YOUR MORPHOLOGY.

Choose between 3 heights and 3 widths available to fit your needs. You can combine a wider seat area with a shorter back, or a smaller seat with a higher back.

Including exceptional features

- ZERO GRAVITY
- HEATED BACK CUSHION
- LUMBAR SUPPORT

MASSAGE OPTION \$: 3 Modes (Wave, Pulse or Alternating)



DISCOVERY

FEATURES: This swivel chair comes with a small back cushion.

Specifications:

Seat Height: 17"

Seat Depth: 23"

Seat Width: 22.5"

Arm Height: 27.5"

OPTIONS:

Contrast Piping: in fabric or leather - Specify cover.

Combo price small back cushion:

Chair in fabric / small back cushion in leather, add \$100. (Specify leather & colour)

Chair in leather / small back cushion in fabric; no charge. (Specify fabric & colour)

Wood swivel base: Specify Colour

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30	40	50	60	A	B	C
				Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	Bull Dublin	Caress		COM	alta
015 SWIVEL CHAIR	36.5 x 33.5 x 34	2735	2840	2950	3055	3165	3270	1895	1970	2045



ECHO

FEATURES: Swivel, Rocker Recliner chair with heated back that offers one heat intensity and lumbar support; massage system optional. Motorized headrest & full leg recliner controlled by a push button including USB ports 2.0 & C.

Padding: High resilience foam with hybrid memory foam. | **Stitching:** French Stitch. Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Mechanism with greater range motion up to 350 lb capacity.

INCLUDED: Neck roll pillow. 1 Storage Pocket (Item 299) for remote control with 2 pockets 5" x 6.5".

SPECS:

Choice of 3 seat widths 19", 21" or 23" in each size (Small 043, Medium 273 and Large 295) at no charge.

On special order, seat width up to 33" wide.

Item 043: Arm Height: 24.5" | Seat Height: 19" | Seat Depth: 18.5" | Fully reclined: 65" | Wall Distance: 17".

Item 273: Arm Height: 25.5" | Seat Height: 20" | Seat Depth: 19.5" | Fully reclined: 69" | Wall Distance: 20".

Item 295: Arm Height: 26.5" | Seat Height: 21" | Seat Depth: 20.5" | Fully reclined: 72" | Wall Distance: 22".

OPTIONS:

Wood Base: Specify colour.

Items 043, 273 & 295: Specify seat width either: 19", 21" or 23".

Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$195.

Battery Pack (4000 mAh): \$430 ea.

*With Massage: Add \$560.

*4-zone massage system with 3 different modes. Remote control included which controls the massage system and the electric headrest.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30	40	50	60	A	B	C
				Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	Bull Dublin	Caress		COM	alta
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	31/33/35x35x41	5175	5430	5690	5945	6205	6465	4710	4820	4925
273 MEDIUM SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	31/33/35x37x43	5175	5430	5690	5945	6205	6465	4710	4820	4925
295 LARGE SWIVEL ROCKER RECLINER CHAIR	31/33/35x39x46	5175	5430	5690	5945	6205	6465	4710	4820	4925
299 STORAGE POCKET	10X26	250	250	250	250	250	250	250	250	250

ECHO

EGO Collection

Le fauteuil EGO berçant, pivotant et inclinable vous offre un support lombaire, un dossier chauffant et l'option d'un système de massage ! Cette chaise remarquable est conçue pour vous offrir un maximum de confort et de détente après une longue journée de travail, d'activités intenses ou tout simplement pour vous détendre.

The EGO Swivel, rocking and reclining armchair offers you a lumbar support, a heated backrest and the option of a massage system! This amazing chair is designed to provide you with maximum comfort and relaxation after a long day of work, intense activities or simply to unwind.

Jaymar 

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Notre produit est fabriqué à la main et
des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand made and minor variations can occur



SPECIFICATIONS

☐ 043 Petit Format
043 Small size



- A** Hauteur complète 41" Total Height
- B** Profondeur complète 35" Total Depth
Profondeur complète inclinée 65" Total Reclined Depth
- C** Largeur complète 31", 33" ou/ou 35" Total Width
- D** Hauteur des bras 25" Arms Height
- E** Hauteur du siège 19" Seat Height
Hauteur du dossier 27" Back Height
- F** Profondeur d'assise 19" Seat Depth
Largeur d'assise 19", 21" ou/ou 23" Seat Width

Dégagement avant 17"
Front clearance 17"

☐ 273 Format moyen (standard)
273 Medium size



- A** Hauteur complète 43" Total Height
- B** Profondeur complète 37" Total Depth
Profondeur complète inclinée 69" Total Reclined Depth
- C** Largeur complète 31", 33" ou/ou 35" Total Width
- D** Hauteur des bras 26" Arms Height
- E** Hauteur du siège 20" Seat Height
Hauteur du dossier 30" Back Height
- F** Profondeur d'assise 20" Seat Depth
Largeur d'assise 19", 21" ou/ou 23" Seat Width

Dégagement avant 20"
Front clearance 20"

☐ 295 Grand Format
295 Large size



- A** Hauteur complète 46" Total Height
- B** Profondeur complète 39" Total Depth
Profondeur complète inclinée 72" Total Reclined Depth
- C** Largeur complète 31", 33" ou/ou 35" Total Width
- D** Hauteur des bras 27" Arms Height
- E** Hauteur du siège 21" Seat Height
Hauteur du dossier 33" Back Height
- F** Profondeur d'assise 21" Seat Depth
Largeur d'assise 19", 21" ou/ou 23" Seat Width

Dégagement avant 22"
Front clearance 22"

FONCTIONNALITÉS | FEATURES

UN CONFORT ADAPTÉ À VOTRE MORPHOLOGIE.

Choisissez parmi les 3 hauteurs et 3 largeurs qui s'offrent à vous. Vous pouvez combiner une assise large avec un dos court ou encore une assise petite avec un dos haut.

Incluant des fonctionnalités incroyables

- ZÉRO GRAVITÉ
- COUSSIN CHAUFFANT
- SUPPORT LOMBAIRE

OPTION MASSAGE \$: 3 Modes (Vague-Pulsion ou Alterné)

COMFORT ADAPTED TO YOUR MORPHOLOGY.

Choose between 3 heights and 3 widths available to fit your needs. You can combine a wider seat area with a shorter back, or a smaller seat with a higher back.

Including exceptional features:

- ZERO GRAVITY
- HEATED BACK CUSHION
- LUMBAR SUPPORT

MASSAGE OPTION \$: 3 Modes (Wave, Pulse or Alternating)

GAMMA

FEATURES: Swivel, Rocker Recliner chair with heated back that offers one heat intensity and lumbar support; massage system optional. Motorized headrest & full leg recliner controlled by a push button including USB ports 2.0 & C.
Padding: high resilience foam with hybrid memory foam. | **Stitching:** French Stitch. Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Mechanism with greater range motion up to 350 lb capacity.

INCLUDED: Neck roll pillow & 1 Storage Pocket (Item 299) for remote control with 2 pockets 5" x 6.5".

SPECS:

Choice of 3 seat widths 19", 21" or 23" in each size (Small 043, Medium 273 and Large 295) at no charge.
On special order, seat width up to 33" wide.

Item 043: Arm Height: 23.5" | Seat Height: 19" | Seat Depth: 18.5" | Fully reclined: 65" | Wall Distance: 17".
Item 273: Arm Height: 24.5" | Seat Height: 20" | Seat Depth: 19.5" | Fully reclined: 69" | Wall Distance: 20".
Item 295: Arm Height: 25.5" | Seat Height: 21" | Seat Depth: 20.5" | Fully reclined: 72" | Wall Distance: 22".

OPTIONS:

Wood Base: Specify colour.

Items 043, 273 & 295: Specify seat width either: 19", 21" or 23".

Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$195.

Battery Pack (4000 mAh): \$430 ea.

*With Massage: Add \$560.

*4-zone massage system with 3 different modes. Remote control included which controls the massage system and the electric headrest.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30	40	50	60	A	B	C
				Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	Bull Dublin	Caress		COM	alta
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	32/34/36x35x41	5175	5430	5690	5945	6205	6465	4710	4820	4925
273 MEDIUM SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	32/34/36x37x43	5175	5430	5690	5945	6205	6465	4710	4820	4925
295 LARGE SWIVEL ROCKER RECLINER CHAIR	32/34/36x39x46	5175	5430	5690	5945	6205	6465	4710	4820	4925
299 STORAGE POCKET	10x26	250	250	250	250	250	250	250	250	250

GAMMA

EGO Collection

Le fauteuil EGO berçant, pivotant et inclinable vous offre un support lombaire, un dossier chauffant et l'option d'un système de massage ! Cette chaise remarquable est conçue pour vous offrir un maximum de confort et de détente après une longue journée de travail, d'activités intenses ou tout simplement pour vous détendre.

The EGO Swivel, rocking and reclining armchair offers you a lumbar support, a heated backrest and the option of a massage system! This amazing chair is designed to provide you with maximum comfort and relaxation after a long day of work, intense activities or simply to unwind.

Jaymar 

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Non produits sont fabriqués à la main et
des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand made and minor variations can occur



SPECIFICATIONS

☐ 043 Petit Format
043 Small size



- A** Hauteur complète 41" Total Height
 - B** Profondeur complète 35" Total Depth
Profondeur complète inclinée 65" Total Reclined Depth
 - C** Largeur complète 32", 34" ou/ou 36" Total Width
 - D** Hauteur des bras 24" Arms Height
 - E** Hauteur du siège 19" Seat Height
Hauteur du dossier 27" Back Height
 - F** Profondeur d'assise 19" Seat Depth
Largeur d'assise 19", 21" ou/ou 23" Seat Width
- Dégagement avant 17"
Front clearance 17"

☐ 273 Format moyen (standard)
273 Medium size



- A** Hauteur complète 43" Total Height
 - B** Profondeur complète 37" Total Depth
Profondeur complète inclinée 69" Total Reclined Depth
 - C** Largeur complète 32", 34" ou/ou 36" Total Width
 - D** Hauteur des bras 25" Arms Height
 - E** Hauteur du siège 20" Seat Height
Hauteur du dossier 30" Back Height
 - F** Profondeur d'assise 20" Seat Depth
Largeur d'assise 19", 21" ou/ou 23" Seat Width
- Dégagement avant 20"
Front clearance 20"

☐ 295 Grand Format
295 Large size



- A** Hauteur complète 46" Total Height
 - B** Profondeur complète 39" Total Depth
Profondeur complète inclinée 72" Total Reclined Depth
 - C** Largeur complète 32", 34" ou/ou 36" Total Width
 - D** Hauteur des bras 26" Arms Height
 - E** Hauteur du siège 21" Seat Height
Hauteur du dossier 33" Back Height
 - F** Profondeur d'assise 21" Seat Depth
Largeur d'assise 19", 21" ou/ou 23" Seat Width
- Dégagement avant 22"
Front clearance 22"

FONCTIONNALITÉS | FEATURES

UN CONFORT ADAPTÉ À VOTRE MORPHOLOGIE.

Choisissez parmi les 3 hauteurs et 3 largeurs qui s'offrent à vous. Vous pouvez combiner une assise large avec un dos court ou encore une assise petite avec un dos haut.

Incluant des fonctionnalités incroyables

- ZÉRO GRAVITÉ
- COUSSIN CHAUFFANT
- SUPPORT LOMBAIRE

OPTION MASSAGE \$: 3 Modes (Vague-Pulsion ou Alterné)

COMFORT ADAPTED TO YOUR MORPHOLOGY.

Choose between 3 heights and 3 widths available to fit your needs. You can combine a wider seat area with a shorter back, or a smaller seat with a higher back.

Including exceptional features

- ZERO GRAVITY
- HEATED BACK CUSHION
- LUMBAR SUPPORT

MASSAGE OPTION \$: 3 Modes (Wave, Pulse or Alternating)



LA 1956

Metal swivel base.

Specs: Arm Height: 27". Seat Height: 18 1/2". Seat Depth: 19 1/2".

COMBO: Cover #1: Back & Arms. / Cover #2: Seat & Front Rail. For combo price: see "Product Knowledge" booklet.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
015 SWIVEL CHAIR	31 x 29 x 31	2410	2505	2605	2700	2795	2895	2000	2045	2090



LINEAIRE II

Chair with wood insert in arms. Specify colour.

Specifications:
Seat Height: 15.5"
Seat Depth: 23"
Seat Width: 22"
Arm Height: 21"

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30	40	50	60	A	B	C
				Bronx	Cavallo	Bull	Caress		COM	alta
				Hugo	Princess	Dublin				
				Illusion	Santiago					
				Utah	Sunset					
				Vintage	Trina					
				Wild Laredo	Victoria					
				Yukon						
001 CHAIR	28 x 35 x 31	2015	2120	2230	2335	2445	2550	1660	1735	1810



MADONNA

COMBO: Cover #2 on back and seat.

*WARNING: It is recommended to use plain fabric with this style.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
010 LOUNGE CHAIR	27X63X36	2915	3120	3325	3530	3735	3935	2165	2305	2445
101 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR	39X63X36	3305	3530	3755	3980	4205	4430	2455	2605	2755

MELBA

FEATURES: Swivel, Rocker Recliner chair with heated back that offers one heat intensity and lumbar support; massage system optional. Motorized headrest & full leg recliner controlled by a push button including USB ports 2.0 & C.
Padding: High resilience foam with hybrid memory foam. | **Stitching:** French Stitch. Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Mechanism with greater range motion up to 350 lb capacity.

INCLUDED: Neck roll pillow & 1 Storage Pocket (Item 299) for remote control with 2 pockets 5" x 6.5".

SPECS:

Choice of 3 seat widths 19", 21" or 23" in each size (Small 043, Medium 273 and Large 295) at no charge.
On special order, seat width up to 33" wide.

Items:

043: Arm Height: 23.5" | Seat Height: 19" | Seat Depth: 18.5" | Fully reclined: 65" | Wall Distance: 17".
273: Arm Height: 24.5" | Seat Height: 20" | Seat Depth: 19.5" | Fully reclined: 69" | Wall Distance: 20".
295: Arm Height: 25.5" | Seat Height: 21" | Seat Depth: 20.5" | Fully reclined: 72" | Wall Distance: 22".

OPTIONS:

Wood insert in arm: Specify color.

Wood Base: Specify color.

Items 043, 273 & 295: Specify seat width either: 19", 21" or 23".

Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$195.

Battery Pack (4000 mAh): \$430 ea.

*With Massage: Add \$560.

*4-zone massage system with 3 different modes. Remote control included which controls the massage system and the electric headrest.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	32/34/36x35x41	5175	5430	5690	5945	6205	6465	4710	4820	4925
273 MEDIUM SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	32/34/36x37x43	5175	5430	5690	5945	6205	6465	4710	4820	4925
295 LARGE SWIVEL ROCKER RECLINER CHAIR	32/34/36x39x46	5175	5430	5690	5945	6205	6465	4710	4820	4925
299 STORAGE POCKET	10x26	250	250	250	250	250	250	250	250	250



ODYSSEY

FEATURES: This swivel chair comes with a small back cushion.

Specifications:
Seat Height: 17.25"
Seat Depth: 23"
Seat width: 23"
Arm Height: 22.5"

OPTIONS:
Combo price small back cushion:
Chair in fabric / small back cushion in leather, add \$100. (Specify leather & colour)
Chair in leather / small back cushion in fabric; no charge. (Specify fabric & colour)

Swivel Wood Base: Specify colour.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
015 SWIVEL CHAIR	31 x 31 x 28	2735	2840	2950	3055	3165	3270	1895	1970	2045



OMEGA

FEATURES: Swivel, Rocker Recliner chair with heated back that offers one heat intensity and lumbar support; massage system optional. Motorized headrest & full leg recliner controlled by a push button including USB ports 2.0 & C.
Padding: high resilience foam with hybrid memory foam. | **Stitching:** French Stitch. Small thread in fabric & in leather.
Mechanism with greater range motion up to 350 lb capacity.

INCLUDED: Neck roll pillow & 1 Storage Pocket (Item 299) for remote control with 2 pockets 5" x 6.5".

SPECS:

Choice of 3 seat widths 19", 21" or 23" in each size (Small 043, Medium 273 and Large 295) at no charge.
On special order, seat width up to 33" wide.

043: Arm Height: 23.5" | Seat Height: 19" | Seat Depth: 18.5" | Fully reclined: 65" | Wall Distance: 17".
273: Arm Height: 24.5" | Seat Height: 20" | Seat Depth: 19.5" | Fully reclined: 69" | Wall Distance: 20".
295: Arm Height: 25.5" | Seat Height: 21" | Seat Depth: 20.5" | Fully reclined: 72" | Wall Distance: 22".

OPTIONS:

Wood insert in arm: Specify color.

Wood Base: Specify color.

Items 043, 273 & 295: Specify seat width either 19", 21" or 23".

Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$195.

Battery Pack (4000 mAh): \$430 ea.

*With Massage: Add \$560.

*4-zone massage system with 3 different modes. Remote control included which controls the massage system and the electric headrest.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	35/37/39x35x41	5175	5430	5690	5945	6205	6465	4710	4820	4925
273 MEDIUM SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	35/37/39x37x43	5175	5430	5690	5945	6205	6465	4710	4820	4925
295 LARGE SWIVEL ROCKER RECLINER CHAIR	35/37/39x39x46	5175	5430	5690	5945	6205	6465	4710	4820	4925
299 STORAGE POCKET	10X26	250	250	250	250	250	250	250	250	250

OMEGA

EGO Collection

Le fauteuil EGO berçant, pivotant et inclinable vous offre un support lombaire, un dossier chauffant et l'option d'un système de massage ! Cette chaise remarquable est conçue pour vous offrir un maximum de confort et de détente après une longue journée de travail, d'activités intenses ou tout simplement pour vous détendre.

The EGO Swivel, rocking and reclining armchair offers you a lumbar support, a heated backrest and the option of a massage system! This amazing chair is designed to provide you with maximum comfort and relaxation after a long day of work, intense activities or simply to unwind.

Jaymar 

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Notre produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our products are hand made and minor variations can occur



SPECIFICATIONS

☐ 043 Petit Format
043 Small size



- A** Hauteur complète 41" Total Height
- B** Profondeur complète 35" Total Depth
Profondeur complète inclinée 65" Total Reclined Depth
- C** Largeur complète 35", 37" ou/ou 39" Total Width
- D** Hauteur des bras 24" Arms Height
- E** Hauteur du siège 19" Seat Height
Hauteur du dossier 27" Back Height
- F** Profondeur d'assise 19" Seat Depth
Largeur d'assise 19", 21" ou/ou 23" Seat Width

Dégagement avant 17"
Front clearance 17"

☐ 273 Format moyen (standard)
273 Medium size



- A** Hauteur complète 43" Total Height
- B** Profondeur complète 37" Total Depth
Profondeur complète inclinée 69" Total Reclined Depth
- C** Largeur complète 35", 37" ou/ou 39" Total Width
- D** Hauteur des bras 25" Arms Height
- E** Hauteur du siège 20" Seat Height
Hauteur du dossier 30" Back Height
- F** Profondeur d'assise 20" Seat Depth
Largeur d'assise 19", 21" ou/ou 23" Seat Width

Dégagement avant 20"
Front clearance 20"

☐ 295 Grand Format
295 Large size



- A** Hauteur complète 46" Total Height
- B** Profondeur complète 39" Total Depth
Profondeur complète inclinée 72" Total Reclined Depth
- C** Largeur complète 35", 37" ou/ou 39" Total Width
- D** Hauteur des bras 26" Arms Height
- E** Hauteur du siège 21" Seat Height
Hauteur du dossier 33" Back Height
- F** Profondeur d'assise 21" Seat Depth
Largeur d'assise 19", 21" ou/ou 23" Seat Width

Dégagement avant 22"
Front clearance 22"

FONCTIONNALITÉS | FEATURES

UN CONFORT ADAPTÉ À VOTRE MORPHOLOGIE.

Choisissez parmi les 3 hauteurs et 3 largeurs qui s'offrent à vous. Vous pouvez combiner une assise large avec un dos court ou encore une assise petite avec un dos haut.

Incluant des fonctionnalités incroyables

- ZÉRO GRAVITÉ
- COUSSIN CHAUFFANT
- SUPPORT LOMBAIRE

OPTION MASSAGE \$: 3 Modes (Vague-Pulsion ou Alterné)

COMFORT ADAPTED TO YOUR MORPHOLOGY.

Choose between 3 heights and 3 widths available to fit your needs. You can combine a wider seat area with a shorter back, or a smaller seat with a higher back.

Including exceptional features:

- ZERO GRAVITY
- HEATED BACK CUSHION
- LUMBAR SUPPORT

MASSAGE OPTION \$: 3 Modes (Wave, Pulse or Alternating)



SIGMA

FEATURES: Swivel, Rocker Recliner chair with heated back that offers one heat intensity and lumbar support; massage system optional. Motorized headrest & full leg recliner controlled by a push button including USB ports 2.0 & C.
Padding: high resilience foam with hybrid memory foam. | **Stitching:** French Stitch. Small thread in fabric & in leather.
Mechanism with greater range motion up to 350 lb capacity.

INCLUDED: Neck roll pillow & 1 Storage Pocket (Item 299) for remote control with 2 pockets 5" x 6.5".

SPECS:

Choice of 3 seat widths 19", 21" or 23" in each size (Small 043, Medium 273 and Large 295) at no charge.
On special order, seat width up to 33" wide.

Item 043: Arm Height: 23.5" | Seat Height: 19" | Seat Depth: 18.5" | Fully reclined: 65" | Wall Distance: 17".
Item 273: Arm Height: 24.5" | Seat Height: 20" | Seat Depth: 19.5" | Fully reclined: 69" | Wall Distance: 20".
Item 295: Arm Height: 25.5" | Seat Height: 21" | Seat Depth: 20.5" | Fully reclined: 72" | Wall Distance: 22".

OPTIONS:

Wood insert in arm: Specify color.

Wood Base: Specify color.

Items 043, 273 & 295: Specify seat width either 19", 21" or 23".

Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$195.

Battery Pack (4000 mAh): \$430 ea.

*With Massage: Add \$560.

*4-zone massage system with 3 different modes. Remote control included which controls the massage system and the electric headrest.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	31/33/35x35x41	5175	5430	5690	5945	6205	6465	4710	4820	4925
273 MEDIUM SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	31/33/35x37x43	5175	5430	5690	5945	6205	6465	4710	4820	4925
295 LARGE SWIVEL ROCKER RECLINER CHAIR	31/33/35x39x46	5175	5430	5690	5945	6205	6465	4710	4820	4925
299 STORAGE POCKET	10x26	250	250	250	250	250	250	250	250	250

SIGMA

EGO Collection

Le fauteuil EGO berçant, pivotant et inclinable vous offre un support lombaire, un dossier chauffant et l'option d'un système de massage ! Cette chaise remarquable est conçue pour vous offrir un maximum de confort et de détente après une longue journée de travail, d'activités intenses ou tout simplement pour vous détendre.

The EGO Swivel, rocking and reclining armchair offers you a lumbar support, a heated backrest and the option of a massage system! This amazing chair is designed to provide you with maximum comfort and relaxation after a long day of work, intense activities or simply to unwind.

Jaymar 

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Non produits sont fabriqués à la main et
des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand made and minor variations can occur



SPECIFICATIONS

☐ 043 Petit Format
043 Small size



- A** Hauteur complète 41" Total Height
 - B** Profondeur complète 35" Total Depth
Profondeur complète inclinée 65" Total Reclined Depth
 - C** Largeur complète 31", 33" ou/ou 35" Total Width
 - D** Hauteur des bras 23" Arms Height
 - E** Hauteur du siège 19" Seat Height
Hauteur du dossier 27" Back Height
 - F** Profondeur d'assise 19" Seat Depth
Largeur d'assise 19", 21" ou/ou 23" Seat Width
- Dégagement avant 17"
Front clearance 17"

☐ 273 Format moyen (standard)
273 Medium size



- A** Hauteur complète 43" Total Height
 - B** Profondeur complète 37" Total Depth
Profondeur complète inclinée 69" Total Reclined Depth
 - C** Largeur complète 31", 33" ou/ou 35" Total Width
 - D** Hauteur des bras 24" Arms Height
 - E** Hauteur du siège 20" Seat Height
Hauteur du dossier 30" Back Height
 - F** Profondeur d'assise 20" Seat Depth
Largeur d'assise 19", 21" ou/ou 23" Seat Width
- Dégagement avant 20"
Front clearance 20"

☐ 295 Grand Format
295 Large size



- A** Hauteur complète 46" Total Height
 - B** Profondeur complète 39" Total Depth
Profondeur complète inclinée 72" Total Reclined Depth
 - C** Largeur complète 31", 33" ou/ou 35" Total Width
 - D** Hauteur des bras 25" Arms Height
 - E** Hauteur du siège 21" Seat Height
Hauteur du dossier 33" Back Height
 - F** Profondeur d'assise 21" Seat Depth
Largeur d'assise 19", 21" ou/ou 23" Seat Width
- Dégagement avant 22"
Front clearance 22"

FONCTIONNALITÉS | FEATURES

UN CONFORT ADAPTÉ À VOTRE MORPHOLOGIE.

Choisissez parmi les 3 hauteurs et 3 largeurs qui s'offrent à vous. Vous pouvez combiner une assise large avec un dos court ou encore une assise petite avec un dos haut.

Incluant des fonctionnalités incroyables

- ZÉRO GRAVITÉ
- COUSSIN CHAUFFANT
- SUPPORT LOMBAIRE

OPTION MASSAGE \$: 3 Modes (Vague-Pulsion ou Alterné)

COMFORT ADAPTED TO YOUR MORPHOLOGY.

Choose between 3 heights and 3 widths available to fit your needs. You can combine a wider seat area with a shorter back, or a smaller seat with a higher back.

Including exceptional features

- ZERO GRAVITY
- HEATED BACK CUSHION
- LUMBAR SUPPORT

MASSAGE OPTION \$: 3 Modes (Wave, Pulse or Alternating)

ALEXANDRA

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Chairs 043 & 163: arms with NO METAL insert.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$45/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$335 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$335 + Lumbar support & heated back \$420 = \$755 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$335/ea.

Choice of arms: (Large or the Small 6" Arm which will have no metal insert in arm): Leg on LARGE arm: LG215 wood, Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG216 wood, Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$195.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$90 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$100 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$100 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$140 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$65/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	44x40x33/40	3935	4140	4345	4550	4755	4960	3215	3290	3365
002 LOVESEAT	67x40x33/40	5655	5885	6110	6335	6560	6785	4540	4670	4795
003 SOFA	91x40x33/40	6820	7130	7440	7755	8065	8375	5495	5680	5860
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	3700	3840	3980	4120	4260	4400	2960	3090	3215
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	3960	4110	4260	4410	4560	4710	3150	3290	3430
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	3700	3840	3980	4120	4260	4400	2960	3090	3215
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	57x40x33/40	4870	5065	5260	5455	5645	5840	3885	4010	4140
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	51x40x33/40	4140	4345	4550	4755	4960	5160	3325	3455	3580
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	4475	4655	4840	5025	5205	5390	3485	3655	3830
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	5140	5345	5550	5755	5960	6160	4065	4250	4430
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	3960	4085	4215	4345	4475	4605	3365	3465	3560
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	3960	4085	4215	4345	4475	4605	3365	3465	3560
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	4615	4820	5025	5225	5430	5635	3885	3950	4010
044 RECLINER CHAIR	44x40x33/40	4775	4970	5160	5355	5550	5745	4035	4110	4185
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	4710	4915	5120	5325	5530	5730	3710	3850	3990
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	3465	3645	3830	4010	4195	4380	2530	2635	2745
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	2290	2400	2505	2615	2720	2830	1765	1860	1960

ALEXANDRA

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Chairs 043 & 163: arms with NO METAL insert.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$45/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$335 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$335 + Lumbar support & heated back \$420 = \$755 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$335/ea.

Choice of arms: (Large or the Small 6" Arm which will have no metal insert in arm): Leg on LARGE arm: LG215 wood, Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG216 wood, Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$195.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$90 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$100 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$100 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$140 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$65/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	81x40x33/40	6035	6270	6505	6745	6980	7215	4795	4990	5185
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	81x40x33/40	6035	6270	6505	6745	6980	7215	4795	4990	5185
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	4010	4205	4400	4595	4785	4980	3195	3290	3390
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	3165	3280	3400	3520	3635	3755	2495	2595	2690
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	3165	3280	3400	3520	3635	3755	2495	2595	2690
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	57x40x33/40	4870	5065	5260	5455	5645	5840	3885	4010	4140
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	3075	3205	3335	3465	3595	3720	2635	2755	2875
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	4710	4915	5120	5325	5530	5730	3710	3850	3990
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	3025	3195	3365	3540	3710	3885	2365	2445	2520
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	3025	3195	3365	3540	3710	3885	2365	2445	2520
095 APARTMENT SOFA	81x40x33/40	6130	6420	6710	7000	7290	7580	4925	5085	5250
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	71x40x33/40	5375	5605	5830	6055	6280	6505	4215	4380	4540
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	71x40x33/40	5375	5605	5830	6055	6280	6505	4215	4380	4540
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	1570	1625	1680	1735	1785	1840	1370	1390	1410
138 STRAIGHT ARM	10x36x24.5	860	940	1015	1090	1165	1240	735	775	820
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	4010	4205	4400	4595	4785	4980	3195	3290	3390
159 WEDGE STORAGE	11/27x36x24.5	1595	1645	1700	1755	1810	1860	1215	1250	1280
160 STRAIGHT STORAGE	11x36x24.5	1495	1570	1645	1720	1800	1875	1155	1185	1215

ALEXANDRA

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Chairs 043 & 163: arms with NO METAL insert.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$45/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$335 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$335 + Lumbar support & heated back \$420 = \$755 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$335/ea.

Choice of arms: (Large or the Small 6" Arm which will have no metal insert in arm): Leg on LARGE arm: LG215 wood, Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG216 wood, Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$195.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$90 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$100 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$100 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$140 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$65/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33x34x42	4730	4925	5120	5315	5505	5700	3895	3970	4045
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	51x40x33/40	4970	5160	5355	5550	5745	5935	4195	4335	4475
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	5225	5475	5720	5970	6215	6465	4075	4250	4420
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	5225	5475	5720	5970	6215	6465	4075	4250	4420
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	4185	4345	4505	4670	4830	4990	3520	3645	3775
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	4185	4345	4505	4670	4830	4990	3520	3645	3775
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	3305	3420	3540	3655	3775	3895	2795	2915	3035
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x62x33/40	4010	4195	4380	4560	4745	4925	3215	3390	3560
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x62x33/40	4010	4195	4380	4560	4745	4925	3215	3390	3560
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	3355	3505	3655	3810	3960	4110	2700	2830	2960
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	3355	3505	3655	3810	3960	4110	2700	2830	2960
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	2475	2615	2755	2895	3035	3175	1915	2045	2175
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	3225	3390	3550	3710	3870	4035	2580	2700	2820
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	3225	3390	3550	3710	3870	4035	2580	2700	2820
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	5045	5250	5455	5655	5860	6065	4045	4195	4345
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	5045	5250	5455	5655	5860	6065	4045	4195	4345
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	3365	3520	3670	3820	3970	4120	2710	2775	2840
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	3365	3520	3670	3820	3970	4120	2710	2775	2840

ALEXANDRA

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Chairs 043 & 163: arms with NO METAL insert.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$45/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$335 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$335 + Lumbar support & heated back \$420 = \$755 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$335/ea.

Choice of arms: (Large or the Small 6" Arm which will have no metal insert in arm): Leg on LARGE arm: LG215 wood, Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG216 wood, Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$195.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$90 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$100 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$100 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$140 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$65/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
190 SMALL WEDGE STORAGE	11/21x36x24.5	1495	1570	1645	1720	1800	1875	1155	1185	1215
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	3560	3745	3925	4110	4290	4475	2905	3025	3140
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	3560	3745	3925	4110	4290	4475	2905	3025	3140
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	5550	5805	6065	6325	6580	6840	4430	4605	4775
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	5550	5805	6065	6325	6580	6840	4430	4605	4775
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	4680	4820	4960	5100	5240	5375	4045	4175	4300
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	4680	4820	4960	5100	5240	5375	4045	4175	4300
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	41x62x33/40	4980	5160	5345	5530	5710	5895	4215	4390	4560
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	41x62x33/40	4980	5160	5345	5530	5710	5895	4215	4390	4560
V51 WINE GLASS HOLDER	3.5 x 5.5 x 6.5	90	90	90	90	90	90	90	90	90
V52 PLASTIC SWIVEL TRAY	13 3/8 x 9 5/8	90	90	90	90	90	90	90	90	90
V53 WOOD IMITATION SWIVEL TRAY	19 x 10	155	155	155	155	155	155	155	155	155
V54 TABLET HOLDER	4.5 x 8 x 10	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
V55 FLEXIBLE SHAFT LIGHT	1.5x5x14 pli�/bent	90	90	90	90	90	90	90	90	90
CONFIGURATIONS										
_A CONFIG (169-170)	82X40X40	8370	8690	9010	9340	9660	9980	7040	7290	7550
_B CONFIG (169-171-174)	113X62X40	11500	11960	12425	12885	13350	13810	9530	9950	10370
_C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	115X115X40	16875	17575	18275	18975	19670	20370	13725	14230	14740

USA Price List

ALEXANDRA

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
_D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	115X96X40	14725	15360	15995	16630	17260	17900	12090	12550	13020
_J CONFIG (041-042)	68X40X40	7920	8170	8430	8690	8950	9210	6730	6930	7120
_K CONFIG (041-071-005)	92X62X40	10735	11130	11530	11930	12330	12725	8960	9310	9650
_L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	102X102X40	15915	16560	17210	17860	18500	19145	13080	13520	13965
_M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	102X89X40	14070	14690	15315	15945	16565	17190	11560	11955	12345



ALEXANDRA

OPTIMA
Collection

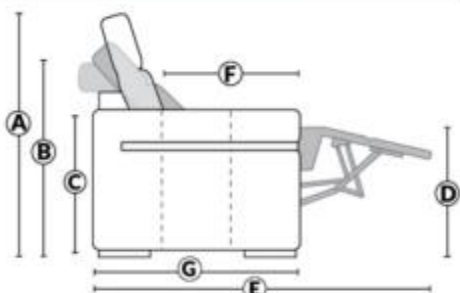
Jaymar

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et
des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

SPECIFICATIONS



- ☐ Appui-tête levé Headrest up ☐ Appui-tête baissé Headrest down ☐ Complètement incliné Fully reclined

- A Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
B Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
C Hauteur du bras 24,5" Arm Height
D Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
E Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
F Profondeur d'assise 20" ou/ou 22" Seat depth
G Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

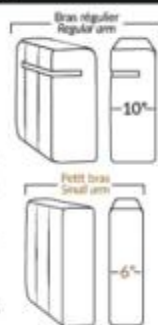
BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:
Bras Régulier Large 10" ou Petit bras 6"

Arm option
Regular arm Large 10" or Small arm 6"

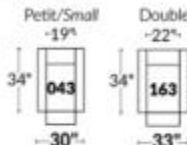
Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'intérieur du bras
Recliner control located on the inside of the arm.

Option d'accessoires disponible sur
le bras régulier seulement
Accessories option, available on Regular arms ONLY.

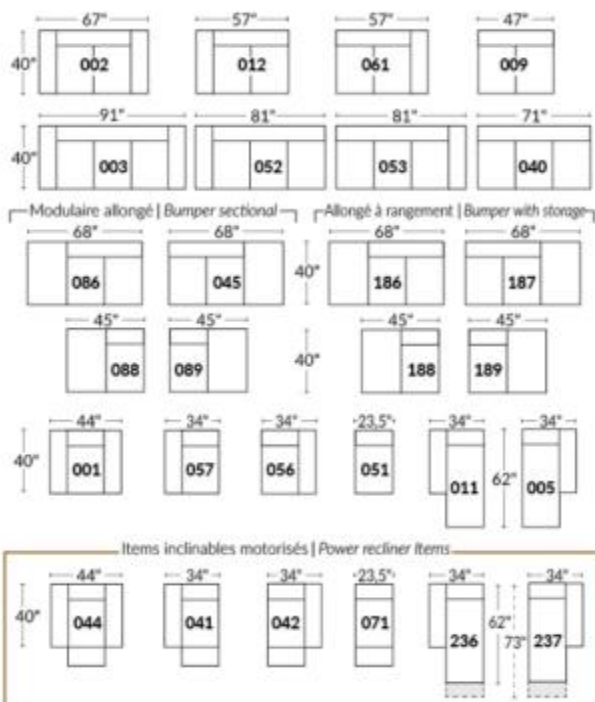


FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR

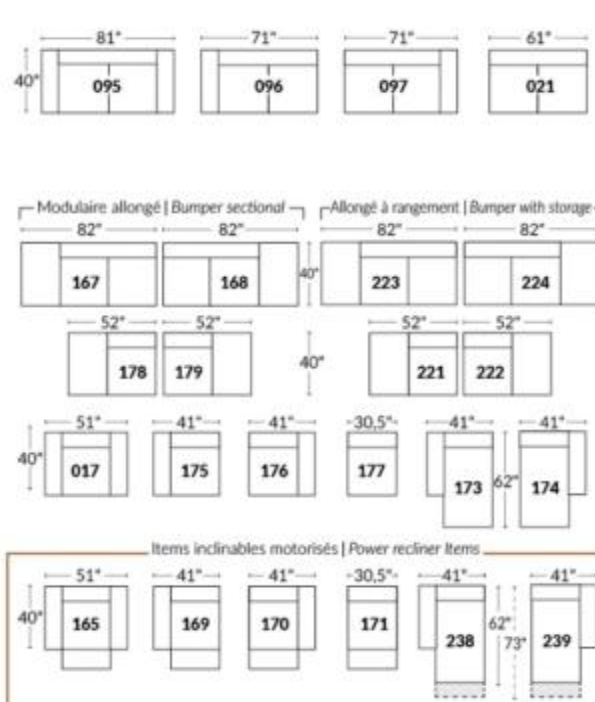
Dégagement mural de 16" Wall clearance
Hauteur de 42" Height
Largeur de bras 6" Arms width
Option base de bois | Wood base option



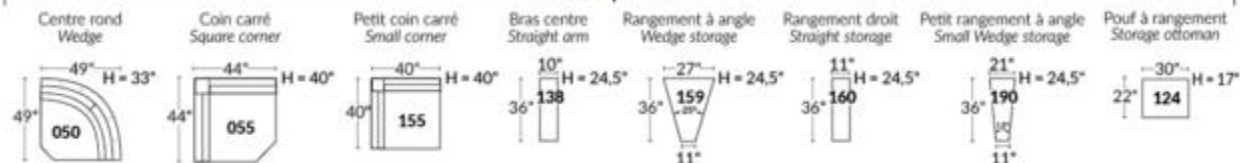
SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



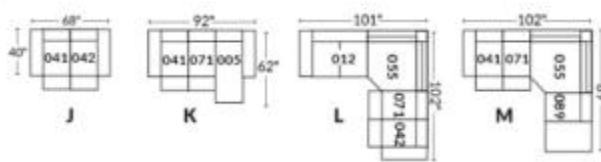
SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



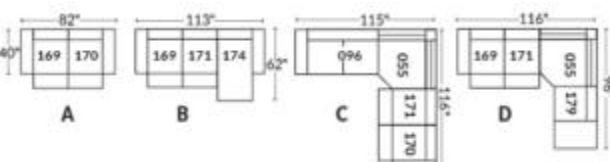
Autres | Others



EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



OPTIMA HOME THEATRE Configurations

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS CUP HOLDERS

Metallic - Matte black, silver or brown



LED illuminated - with or without control button (1 or 2 motors)



LED lighted Cupholder

LED lighted Cupholder with single motor control, USB port and LED baserail.

LED lighted Cupholder with double motor control, USB port and LED baserail.

N/A, with optional lumbar support & heated back.

N/A, with optional lumbar support & heated back.

Our illuminated one or two-control cup holders are compatible with LED lights under the seat. You can control the light on the cup holder. The 2 motor cup holder has a reset (home) button control to close your recliner back to its starting position.

LED Light under seat (Optional)

Available only in configurations with a minimum of 1 illuminated motorized cup holder with control buttons. The "light" button will control the opening and closing of the light.

For cup holder prices see description section of the Optima model price list.

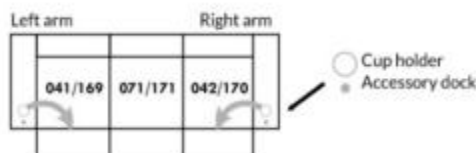
Please provide us with a drawing of your configuration which indicates the cup holder type and its positioning.

Cup holder with controller:

It is important to specify the placement of the cups; on left arm or right arm and which recliner they will control. If you have a row of several seats with cup holders, by default, the controls will be on the left arms and on the right arm for the last outer chair.

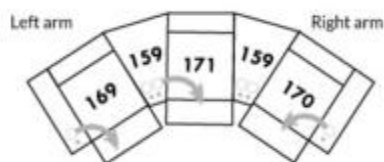
EXAMPLE A:

041-169: Controller and cup holder on the left arm
071-171: hidden touch sensor buttons on side of seat
042-170: Controller and cup holder on right arm



EXAMPLE B:

071-171: These two items can be connected to a smart cup holder which will control the recliner. You must then use one of these items: 138, 159, 160 and 190



Informations about headrest, controller on reclining seat

WITH illuminated cup holder

If you have a **stationary item**, you will have cup holder N°1.

If you have a recliner chair with a **manual headrest**, you will have the cup holder N°2.

*If you have a recliner chair with an **electric headrest**, you will have cup holder N°3.

*N/A, with optional Lumbar Support and Heated Back.

Without cup holder and with a reclining seat

If you have a recliner with a **manual headrest** you will have the touch sensor button control on the side of the seat.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** you will have a dual push button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** and **optional lumbar support and heated back**, you will have a multi-function button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have an **armless** recliner, you will have the hidden touch sensor button control.



Hidden touch sensor



Dual push button



Multi-Function button

OPTIMA HOME THEATRE Configurations

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS

ACCESSORIES

Accessory Dock



V51

Wine Glass Holder



V52

Plastic Swivel Tray Table



V53

Wood Swivel tray Table
(Choice of 8 colors)



Specify on which arm (left or right) the tray table will be installed.

V54

Tablet Holder



V55

LED Lamp



(For Accessory Dock price, see description section of the Optima model price list and for Accessory item prices, see at very end of the price list)

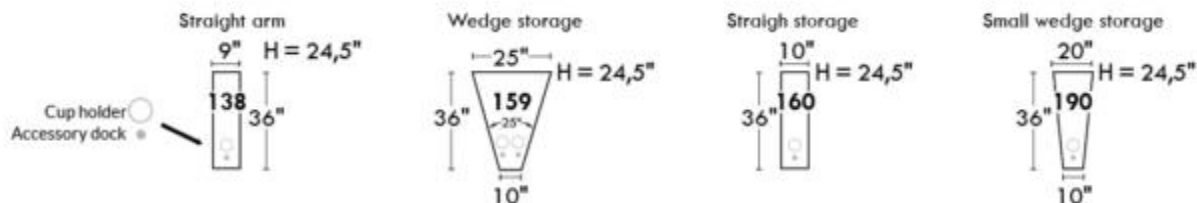
Items 138-159-160-190 and large arm.

Accessory docks and cups are Optional. *Not available on small arms*

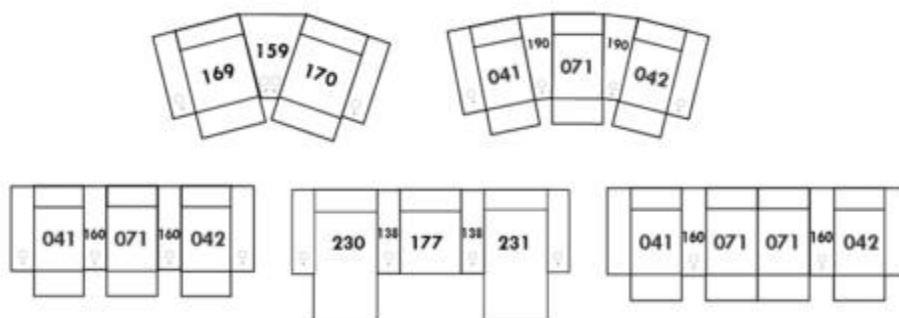
Please specify on which arms you want the accessory docks and cup holders.

NB: Item 138-159-160-190 are unfinished on the sides, must be used between 2 seats.

Each storage item has 2 USB ports and one electrical outlet inside the storage.



SUGGESTED CONFIGURATIONS



USA Price List

ALLEGRO

LEG: Specify colour of legs LG4.

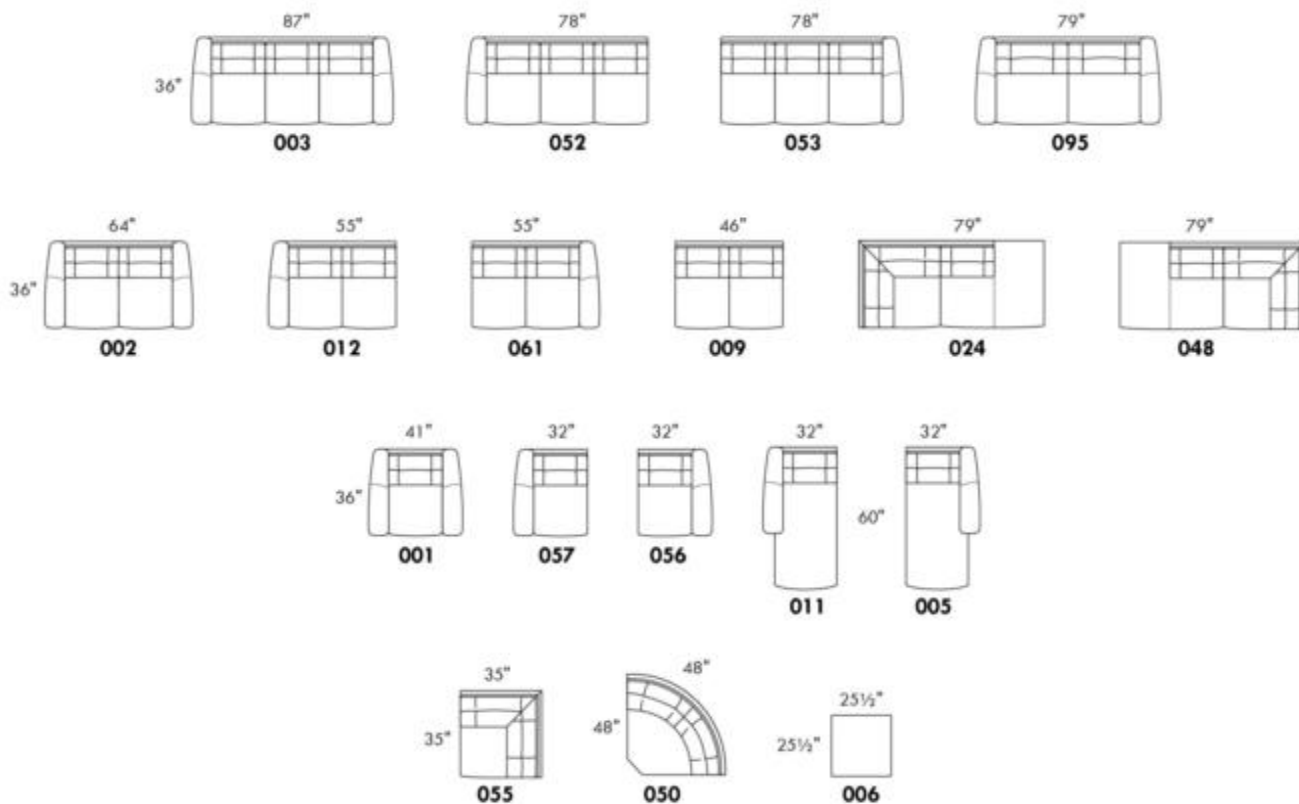
COMBO: Cover #2 on back only. PLAIN fabric recommended.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	41X36X34	2365	2560	2755	2950	3140	3335	1745	1860	1980
002 LOVESEAT	64X36X34	3150	3410	3670	3925	4185	4440	2290	2455	2615
003 SOFA	87X36X34	3680	4010	4345	4680	5010	5345	2755	2970	3185
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	32X60X34	2745	3000	3260	3520	3775	4035	1905	2045	2185
006 OTTOMAN	25.5X25.5X18	1045	1175	1305	1430	1560	1690	905	925	950
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	46X36X34	2635	2885	3130	3380	3625	3870	1950	2130	2315
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	32X60X34	2745	3000	3260	3520	3775	4035	1905	2045	2185
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	55X36X34	2775	3055	3335	3615	3895	4175	2120	2280	2445
024 SECTIONAL LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	79X36X34	2915	3140	3365	3595	3820	4045	2230	2355	2485
048 SECTIONAL LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	79X36X34	2915	3140	3365	3595	3820	4045	2230	2355	2485
050 WEDGE	48X48X34	2335	2560	2785	3010	3240	3465	1905	2000	2100
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	78X36X34	3325	3645	3970	4290	4615	4935	2580	2765	2950
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	78X36X34	3325	3645	3970	4290	4615	4935	2580	2765	2950
055 SQUARE CORNER	35X35X34	2260	2485	2710	2935	3165	3390	1745	1875	2000
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	32X36X34	2130	2280	2430	2580	2735	2885	1595	1700	1810
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	32X36X34	2130	2280	2430	2580	2735	2885	1595	1700	1810
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	55X36X34	2775	3055	3335	3615	3895	4175	2120	2280	2445
095 APARTMENT SOFA	79X36X34	3475	3765	4055	4345	4635	4925	2645	2810	2970
CONFIGURATIONS										
A CONF. A (052-005)	110X60X34	6070	6645	7230	7810	8390	8970	4485	4810	5135
B CONF. B (048-053)	114X79X34	6240	6785	7335	7885	8435	8980	4810	5120	5435
C CONF. C (012-050-061)	103X103X34	7885	8670	9455	10240	11030	11815	6145	6560	6990
D CONF. D (011-009-024)	114X79X34	8295	9025	9755	10495	11220	11950	6085	6530	6985
E CONF. E (057-024)	79X68X34	5045	5420	5795	6175	6555	6930	3825	4055	4295
F CONF. F (003-001-006)	87X36X34	7090	7745	8405	9060	9710	10370	5405	5755	6115

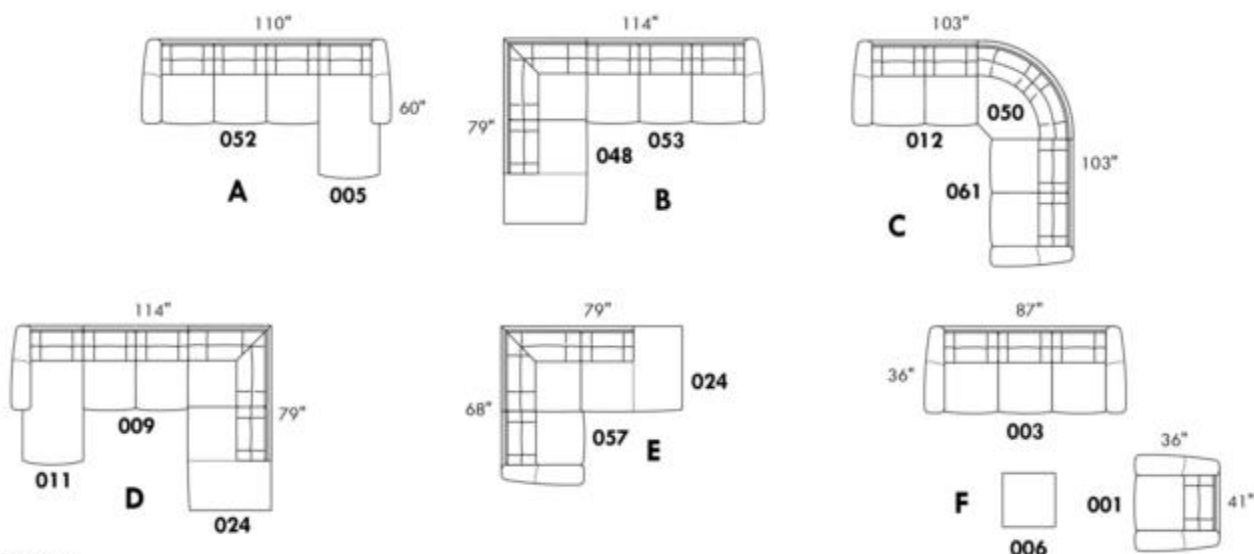
ALLEGRO



Hauteur complète 34" | Hauteur de siège 18" | Hauteur devant bras 24" | Profondeur d'assise 21"
Total Height 34" | Seat Height 18" | Arm Height 24" | Seat Depth 21"



CONFIGURATIONS



www.joymar.ca

Toutes les dimensions indiquées sont en pouces près. Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir.
All dimensions indicated are to the nearest inch. Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

USA Price List

ANGELINA

Specify wood leg colour LG199.

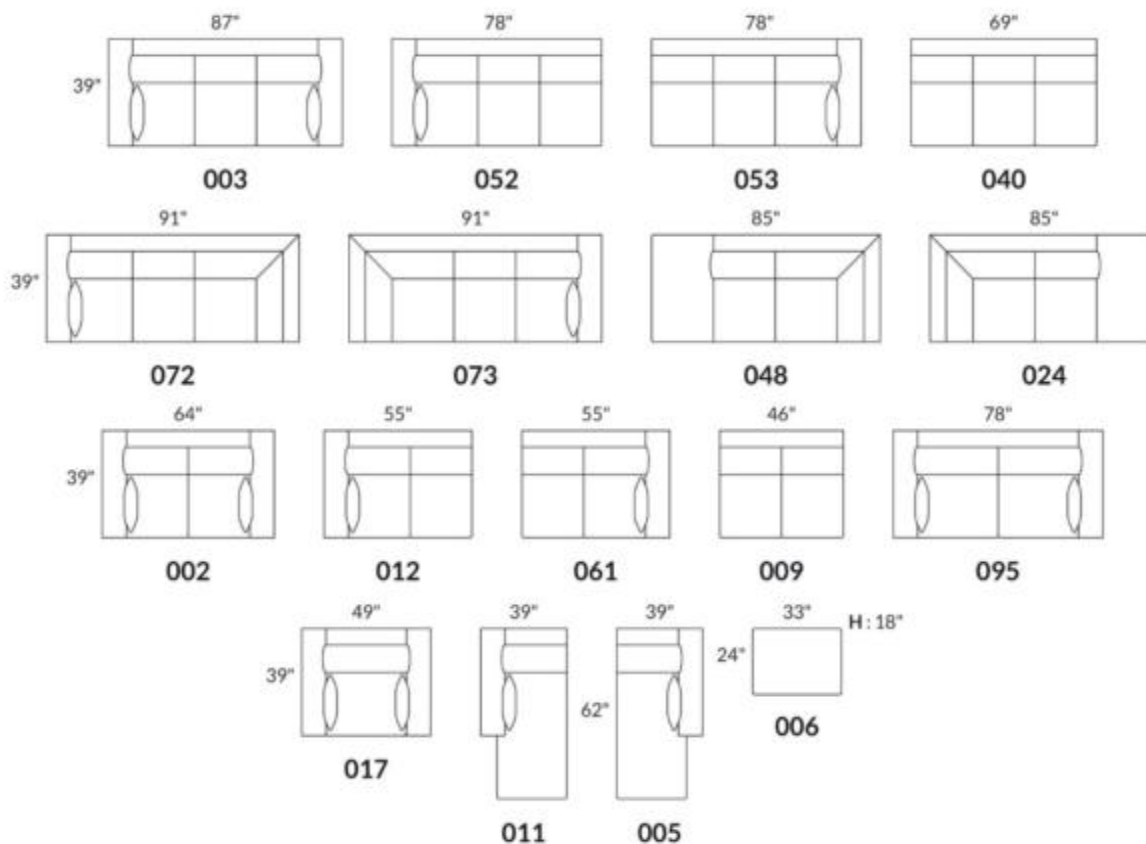
Comes with one decorative rectangular pillow per arm.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
002 LOVESEAT	64 x 39 x 33	3270	3485	3700	3915	4130	4345	2380	2530	2680
003 SOFA	87 x 39 x 33	3850	4140	4430	4720	5010	5300	2915	3075	3240
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	39 x 62 x 33	2700	2885	3065	3250	3430	3615	1970	2090	2205
006 OTTOMAN	33 x 24 x 19	1165	1215	1270	1325	1380	1430	925	970	1015
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	46 x 39 x 33	2745	2990	3240	3485	3735	3980	2015	2185	2355
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	39 x 62 x 33	2700	2885	3065	3250	3430	3615	1970	2090	2205
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	55 x 39 x 33	2895	3110	3325	3540	3755	3970	2215	2325	2430
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	49 x 39 x 33	2290	2475	2660	2840	3025	3205	1735	1850	1970
024 SECTIONAL LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	85 x 39 x 33	3960	4175	4390	4605	4820	5035	2895	3045	3195
040 ARMLESS SOFA	69 x 39 x 33	3475	3765	4055	4345	4635	4925	2580	2755	2925
048 SECTIONAL LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	85 x 39 x 33	3960	4175	4390	4605	4820	5035	2895	3045	3195
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	78 x 39 x 33	3680	3980	4280	4580	4885	5185	2755	2960	3165
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	78 x 39 x 33	3680	3980	4280	4580	4885	5185	2755	2960	3165
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	55 x 39 x 33	2895	3110	3325	3540	3755	3970	2215	2325	2430
072 SECTIONAL SOFA LEFT ARM	91 X 39 X 33	4185	4475	4765	5055	5345	5635	3100	3315	3530
073 SECTIONAL SOFA RIGHT ARM	91 X 39 X 33	4185	4475	4765	5055	5345	5635	3100	3315	3530
095 APARTMENT SOFA	78 x 39 x 33	3615	3870	4130	4390	4645	4905	2810	2960	3110
CONFIGURATIONS										
A CONFIG. A (012-005)	94X62X33	5595	5995	6390	6790	7185	7585	4185	4415	4635
B CONFIG. B (012-024)	94X85X33	6855	7285	7715	8145	8575	9005	5110	5370	5625
C CONFIG. C (072-061)	91X91X33	7080	7585	8090	8595	9100	9605	5315	5640	5960
D CONFIG. D (052-024)	117X85X33	7640	8155	8670	9185	9705	10220	5650	6005	6360
E CONFIG. E (048-009-005)	124X85X33	9405	10050	10695	11340	11985	12630	6880	7320	7755

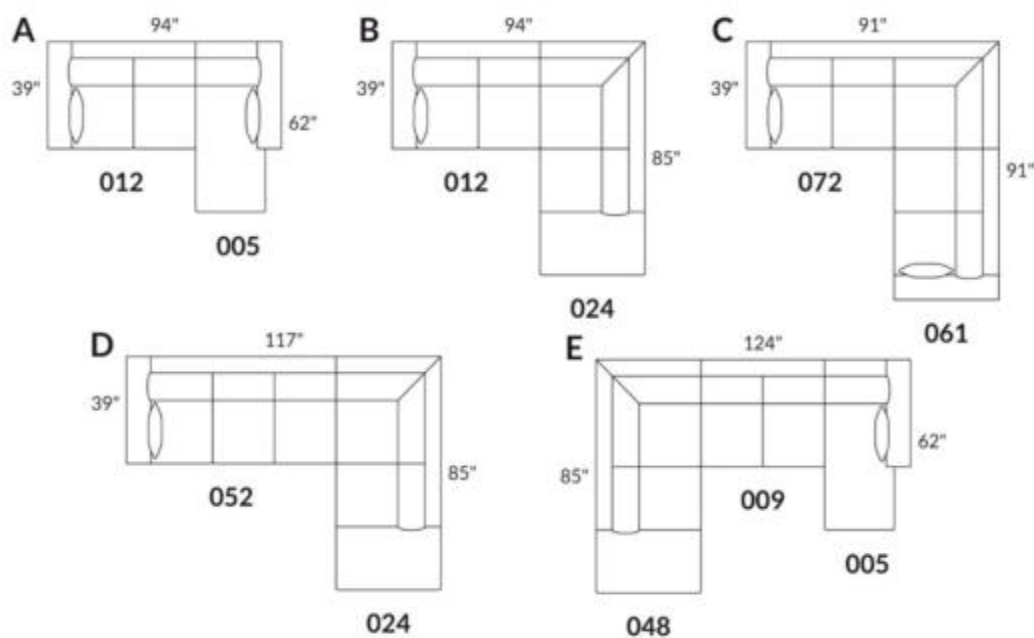
ANGELINA

Jaymar 
Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Hauteur complète 33" | Hauteur de siège 19" | Hauteur devant bras 28" | Profondeur d'assise 23"
Total Height 33" | Seat Height 19" | Arm Height 28" | Seat Depth 23"



CONFIGURATIONS



www.jaymar.ca

Toutes les dimensions indiquées sont au pouce près. Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir.
All dimensions indicated are to the nearest inch. Our product is hand made and minor variations can occur.

BUDAPEST

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm add \$45 /seat.
*Motorized headrest: \$335 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
*Motorized headrest \$335 + Lumbar support & heated back \$420 = \$755 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
Battery Pack: \$335/ea.
Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG215 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG216 wood or Metal:
LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.
Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$195.
Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configuration details, see Home Theatre page attached.
Accessory Dock : \$90 ea.
Cup Holders: Metal: \$100 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$100 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$140 ea.
*LED Light strip under seat: \$65/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	44x40x33/40	3935	4140	4345	4550	4755	4960	3215	3290	3365
002 LOVESEAT	67x40x33/40	5655	5885	6110	6335	6560	6785	4540	4670	4795
003 SOFA	91x40x33/40	6820	7130	7440	7755	8065	8375	5495	5680	5860
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	3700	3840	3980	4120	4260	4400	2960	3090	3215
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	3960	4110	4260	4410	4560	4710	3150	3290	3430
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	3700	3840	3980	4120	4260	4400	2960	3090	3215
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	57x40x33/40	4870	5065	5260	5455	5645	5840	3885	4010	4140
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	51x40x33/40	4140	4345	4550	4755	4960	5160	3325	3455	3580
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	4475	4655	4840	5025	5205	5390	3485	3655	3830
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	5140	5345	5550	5755	5960	6160	4065	4250	4430
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	3960	4085	4215	4345	4475	4605	3365	3465	3560
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	3960	4085	4215	4345	4475	4605	3365	3465	3560
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	4615	4820	5025	5225	5430	5635	3885	3950	4010
044 RECLINER CHAIR	44x40x33/40	4775	4970	5160	5355	5550	5745	4035	4110	4185
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	4710	4915	5120	5325	5530	5730	3710	3850	3990
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	3465	3645	3830	4010	4195	4380	2530	2635	2745
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	2290	2400	2505	2615	2720	2830	1765	1860	1960

BUDAPEST

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm add \$45 /seat.
*Motorized headrest: \$335 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
*Motorized headrest \$335 + Lumbar support & heated back \$420 = \$755 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
Battery Pack: \$335/ea.
Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG215 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG216 wood or Metal:
LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.
Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$195.
Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configuration details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$90 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$100 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$100 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$140 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$65/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	81x40x33/40	6035	6270	6505	6745	6980	7215	4795	4990	5185
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	81x40x33/40	6035	6270	6505	6745	6980	7215	4795	4990	5185
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	4010	4205	4400	4595	4785	4980	3195	3290	3390
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	3165	3280	3400	3520	3635	3755	2495	2595	2690
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	3165	3280	3400	3520	3635	3755	2495	2595	2690
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	57x40x33/40	4870	5065	5260	5455	5645	5840	3885	4010	4140
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	3075	3205	3335	3465	3595	3720	2635	2755	2875
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	4710	4915	5120	5325	5530	5730	3710	3850	3990
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	3025	3195	3365	3540	3710	3885	2365	2445	2520
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	3025	3195	3365	3540	3710	3885	2365	2445	2520
095 APARTMENT SOFA	81x40x33/40	6130	6420	6710	7000	7290	7580	4925	5085	5250
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	71x40x33/40	5375	5605	5830	6055	6280	6505	4215	4380	4540
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	71x40x33/40	5375	5605	5830	6055	6280	6505	4215	4380	4540
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	1570	1625	1680	1735	1785	1840	1370	1390	1410
138 STRAIGHT ARM	10x36x24	860	940	1015	1090	1165	1240	735	775	820
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	4010	4205	4400	4595	4785	4980	3195	3290	3390
159 WEDGE STORAGE	11/27x36x24	1595	1645	1700	1755	1810	1860	1215	1250	1280
160 STRAIGHT STORAGE	11x36x24	1495	1570	1645	1720	1800	1875	1155	1185	1215

BUDAPEST

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm add \$45 /seat.
*Motorized headrest: \$335 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
*Motorized headrest \$335 + Lumbar support & heated back \$420 = \$755 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
Battery Pack: \$335/ea.
Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG215 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG216 wood or Metal:
LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.
Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$195.
Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configuration details, see Home Theatre page attached.
Accessory Dock : \$90 ea.
Cup Holders: Metal: \$100 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$100 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$140 ea.
*LED Light strip under seat: \$65/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33x34x42	4730	4925	5120	5315	5505	5700	3895	3970	4045
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	51x40x33/40	4970	5160	5355	5550	5745	5935	4195	4335	4475
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	5225	5475	5720	5970	6215	6465	4075	4250	4420
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	5225	5475	5720	5970	6215	6465	4075	4250	4420
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	4185	4345	4505	4670	4830	4990	3520	3645	3775
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	4185	4345	4505	4670	4830	4990	3520	3645	3775
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	3305	3420	3540	3655	3775	3895	2795	2915	3035
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x62x33/40	4010	4195	4380	4560	4745	4925	3215	3390	3560
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x62x33/40	4010	4195	4380	4560	4745	4925	3215	3390	3560
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	3355	3505	3655	3810	3960	4110	2700	2830	2960
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	3355	3505	3655	3810	3960	4110	2700	2830	2960
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	2475	2615	2755	2895	3035	3175	1915	2045	2175
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	3225	3390	3550	3710	3870	4035	2580	2700	2820
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	3225	3390	3550	3710	3870	4035	2580	2700	2820
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	5045	5250	5455	5655	5860	6065	4045	4195	4345
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	5045	5250	5455	5655	5860	6065	4045	4195	4345
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	3365	3520	3670	3820	3970	4120	2710	2775	2840
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	3365	3520	3670	3820	3970	4120	2710	2775	2840

BUDAPEST

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm add \$45 /seat.
*Motorized headrest: \$335 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
*Motorized headrest \$335 + Lumbar support & heated back \$420 = \$755 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
Battery Pack: \$335/ea.
Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG215 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG216 wood or Metal:
LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.
Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$195.
Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configuration details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$90 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$100 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$100 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$140 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$65/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
190 SMALL WEDGE STORAGE	11/21x36x24	1495	1570	1645	1720	1800	1875	1155	1185	1215
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	3560	3745	3925	4110	4290	4475	2905	3025	3140
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	3560	3745	3925	4110	4290	4475	2905	3025	3140
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	5550	5805	6065	6325	6580	6840	4430	4605	4775
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	5550	5805	6065	6325	6580	6840	4430	4605	4775
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	4680	4820	4960	5100	5240	5375	4045	4175	4300
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	4680	4820	4960	5100	5240	5375	4045	4175	4300
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	41x62x33/40	4980	5160	5345	5530	5710	5895	4215	4390	4560
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	41x62x33/40	4980	5160	5345	5530	5710	5895	4215	4390	4560
327 REMOVABLE SHELF FOR ARM	11 1/2x10	315	315	315	315	315	315	315	315	315
V51 WINE GLASS HOLDER	3.5 x 5.5 x 6.5	90	90	90	90	90	90	90	90	90
V52 PLASTIC SWIVEL TRAY	13 3/8 x 9 5/8	90	90	90	90	90	90	90	90	90
V53 WOOD IMITATION SWIVEL TRAY	19 x 10	155	155	155	155	155	155	155	155	155
V54 TABLET HOLDER	4.5 x 8 x 10	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
V55 FLEXIBLE SHAFT LIGHT	1.5x5x14 pli��/bent	90	90	90	90	90	90	90	90	90
CONFIGURATIONS										
_A CONFIG (169-170)	82X40X40	8370	8690	9010	9340	9660	9980	7040	7290	7550
_B CONFIG (169-171-174)	113X62X40	11500	11960	12425	12885	13350	13810	9530	9950	10370

USA Price List

BUDAPEST

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
_C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	115X115X40	16875	17575	18275	18975	19670	20370	13725	14230	14740
_D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	115X96X40	14725	15360	15995	16630	17260	17900	12090	12550	13020
_J CONFIG (041-042)	68X40X40	7920	8170	8430	8690	8950	9210	6730	6930	7120
_K CONFIG (041-071-005)	92X62X40	10735	11130	11530	11930	12330	12725	8960	9310	9650
_L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	102X102X40	15915	16560	17210	17860	18500	19145	13080	13520	13965
_M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	102X89X40	14070	14690	15315	15945	16565	17190	11560	11955	12345



BUDAPEST

OPTIMA
Collection

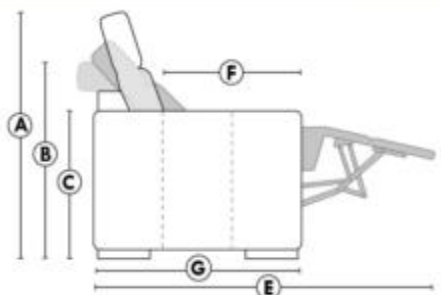
Jaymar

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Notre produit est fabriqué à la main et
des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur

SPECIFICATIONS



- ☐ Appui-tête levé Headrest up ☐ Appui-tête baissé Headrest down ☐ Complètement incliné Fully reclined

- (A) Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
(B) Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
(C) Hauteur du bras 24" Arm Height
(D) Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
(E) Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
(F) Profondeur d'assise 20" ou/ou 22" Seat depth
(G) Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

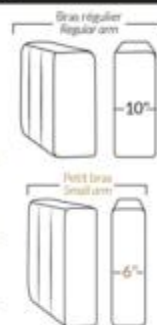
BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:
Bras Régulier Large 10" ou Petit bras 6"

Arm option
Regular arm Large 10" or Small arm 6"

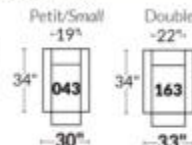
Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'intérieur du bras
Recliner control located on the inside of the arm.

Option d'accessoires disponible sur
le bras régulier seulement
Accessories option, available on Regular arms ONLY.

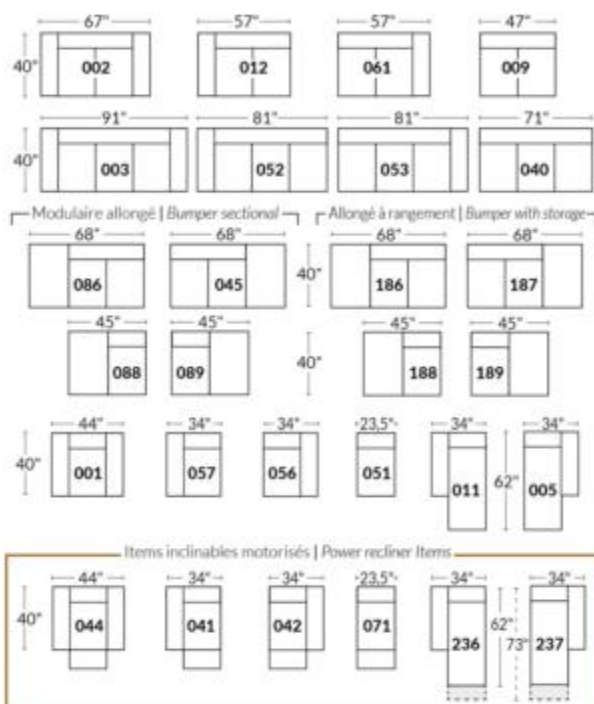


FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR

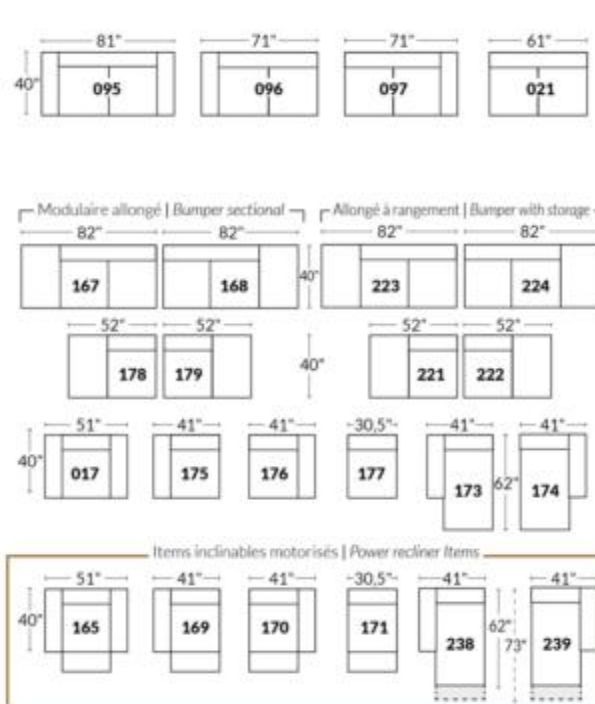
Dégagement mural de 16" Wall clearance
Hauteur de 42" Height
Largeur de bras 6" Arms width
Option base de bois | Wood base option



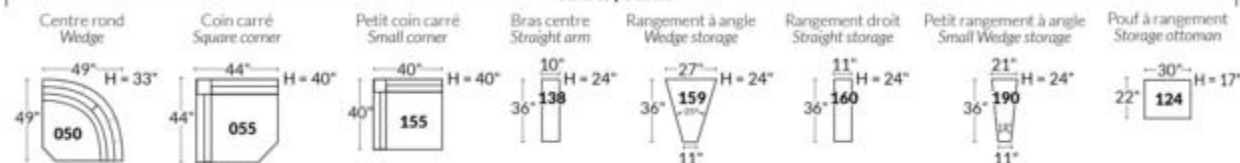
SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



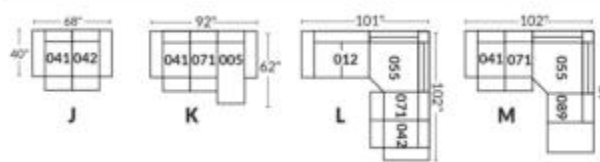
SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



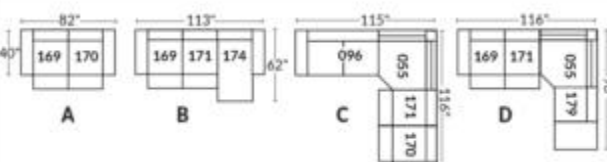
Autres | Others



EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



OPTIMA HOME THEATRE Configurations

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS CUP HOLDERS

Metallic - Matte black, silver or brown



LED illuminated - with or without control button (1 or 2 motors)



LED lighted Cupholder

LED lighted Cupholder
with single motor control,
USB port and LED
baserail.

LED lighted Cupholder
with double motor
control, USB port and
LED baserail.

N/A, with optional lumbar
support & heated back.

N/A, with optional lumbar
support & heated back.

Our illuminated one or two-control cup holders are compatible with LED lights under the seat. You can control the light on the cup holder. The 2 motor cup holder has a reset (home) button control to close your recliner back to its starting position.

LED Light under seat (Optional)

Available only in configurations with a minimum of 1 illuminated motorized cup holder with control buttons. The "light" button will control the opening and closing of the light.

For cup holder prices see description section of the Optima model price list.

Please provide us with a drawing of your configuration which indicates the cup holder type and its positioning.

Cup holder with controller:

It is important to specify the placement of the cups; on left arm or right arm and which recliner they will control. If you have a row of several seats with cup holders, by default, the controls will be on the left arms and on the right arm for the last outer chair.

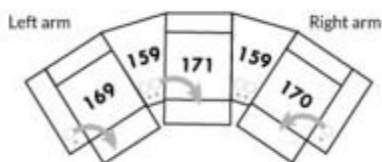
EXAMPLE A:

041-169: Controller and cup holder on the left arm
071-171: hidden touch sensor buttons on side of seat
042-170: Controller and cup holder on right arm



EXAMPLE B:

071-171: These two items can be connected to a smart cup holder which will control the recliner. You must then use one of these items: 138, 159, 160 and 190



Informations about headrest, controller on reclining seat

WITH illuminated cup holder

If you have a **stationary item**, you will have cup holder N°1.

If you have a recliner chair with a **manual headrest**, you will have the cup holder N°2.

*If you have a recliner chair with an **electric headrest**, you will have cup holder N°3.

*N/A, with optional Lumbar Support and Heated Back.

Without cup holder and with a reclining seat

If you have a recliner with a **manual headrest** you will have the touch sensor button control on the side of the seat.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** you will have a dual push button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** and **optional lumbar support and heated back**, you will have a multi-function button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have an **armless** recliner, you will have the hidden touch sensor button control.



Hidden touch sensor



Dual push button



Multi-Function button

OPTIONS

ACCESSORIES

Accessory Dock



V51

Wine Glass Holder



V52

Plastic Swivel Tray Table



V53

Wood Swivel tray Table
(Choice of 8 colors)



Specify on which arm (left or right) the tray table will be installed.

V54

Tablet Holder



V55

LED Lamp



(For Accessory Dock price, see description section of the Optima model price list and for Accessory item prices, see at very end of the price list)

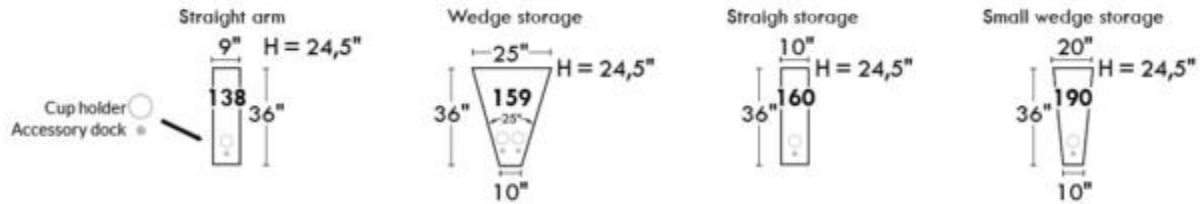
Items 138-159-160-190 and large arm.

Accessory docks and cups are Optional. *Not available on small arms*

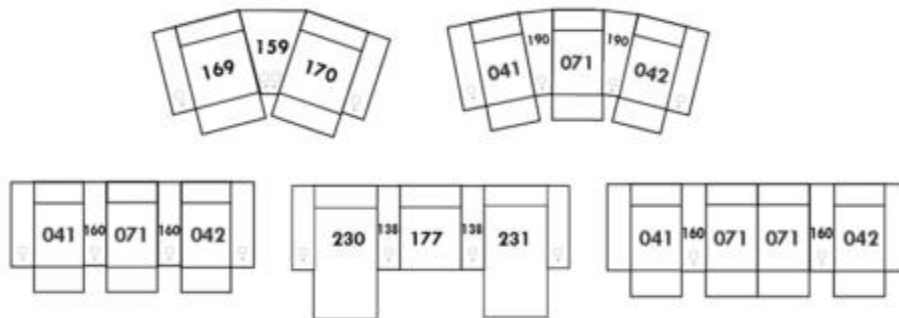
Please specify on which arms you want the accessory docks and cup holders.

NB: Item 138-159-160-190 are unfinished on the sides, must be used between 2 seats.

Each storage item has 2 USB ports and one electrical outlet inside the storage.



SUGGESTED CONFIGURATIONS



USA Price List

CALIFORNIA

FEATURES: Upholstery: Seat cushions with high-density foam and feather/fiber blend. The back cushions are reversible. Padded arm with a layer of memory foam. Furniture comes with 1 roll cushion per arm.

In LEATHER: Backs & Seats will have parallel decorative seams. Back cushions will be semi attached with a zipper.

Specify colour of legs LG107.

COMBO #1: Cover #2 on backs & seats. PRICE: See "Product Knowledge" booklet.

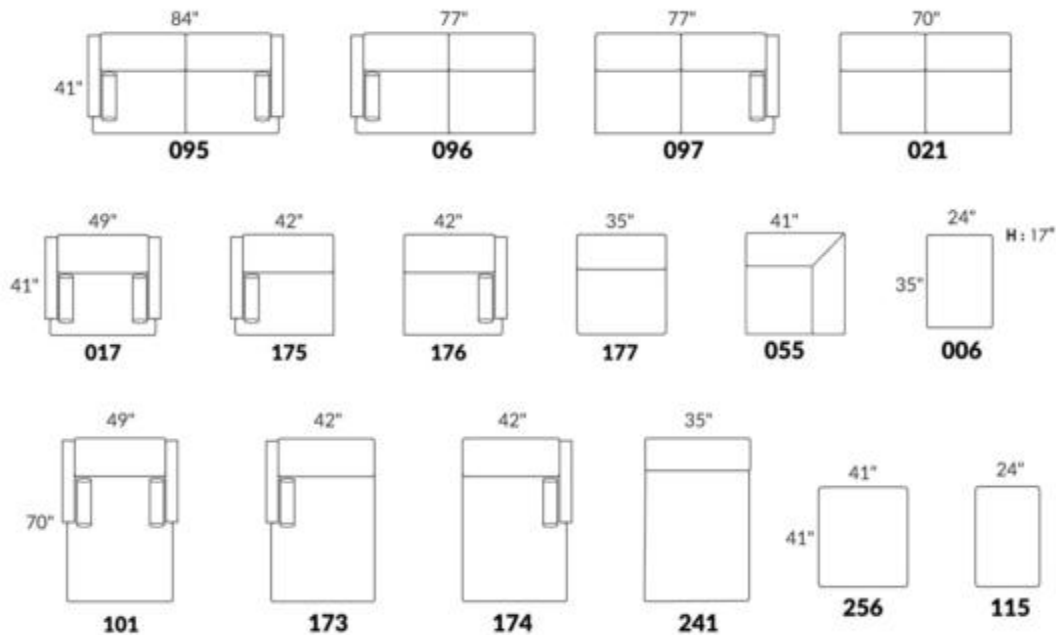
COMBO #2: Cover #2 SEATS in LEATHER ONLY; Grade 10 to 30 add \$155 per seat cushion. Grade 40 to 60 add \$230 per seat cushion. Lounge = 2 seats.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
006 OTTOMAN	35x24x17	1505	1560	1615	1670	1720	1775	960	980	1000
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	49x41x34	3785	4025	4260	4495	4730	4970	2215	2380	2540
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	70x41x34	4240	4530	4820	5110	5400	5690	2970	3225	3485
055 SQUARE CORNER	41x41x34	2735	2850	2970	3090	3205	3325	1960	2065	2175
095 APARTMENT SOFA	84x41x34	5925	6225	6530	6830	7130	7430	3315	3570	3830
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	77x41x34	5270	5605	5935	6270	6605	6935	3165	3390	3615
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	77x41x34	5270	5605	5935	6270	6605	6935	3165	3390	3615
101 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR	49x70x34	4830	5085	5345	5605	5860	6120	2625	2830	3035
115 LARGE OTTOMAN	41x24x18	1645	1875	2100	2325	2550	2775	1390	1495	1605
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	42x70x34	4175	4365	4560	4755	4945	5140	2475	2660	2840
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	42x70x34	4175	4365	4560	4755	4945	5140	2475	2660	2840
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	42x41x34	3120	3335	3550	3765	3980	4195	2065	2205	2345
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	42x41x34	3120	3335	3550	3765	3980	4195	2065	2205	2345
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	35x41x34	2475	2680	2885	3090	3290	3495	1960	2065	2175
241 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR NO ARM	35X70X34	3530	3710	3895	4075	4260	4440	2335	2505	2680
256 LARGE SQUARE OTTOMAN	41x41x18	1950	2175	2400	2625	2850	3075	1495	1605	1710
CONFIGURATIONS										
A CONFIG. (096-174)	119X70X34	9445	9970	10495	11025	11550	12075	5640	6050	6455
B CONFIG. (173-241-174)	119X70X34	11880	12440	13015	13585	14150	14720	7285	7825	8360
C CONFIG. (175-256-055-177-115)	124X100X34	11925	12915	13905	14895	15875	16865	8870	9435	10010
D CONFIG. (175-006-177-055-177-176)	118X118X34	15430	16440	17455	18470	19465	20480	10970	11585	12215
E CONFIG. (175-177-055-256-174)	118X124X34	14455	15405	16365	17325	18270	19230	9955	10600	11245

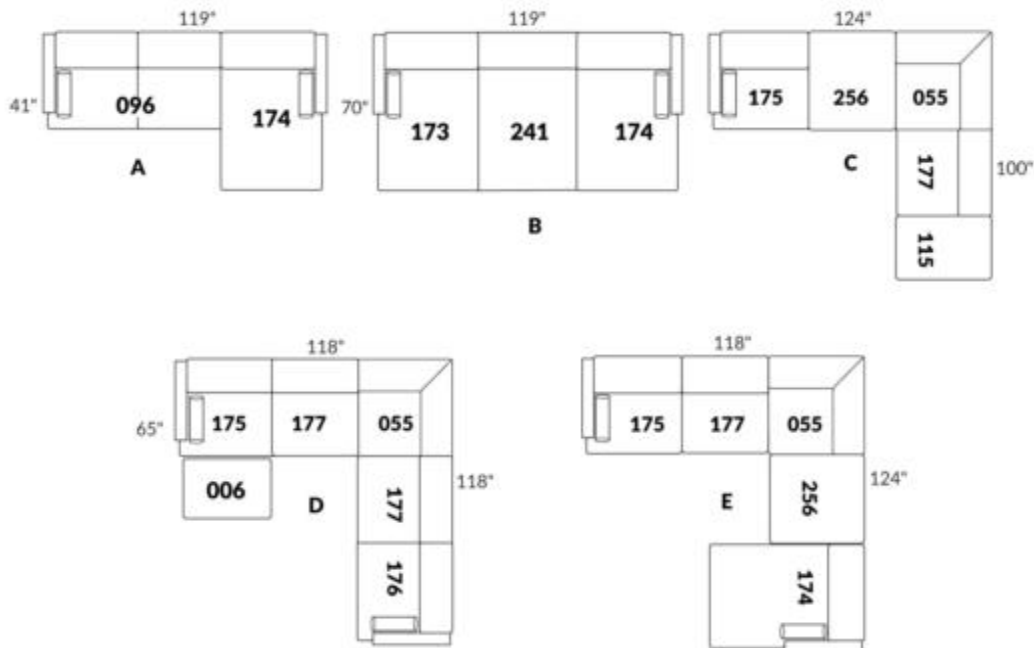
CALIFORNIA



Hauteur complète 34" | Hauteur de siège 18" | Hauteur devant bras 22½" | Profondeur d'assise 24"
Total Height 34" | Seat Height 18" | Arm Height 22½" | Seat Depth 24"



CONFIGURATIONS



www.jaymar.ca

Toutes les dimensions indiquées sont en pouces près. Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir.
All dimensions indicated are to the nearest inch. Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

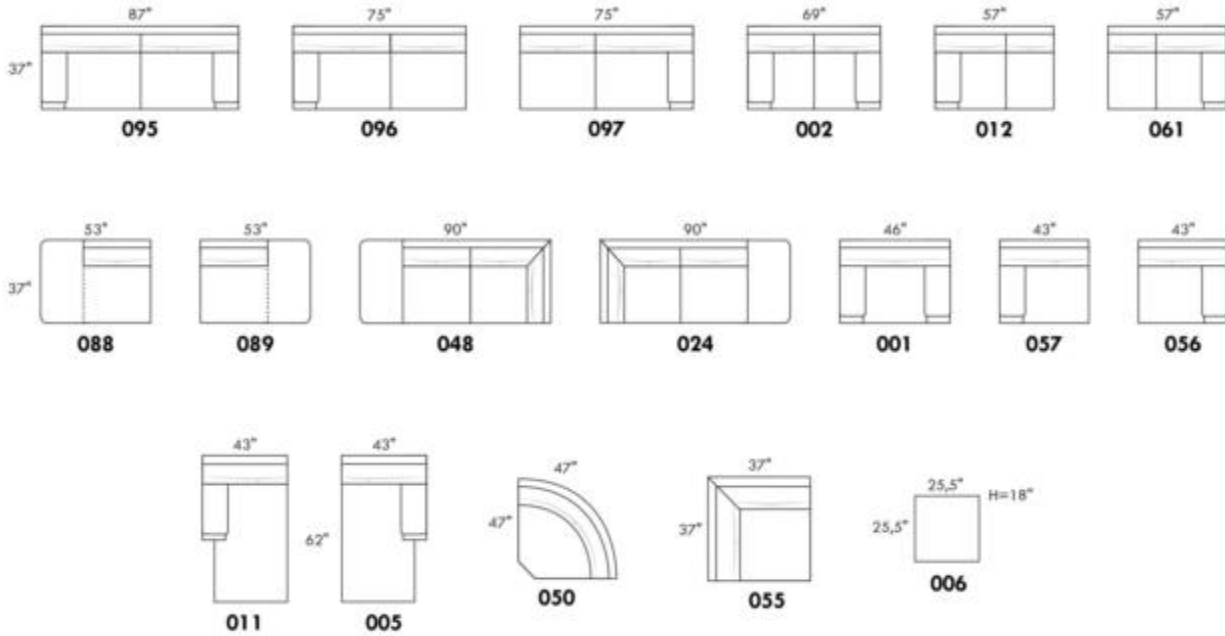
USA Price List

CAVALIA

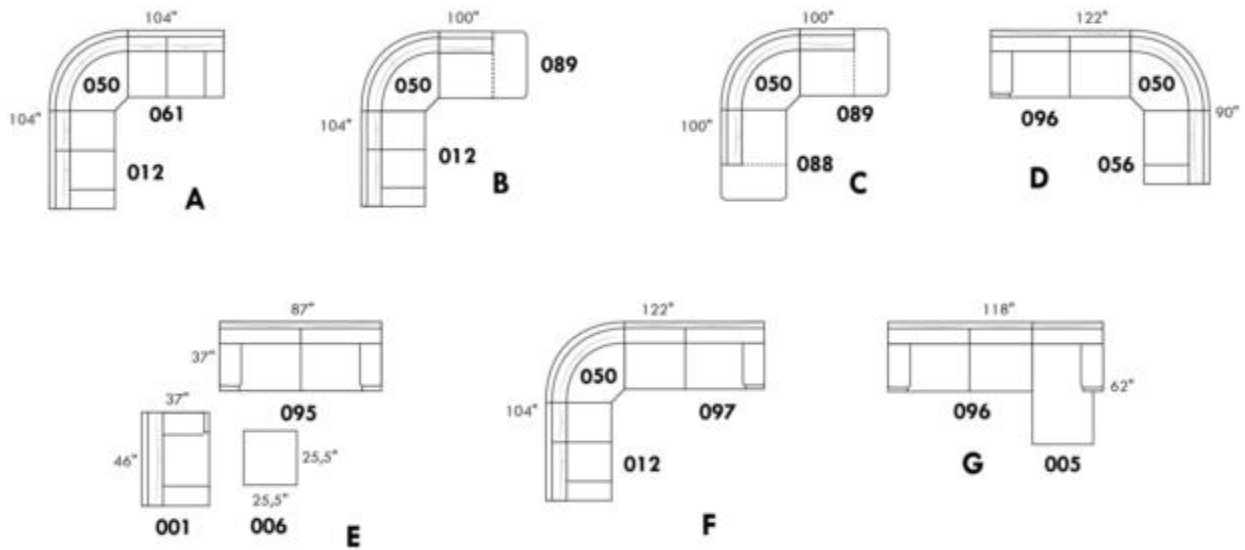
FEATURES: Memory foam in seat cushions. Stitching: Double & French. In FABRIC there is no vertical stitching on back cushions.
LEG: Specify color of legs LG109. / COMBO: Cover #2 on back, seat & arm pad.
PLAIN FABRIC recommended for the base.
*REMARK: In leather & fabric, armless end pieces and wedge are NOT fully upholstered.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	46X37X34	2380	2570	2765	2960	3150	3345	1745	1875	2000
002 LOVESEAT	69X37X34	3430	3680	3925	4175	4420	4670	2290	2455	2615
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	43X62X34	2305	2530	2755	2980	3205	3430	1645	1775	1905
006 OTTOMAN	25.5X25.5X18	1165	1215	1270	1325	1380	1430	850	895	940
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	43X62X34	2305	2530	2755	2980	3205	3430	1645	1775	1905
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	57X37X34	2950	3185	3420	3655	3895	4130	2120	2280	2445
024 SECTIONAL LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	90X37X34	3935	4325	4710	5100	5485	5870	2915	3150	3390
048 SECTIONAL LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	90X37X34	3935	4325	4710	5100	5485	5870	2915	3150	3390
050 WEDGE	47X47X34	2045	2250	2455	2660	2860	3065	1605	1735	1860
055 SQUARE CORNER	37X37X34	1960	2195	2430	2670	2905	3140	1540	1670	1800
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	43X37X34	1905	2110	2315	2520	2720	2925	1595	1710	1830
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	43X37X34	1905	2110	2315	2520	2720	2925	1595	1710	1830
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	57X37X34	2950	3185	3420	3655	3895	4130	2120	2280	2445
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	53X37X34	2165	2335	2505	2680	2850	3025	1595	1710	1830
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	53X37X34	2165	2335	2505	2680	2850	3025	1595	1710	1830
095 APARTMENT SOFA	87X37X34	3850	4165	4475	4785	5100	5410	2645	2820	2990
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	75X37X34	3335	3670	4000	4335	4670	5000	2485	2680	2875
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	75X37X34	3335	3670	4000	4335	4670	5000	2485	2680	2875
CONFIGURATIONS										
A CONF. A (12-50-61)	104X104X34	7945	8620	9295	9970	10650	11325	5845	6295	6750
B CONF. B (12-50-89)	100X104X34	7160	7770	8380	8995	9605	10220	5320	5725	6135
C CONF. C (88-50-89)	100X100X34	6375	6920	7465	8020	8560	9115	4795	5155	5520
D CONF. D (96-50-56)	90X122X34	7285	8030	8770	9515	10250	10990	5685	6125	6565
E CONF. E (95-01-06)	87X37X34	7395	7950	8510	9070	9630	10185	5240	5590	5930
F CONF. F (12-50-97)	122X104X34	8330	9105	9875	10650	11425	12195	6210	6695	7180
G CONF. G (96-05)	118X62X34	5640	6200	6755	7315	7875	8430	4130	4455	4780

Hauteur complète 34" | Hauteur de siège 18" | Hauteur devant bras 24" | Profondeur d'assise 21"
Total Height 34" | Seat Height 18" | Arm Height 24" | Seat Depth 21"



CONFIGURATIONS



USA Price List

CHARDONNAY

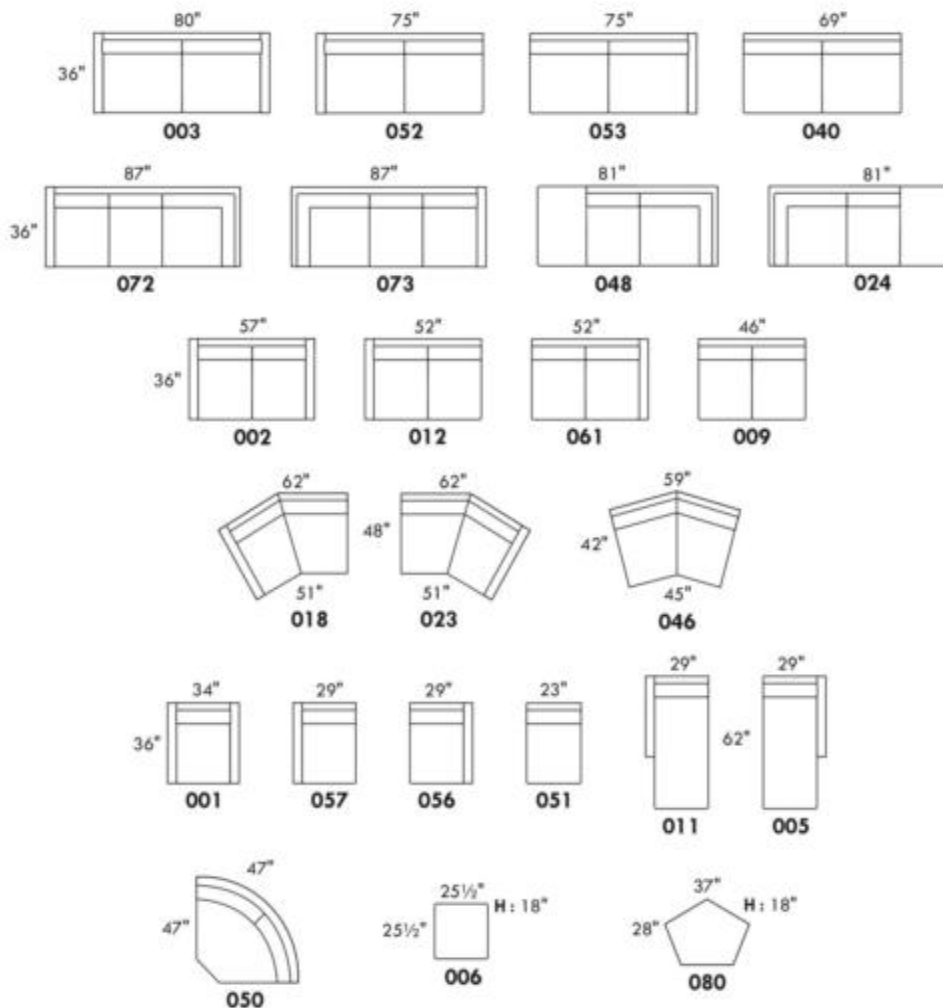
LEG: Specify colour of wood leg LG96.
COMBO: Cover #2 on back cushions only.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	34X36X35	2290	2475	2660	2840	3025	3205	1735	1850	1970
002 LOVESEAT	57X36X35	3270	3485	3700	3915	4130	4345	2380	2530	2680
003 SOFA	80X36X35	3850	4140	4430	4720	5010	5300	2915	3075	3240
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	29X62X35	2700	2885	3065	3250	3430	3615	1970	2090	2205
006 OTTOMAN	25.5X25.5X18	1165	1215	1270	1325	1380	1430	925	970	1015
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	46X36X35	2745	2990	3240	3485	3735	3980	2015	2185	2355
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	29X62X35	2700	2885	3065	3250	3430	3615	1970	2090	2205
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	52X36X35	2895	3110	3325	3540	3755	3970	2215	2325	2430
018 ANGULAR LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	62X48X35	2775	3025	3270	3520	3765	4010	2065	2240	2410
023 ANGULAR LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	62X48X35	2775	3025	3270	3520	3765	4010	2065	2240	2410
024 SECTIONAL LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	81X36X35	3960	4175	4390	4605	4820	5035	2895	3045	3195
040 ARMLESS SOFA	69X36X35	3475	3765	4055	4345	4635	4925	2580	2755	2925
046 ARMLESS ANGULAR LOVESEAT	59X42X35	2290	2540	2785	3035	3280	3530	1915	2055	2195
048 SECTIONAL LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	81X36X35	3960	4175	4390	4605	4820	5035	2895	3045	3195
050 WEDGE	47X47X35	2420	2580	2745	2905	3065	3225	1820	1935	2055
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23X36X35	1585	1745	1905	2065	2230	2390	1290	1410	1530
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	75X36X35	3680	3980	4280	4580	4885	5185	2755	2960	3165
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	75X36X35	3680	3980	4280	4580	4885	5185	2755	2960	3165
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	29X36X35	1980	2165	2345	2530	2710	2895	1585	1690	1800
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	29X36X35	1980	2165	2345	2530	2710	2895	1585	1690	1800
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	52X36X35	2895	3110	3325	3540	3755	3970	2215	2325	2430
072 SECTIONAL SOFA LEFT ARM	87X36X35	4185	4475	4765	5055	5345	5635	3100	3315	3530
073 SECTIONAL SOFA RIGHT ARM	87X36X35	4185	4475	4765	5055	5345	5635	3100	3315	3530
080 ANGULAR OTTOMAN	37X28X18	1270	1325	1380	1430	1485	1540	1090	1140	1195

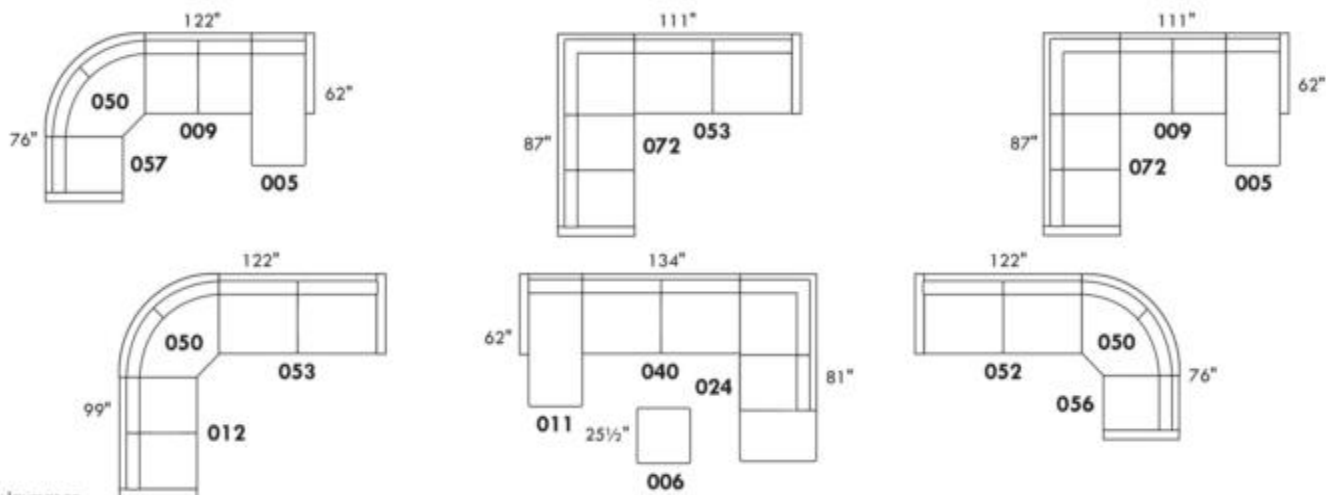
CHARDONNAY



Hauteur complète 35" | Hauteur de siège 20" | Hauteur devant bras 27" | Profondeur d'assise 20"
Total Height 35" | Seat Height 20" | Arm Height 27" | Seat Depth 20"



CONFIGURATIONS



www.jaymor.ca

Toutes les dimensions indiquées sont au pouce près. Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir.
All dimensions indicated are to the nearest inch. Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

CLARIO

Features: Manual adjustable headrest included with all items (2 with square corner). Headrest STATIONARY on Wedge (050). Stitching: Small "French Stitch" in fabric & in leather. Swivel Rocking Recliner Chairs (items 043 & 163 only): seat cushions with 1" memory foam.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a wedge (050) or square corner (055) cannot be opened at the same time.

OPTIONS - Provide SKETCH of your config.:

Small 6" Arm: at same price.

Leg (specify colour): on LARGE arm: LG08 wood. On SMALL arm: LG195 wood. Metal legs n/a.

Choice of Seat Depth: 20" or *22". The *22" seat depth N/A on chairs #043 & #163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Foam (Extra Firm or Memory): Add \$45/seat. Bumper section counts as 1 seat & lounge chairs as 2 seats.

Motorized recliner mechanism with touch-sensor button add \$335/mechanism. | For Battery Pack: add \$670/mechanism.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	40x40x33/40	3475	3645	3820	3990	4165	4335	2710	2765	2820
002 LOVESEAT	63x40x33/40	5045	5270	5495	5720	5945	6175	3830	3960	4085
003 SOFA	87x40x33/40	6075	6365	6655	6945	7235	7525	4595	4785	4980
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	32x62x33/40	3305	3440	3580	3720	3860	4000	2495	2660	2820
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	3775	3905	4035	4165	4290	4420	2860	3010	3165
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	32x62x33/40	3305	3440	3580	3720	3860	4000	2495	2660	2820
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	55x40x33/40	4430	4595	4755	4915	5075	5240	3355	3475	3595
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	47x40x33/40	3710	3885	4055	4225	4400	4570	2810	2925	3045
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	4240	4410	4580	4755	4925	5100	3270	3420	3570
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	4810	4990	5175	5355	5540	5720	3680	3850	4025
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	32x40x33/40	3215	3345	3475	3605	3735	3860	2570	2690	2810
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	32x40x33/40	3215	3345	3475	3605	3735	3860	2570	2690	2810
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30/33 x 34 x 42	4055	4240	4420	4605	4785	4970	3305	3400	3495
044 RECLINER CHAIR	40x40x33/40	3850	4025	4195	4365	4540	4710	3065	3140	3215
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	4440	4605	4765	4925	5085	5250	3365	3505	3645
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	3305	3485	3670	3850	4035	4215	2390	2485	2580
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	2195	2315	2430	2550	2670	2785	1710	1785	1860
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	79x40x33/40	5455	5670	5885	6100	6315	6530	4175	4345	4515
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	79x40x33/40	5455	5670	5885	6100	6315	6530	4175	4345	4515
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	3885	4065	4250	4430	4615	4795	2980	3110	3240
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	32x40x33/40	2830	2980	3130	3280	3430	3580	2175	2270	2365
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	32x40x33/40	2830	2980	3130	3280	3430	3580	2175	2270	2365

CLARIO

Features: Manual adjustable headrest included with all items (2 with square corner). Headrest STATIONARY on Wedge (050). Stitching: Small "French Stitch" in fabric & in leather. Swivel Rocking Recliner Chairs (items 043 & 163 only): seat cushions with 1" memory foam.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a wedge (050) or square corner (055) cannot be opened at the same time.

OPTIONS - Provide SKETCH of your config.:

Small 6" Arm: at same price.

Leg (specify colour): on LARGE arm: LG08 wood. On SMALL arm: LG195 wood. Metal legs n/a.

Choice of Seat Depth: 20" or *22". The *22" seat depth N/A on chairs #043 & #163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Foam (Extra Firm or Memory): Add \$45/seat. Bumper section counts as 1 seat & lounge chairs as 2 seats.

Motorized recliner mechanism with touch-sensor button add \$335/mechanism. | For Battery Pack: add \$670/mechanism.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	55x40x33/40	4430	4595	4755	4915	5075	5240	3355	3475	3595
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	2605	2680	2755	2830	2905	2980	2075	2185	2290
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	4440	4605	4765	4925	5085	5250	3365	3505	3645
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	2850	3000	3150	3305	3455	3605	2195	2315	2430
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	2850	3000	3150	3305	3455	3605	2195	2315	2430
095 APARTMENT SOFA	77x40x33/40	5530	5785	6045	6300	6560	6820	4225	4365	4505
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	69x40x33/40	4870	5100	5325	5550	5775	6000	3720	3885	4045
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	69x40x33/40	4870	5100	5325	5550	5775	6000	3720	3885	4045
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	1465	1505	1550	1595	1635	1680	1250	1260	1270
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33/36x34x42	4175	4390	4605	4820	5035	5250	3305	3400	3495
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	47x40x33/40	4100	4280	4465	4645	4830	5010	3215	3325	3430
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	4885	5120	5355	5590	5830	6065	3775	3925	4075
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	4885	5120	5355	5590	5830	6065	3775	3925	4075
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	39x40x33/40	3440	3605	3765	3925	4085	4250	2745	2840	2935
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	39x40x33/40	3440	3605	3765	3925	4085	4250	2745	2840	2935
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	2795	2905	3010	3120	3225	3335	2230	2355	2485
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	39x62x33/40	3635	3795	3960	4120	4280	4440	2785	2950	3110
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	39x62x33/40	3635	3795	3960	4120	4280	4440	2785	2950	3110
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	39x40x33/40	3075	3215	3355	3495	3635	3775	2380	2475	2570
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	39x40x33/40	3075	3215	3355	3495	3635	3775	2380	2475	2570
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	2420	2530	2635	2745	2850	2960	1840	1990	2140
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	3100	3250	3400	3550	3700	3850	2390	2485	2580
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	3100	3250	3400	3550	3700	3850	2390	2485	2580

USA Price List

CLARIO

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
CONFIGURATIONS										
A CONFIG (169-170)	78X40X33/40	6880	7210	7530	7850	8170	8500	5490	5680	5870
B CONFIG (169-171-174)	109X62X33/40	9870	10305	10735	11165	11590	12025	7760	8145	8530
C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	113X114X33/40	14990	15675	16350	17025	17700	18380	11675	12190	12705
D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	114X96X33/40	13220	13825	14425	15025	15625	16230	10345	10790	11240
J CONFIG (041-042)	64X40X33/40	6430	6690	6950	7210	7470	7720	5140	5380	5620
K CONFIG (041-071-005)	88X62X33/40	9125	9465	9810	10155	10500	10840	7140	7535	7920
L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	99X100X33/40	14135	14685	15235	15780	16330	16875	10980	11460	11935
M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	100X89X30/40	12555	13090	13630	14170	14710	15240	9820	10300	10770



CLARIO

PARA||ELE
Collection 33

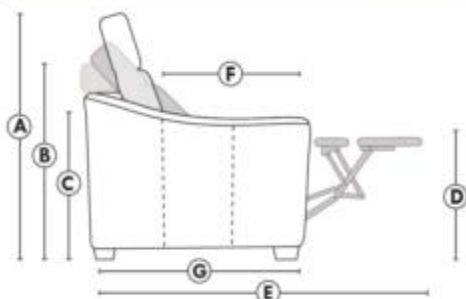
Jaymar

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et
des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur

SPECIFICATIONS



- ☐ Appui-tête levé Headrest up ☐ Appui-tête baissé Headrest down ☐ Complètement incliné Fully reclined

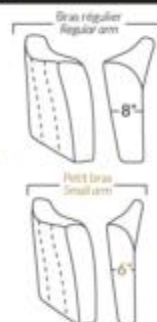
- (A) Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
(B) Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
(C) Hauteur du bras 23" Arm Height
(D) Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
(E) Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
(F) Profondeur d'assise 20" ou/ou 22" Seat depth
(G) Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:
Bras Régulier Large 8" ou Petit bras 6"

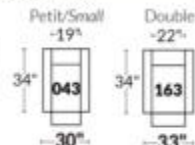
Arm option
Regular arm Large 8" or Small arm 6"

Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'intérieur du bras
Recliner control located on the inside of the arm.

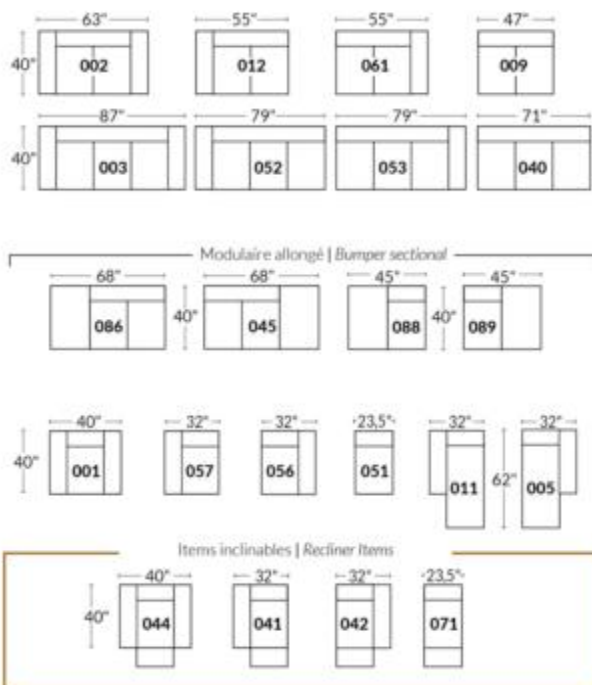


FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR

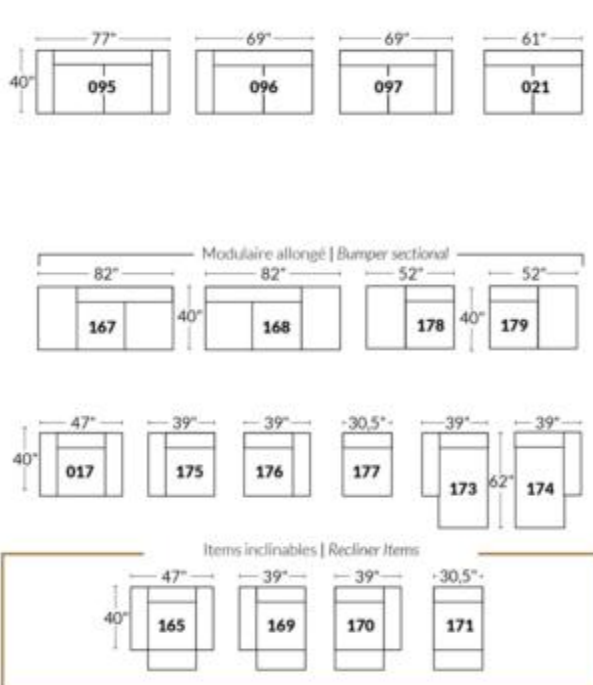
Dégagement mural de 16" Wall clearance
Hauteur de 42" Height
Largeur de bras 6" Arms width
Option base de bois | Wood base option



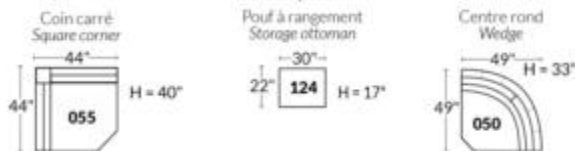
SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



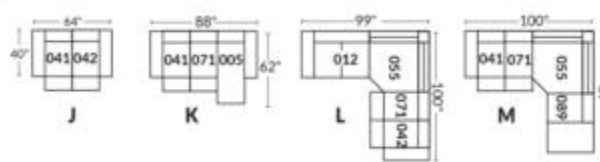
SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



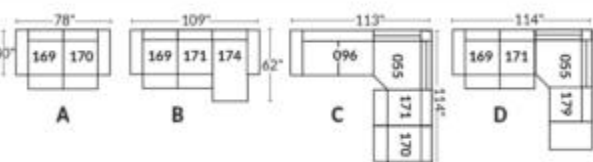
Autres | Others



EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



COLOGNE

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$45 /seat.
*Motorized headrest: \$335 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
*Motorized headrest \$335 + Lumbar support & heated back \$420 = \$755 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
Battery Pack: \$335/ea.
Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG187 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL 6" Arm: LG08 wood or LG64 metal. Specify colour.
Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$195.
Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.
Accessory Dock : \$90 ea.
Cup Holders: Metal: \$100 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$100 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$140 ea.
*LED Light strip under seat: \$65/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	42x40x33/40	3935	4140	4345	4550	4755	4960	3215	3290	3365
002 LOVESEAT	65x40x33/40	5655	5885	6110	6335	6560	6785	4540	4670	4795
003 SOFA	89x40x33/40	6820	7130	7440	7755	8065	8375	5495	5680	5860
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	33x62x33/40	3700	3840	3980	4120	4260	4400	2960	3090	3215
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	3960	4110	4260	4410	4560	4710	3150	3290	3430
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	33x62x33/40	3700	3840	3980	4120	4260	4400	2960	3090	3215
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	56x40x33/40	4870	5065	5260	5455	5645	5840	3885	4010	4140
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	49x40x33/40	4140	4345	4550	4755	4960	5160	3325	3455	3580
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	4475	4655	4840	5025	5205	5390	3485	3655	3830
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	5140	5345	5550	5755	5960	6160	4065	4250	4430
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	33x40x33/40	3960	4085	4215	4345	4475	4605	3365	3465	3560
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	33x40x33/40	3960	4085	4215	4345	4475	4605	3365	3465	3560
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	4615	4820	5025	5225	5430	5635	3885	3950	4010
044 RECLINER CHAIR	42x40x33/40	4775	4970	5160	5355	5550	5745	4035	4110	4185
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	4710	4915	5120	5325	5530	5730	3710	3850	3990
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	3465	3645	3830	4010	4195	4380	2530	2635	2745
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	2290	2400	2505	2615	2720	2830	1765	1860	1960

COLOGNE

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$45 /seat.
*Motorized headrest: \$335 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
*Motorized headrest \$335 + Lumbar support & heated back \$420 = \$755 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
Battery Pack: \$335/ea.
Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG187 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL 6" Arm: LG08 wood or LG64 metal. Specify colour.
Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$195.
Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.
Accessory Dock : \$90 ea.
Cup Holders: Metal: \$100 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$100 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$140 ea.
*LED Light strip under seat: \$65/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	80x40x33/40	6035	6270	6505	6745	6980	7215	4795	4990	5185
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	80x40x33/40	6035	6270	6505	6745	6980	7215	4795	4990	5185
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	4010	4205	4400	4595	4785	4980	3195	3290	3390
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	33x40x33/40	3165	3280	3400	3520	3635	3755	2495	2595	2690
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	33x40x33/40	3165	3280	3400	3520	3635	3755	2495	2595	2690
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	56x40x33/40	4870	5065	5260	5455	5645	5840	3885	4010	4140
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	3075	3205	3335	3465	3595	3720	2635	2755	2875
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	4710	4915	5120	5325	5530	5730	3710	3850	3990
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	3025	3195	3365	3540	3710	3885	2365	2445	2520
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	3025	3195	3365	3540	3710	3885	2365	2445	2520
095 APARTMENT SOFA	79x40x33/40	6130	6420	6710	7000	7290	7580	4925	5085	5250
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	70x40x33/40	5375	5605	5830	6055	6280	6505	4215	4380	4540
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	70x40x33/40	5375	5605	5830	6055	6280	6505	4215	4380	4540
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	1570	1625	1680	1735	1785	1840	1370	1390	1410
138 STRAIGHT ARM	9x36x24	860	940	1015	1090	1165	1240	735	775	820
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	4010	4205	4400	4595	4785	4980	3195	3290	3390
159 WEDGE STORAGE	12/28x36x24	1595	1645	1700	1755	1810	1860	1215	1250	1280
160 STRAIGHT STORAGE	12x36x24	1495	1570	1645	1720	1800	1875	1155	1185	1215

COLOGNE

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$45 /seat.
*Motorized headrest: \$335 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
*Motorized headrest \$335 + Lumbar support & heated back \$420 = \$755 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
Battery Pack: \$335/ea.
Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG187 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL 6" Arm: LG08 wood or LG64 metal. Specify colour.
Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$195.
Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.
Accessory Dock : \$90 ea.
Cup Holders: Metal: \$100 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$100 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$140 ea.
*LED Light strip under seat: \$65/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33x34x42	4730	4925	5120	5315	5505	5700	3895	3970	4045
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	49x40x33/40	4970	5160	5355	5550	5745	5935	4195	4335	4475
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	5225	5475	5720	5970	6215	6465	4075	4250	4420
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	5225	5475	5720	5970	6215	6465	4075	4250	4420
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	40x40x33/40	4185	4345	4505	4670	4830	4990	3520	3645	3775
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	40x40x33/40	4185	4345	4505	4670	4830	4990	3520	3645	3775
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	3305	3420	3540	3655	3775	3895	2795	2915	3035
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	40x62x33/40	4010	4195	4380	4560	4745	4925	3215	3390	3560
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	40x62x33/40	4010	4195	4380	4560	4745	4925	3215	3390	3560
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	40x40x33/40	3355	3505	3655	3810	3960	4110	2700	2830	2960
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	40x40x33/40	3355	3505	3655	3810	3960	4110	2700	2830	2960
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	2475	2615	2755	2895	3035	3175	1915	2045	2175
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	3225	3390	3550	3710	3870	4035	2580	2700	2820
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	3225	3390	3550	3710	3870	4035	2580	2700	2820
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	5045	5250	5455	5655	5860	6065	4045	4195	4345
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	5045	5250	5455	5655	5860	6065	4045	4195	4345
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	3365	3520	3670	3820	3970	4120	2710	2775	2840
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	3365	3520	3670	3820	3970	4120	2710	2775	2840

COLOGNE

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$45 /seat.
*Motorized headrest: \$335 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
*Motorized headrest \$335 + Lumbar support & heated back \$420 = \$755 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
Battery Pack: \$335/ea.
Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG187 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL 6" Arm: LG08 wood or LG64 metal. Specify colour.
Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$195.
Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.
Accessory Dock : \$90 ea.
Cup Holders: Metal: \$100 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$100 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$140 ea.
*LED Light strip under seat: \$65/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
190 SMALL WEDGE STORAGE	12/22x36x24	1495	1570	1645	1720	1800	1875	1155	1185	1215
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	3560	3745	3925	4110	4290	4475	2905	3025	3140
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	3560	3745	3925	4110	4290	4475	2905	3025	3140
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	5550	5805	6065	6325	6580	6840	4430	4605	4775
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	5550	5805	6065	6325	6580	6840	4430	4605	4775
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	33x62x33/40	4680	4820	4960	5100	5240	5375	4045	4175	4300
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	33x62x33/40	4680	4820	4960	5100	5240	5375	4045	4175	4300
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	40x62x33/40	4980	5160	5345	5530	5710	5895	4215	4390	4560
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	40x62x33/40	4980	5160	5345	5530	5710	5895	4215	4390	4560
327 REMOVABLE SHELF FOR ARM	10 1/4 x 10 x 4	315	315	315	315	315	315	315	315	315
V51 WINE GLASS HOLDER	3.5 x 5.5 x 6.5	90	90	90	90	90	90	90	90	90
V52 PLASTIC SWIVEL TRAY	13 3/8 x 9 5/8	90	90	90	90	90	90	90	90	90
V53 WOOD IMITATION SWIVEL TRAY	19 x 10	155	155	155	155	155	155	155	155	155
V54 TABLET HOLDER	4.5 x 8 x 10	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
V55 FLEXIBLE SHAFT LIGHT	1.5x5x14 pli��/bent	90	90	90	90	90	90	90	90	90
CONFIGURATIONS										
_A CONFIG (169-170)	80X40X40	8370	8690	9010	9340	9660	9980	7040	7290	7550
_B CONFIG (169-171-174)	111X62X40	11500	11960	12425	12885	13350	13810	9530	9950	10370

USA Price List

COLOGNE

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
_C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	115X115X40	16875	17575	18275	18975	19670	20370	13725	14230	14740
_D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	115X96X40	14725	15360	15995	16630	17260	17900	12090	12550	13020
_J CONFIG (041-042)	66X40X40	7920	8170	8430	8690	8950	9210	6730	6930	7120
_K CONFIG (041-071-005)	90X62X40	10735	11130	11530	11930	12330	12725	8960	9310	9650
_L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	101X101X40	15915	16560	17210	17860	18500	19145	13080	13520	13965
_M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	101X89X40	14070	14690	15315	15945	16565	17190	11560	11955	12345



COLOGNE

OPTIMA
Collection

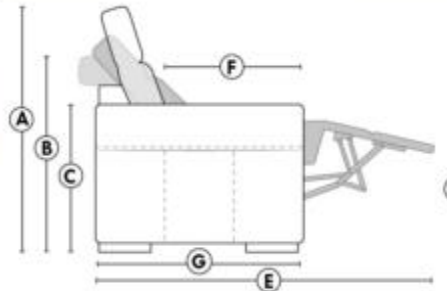
Jaymar 

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Notre produit est fabriqué à la main et
des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur

SPECIFICATIONS



- ☐ Appui-tête levé Headrest up ☐ Appui-tête baissé Headrest down ☐ Complètement incliné Fully reclined

- (A) Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
(B) Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
(C) Hauteur du bras 24" Arm Height
(D) Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
(E) Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
(F) Profondeur d'assise 20" ou/ou 22" Seat depth
(G) Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

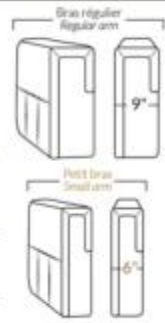
BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:
Bras Régulier Large 9" ou Petit bras 6"

Arm option
Regular arm Large 9" or Small arm 6"

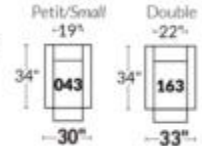
Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'intérieur du bras
Recliner control located on the inside of the arm.

Option d'accessoires disponible sur
le bras régulier seulement
Accessories option, available on Regular arms ONLY.

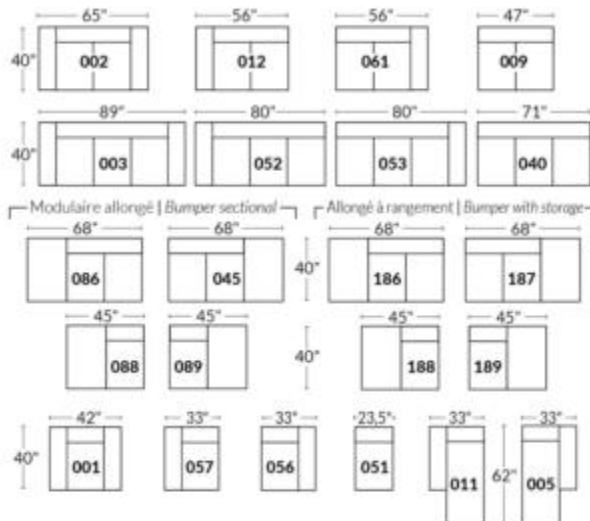


FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR

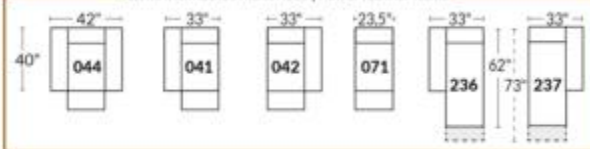
Dégagement mural de 16" Wall clearance
Hauteur de 42" Height
Largeur de bras 6" Arms width
Option base de bois | Wood base option



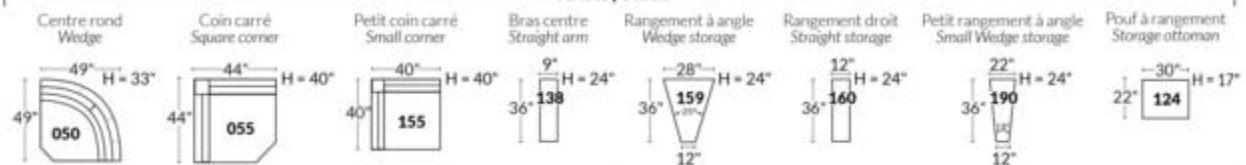
SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



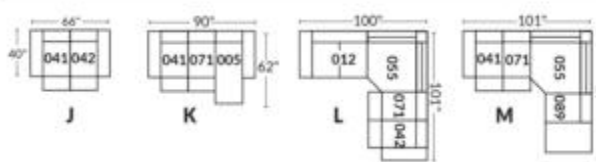
Items inclinables motorisés | Power recliner Items



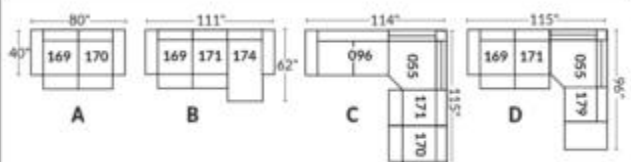
Autres | Others



EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



OPTIMA HOME THEATRE Configurations

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS CUP HOLDERS

Metallic - Matte black, silver or brown



LED illuminated - with or without control button (1 or 2 motors)



LED lighted Cupholder

LED lighted Cupholder with single motor control, USB port and LED baserail.

LED lighted Cupholder with double motor control, USB port and LED baserail.

N/A, with optional lumbar support & heated back.

N/A, with optional lumbar support & heated back.

Our illuminated one or two-control cup holders are compatible with LED lights under the seat. You can control the light on the cup holder. The 2 motor cup holder has a reset (home) button control to close your recliner back to its starting position.

LED Light under seat (Optional)

Available only in configurations with a minimum of 1 illuminated motorized cup holder with control buttons. The "light" button will control the opening and closing of the light.

For cup holder prices see description section of the Optima model price list.

Please provide us with a drawing of your configuration which indicates the cup holder type and its positioning.

Cup holder with controller:

It is important to specify the placement of the cups; on left arm or right arm and which recliner they will control. If you have a row of several seats with cup holders, by default, the controls will be on the left arms and on the right arm for the last outer chair.

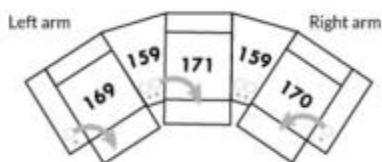
EXAMPLE A:

041-169: Controller and cup holder on the left arm
071-171: hidden touch sensor buttons on side of seat
042-170: Controller and cup holder on right arm



EXAMPLE B:

071-171: These two items can be connected to a smart cup holder which will control the recliner. You must then use one of these items: 138, 159, 160 and 190



Informations about headrest, controller on reclining seat

WITH illuminated cup holder

If you have a **stationary item**, you will have cup holder N°1.

If you have a recliner chair with a **manual headrest**, you will have the cup holder N°2.

*If you have a recliner chair with an **electric headrest**, you will have cup holder N°3.

*N/A, with optional Lumbar Support and Heated Back.

Without cup holder and with a reclining seat

If you have a recliner with a **manual headrest** you will have the touch sensor button control on the side of the seat.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** you will have a dual push button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** and **optional lumbar support and heated back**, you will have a multi-function button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have an **armless** recliner, you will have the hidden touch sensor button control.



Hidden touch sensor



Dual push button



Multi-Function button

OPTIMA HOME THEATRE Configurations

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS

ACCESSORIES

Accessory Dock



V51
Wine Glass Holder



V52
Plastic Swivel Tray Table



V53
Wood Swivel tray Table
(Choice of 8 colors)



Specify on which arm (left or right) the tray table will be installed.

V54
Tablet Holder



V55
LED Lamp



(For Accessory Dock price, see description section of the Optima model price list and for Accessory item prices, see at very end of the price list)

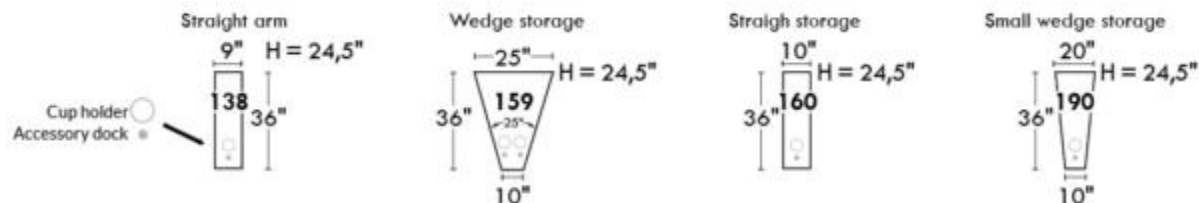
Items 138-159-160-190 and large arm.

Accessory docks and cups are Optional. *Not available on small arms*

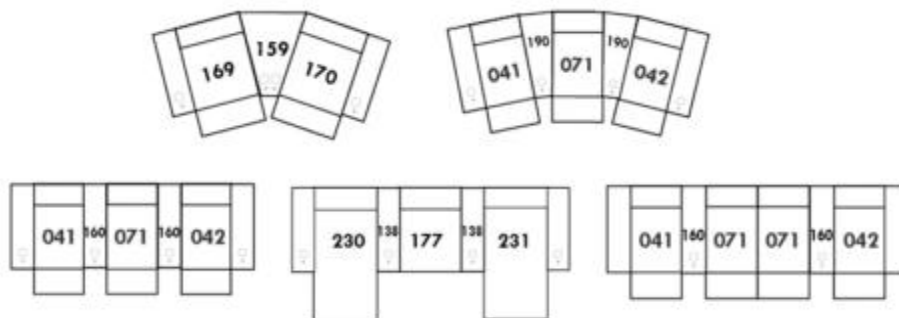
Please specify on which arms you want the accessory docks and cup holders.

NB: Item 138-159-160-190 are unfinished on the sides, must be used between 2 seats.

Each storage item has 2 USB ports and one electrical outlet inside the storage.



SUGGESTED CONFIGURATIONS



COLORADO

FEATURES:

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$45/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$335 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$335 + Lumbar support & heated back \$420 = \$755 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$335/ea.

Wood Insert in arm: Specify colour.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood leg LG103 (square) or LG187 (rounded). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood. Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$195.

Item 327 Birch shelf for LARGE arm only: Specify colour.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	43x40x33/40	3935	4140	4345	4550	4755	4960	3215	3290	3365
002 LOVESEAT	66x40x33/40	5655	5885	6110	6335	6560	6785	4540	4670	4795
003 SOFA	90x40x33/40	6820	7130	7440	7755	8065	8375	5495	5680	5860
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	3700	3840	3980	4120	4260	4400	2960	3090	3215
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	3960	4110	4260	4410	4560	4710	3150	3290	3430
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	3700	3840	3980	4120	4260	4400	2960	3090	3215
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	57x40x33/40	4870	5065	5260	5455	5645	5840	3885	4010	4140
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	50x40x33/40	4140	4345	4550	4755	4960	5160	3325	3455	3580
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	4475	4655	4840	5025	5205	5390	3485	3655	3830
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	5140	5345	5550	5755	5960	6160	4065	4250	4430
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	3960	4085	4215	4345	4475	4605	3365	3465	3560
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	3960	4085	4215	4345	4475	4605	3365	3465	3560
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	4615	4820	5025	5225	5430	5635	3885	3950	4010
044 RECLINER CHAIR	43x40x33/40	4775	4970	5160	5355	5550	5745	4035	4110	4185
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	4710	4915	5120	5325	5530	5730	3710	3850	3990
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	3465	3645	3830	4010	4195	4380	2530	2635	2745
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	2290	2400	2505	2615	2720	2830	1765	1860	1960
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	81x40x33/40	6035	6270	6505	6745	6980	7215	4795	4990	5185
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	81x40x33/40	6035	6270	6505	6745	6980	7215	4795	4990	5185

COLORADO

FEATURES:

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$45/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$335 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$335 + Lumbar support & heated back \$420 = \$755 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$335/ea.

Wood Insert in arm: Specify colour.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood leg LG103 (square) or LG187 (rounded). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood. Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$195.

Item 327 Birch shelf for LARGE arm only: Specify colour.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	4010	4205	4400	4595	4785	4980	3195	3290	3390
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	3165	3280	3400	3520	3635	3755	2495	2595	2690
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	3165	3280	3400	3520	3635	3755	2495	2595	2690
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	57x40x33/40	4870	5065	5260	5455	5645	5840	3885	4010	4140
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	3075	3205	3335	3465	3595	3720	2635	2755	2875
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	4710	4915	5120	5325	5530	5730	3710	3850	3990
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	3025	3195	3365	3540	3710	3885	2365	2445	2520
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	3025	3195	3365	3540	3710	3885	2365	2445	2520
095 APARTMENT SOFA	80x40x33/40	6130	6420	6710	7000	7290	7580	4925	5085	5250
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	71x40x33/40	5375	5605	5830	6055	6280	6505	4215	4380	4540
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	71x40x33/40	5375	5605	5830	6055	6280	6505	4215	4380	4540
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	1570	1625	1680	1735	1785	1840	1370	1390	1410
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	4010	4205	4400	4595	4785	4980	3195	3290	3390
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33x34x42	4730	4925	5120	5315	5505	5700	3895	3970	4045
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	50x40x33/40	4970	5160	5355	5550	5745	5935	4195	4335	4475
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	5225	5475	5720	5970	6215	6465	4075	4250	4420
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	5225	5475	5720	5970	6215	6465	4075	4250	4420
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	4185	4345	4505	4670	4830	4990	3520	3645	3775
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	4185	4345	4505	4670	4830	4990	3520	3645	3775
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	3305	3420	3540	3655	3775	3895	2795	2915	3035

COLORADO

FEATURES:

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$45/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$335 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$335 + Lumbar support & heated back \$420 = \$755 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$335/ea.

Wood Insert in arm: Specify colour.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood leg LG103 (square) or LG187 (rounded). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood. Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$195.

Item 327 Birch shelf for LARGE arm only: Specify colour.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x62x33/40	4010	4195	4380	4560	4745	4925	3215	3390	3560
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x62x33/40	4010	4195	4380	4560	4745	4925	3215	3390	3560
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	3355	3505	3655	3810	3960	4110	2700	2830	2960
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	3355	3505	3655	3810	3960	4110	2700	2830	2960
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	2475	2615	2755	2895	3035	3175	1915	2045	2175
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	3225	3390	3550	3710	3870	4035	2580	2700	2820
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	3225	3390	3550	3710	3870	4035	2580	2700	2820
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	5045	5250	5455	5655	5860	6065	4045	4195	4345
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	5045	5250	5455	5655	5860	6065	4045	4195	4345
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	3365	3520	3670	3820	3970	4120	2710	2775	2840
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	3365	3520	3670	3820	3970	4120	2710	2775	2840
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	3560	3745	3925	4110	4290	4475	2905	3025	3140
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	3560	3745	3925	4110	4290	4475	2905	3025	3140
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	5550	5805	6065	6325	6580	6840	4430	4605	4775
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	5550	5805	6065	6325	6580	6840	4430	4605	4775
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	4680	4820	4960	5100	5240	5375	4045	4175	4300
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	4680	4820	4960	5100	5240	5375	4045	4175	4300
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	41x62x33/40	4980	5160	5345	5530	5710	5895	4215	4390	4560
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	41x62x33/40	4980	5160	5345	5530	5710	5895	4215	4390	4560
327 REMOVABLE SHELF FOR ARM	11 x 10 x 4	315	315	315	315	315	315	315	315	315

USA Price List

COLORADO

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
CONFIGURATIONS										
_A CONFIG (169-170)	80X40X40	8370	8690	9010	9340	9660	9980	7040	7290	7550
_B CONFIG (169-171-174)	111X62X40	11500	11960	12425	12885	13350	13810	9530	9950	10370
_C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	115X115X40	16875	17575	18275	18975	19670	20370	13725	14230	14740
_D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	115X96X40	14725	15360	15995	16630	17260	17900	12090	12550	13020
_J CONFIG (041-042)	66X40X40	7920	8170	8430	8690	8950	9210	6730	6930	7120
_K CONFIG (041-071-005)	90X62X40	10735	11130	11530	11930	12330	12725	8960	9310	9650
_L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	101X101X40	15915	16560	17210	17860	18500	19145	13080	13520	13965
_M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	101X89X40	14070	14690	15315	15945	16565	17190	11560	11955	12345



COLORADO

OPTIMA
Collection

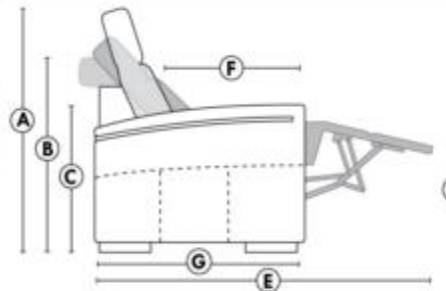
Jaymar

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et
des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

SPECIFICATIONS



- ☐ Appui-tête levé Headrest up ☐ Appui-tête baissé Headrest down ☐ Complètement incliné Fully reclined

- (A) Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
(B) Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
(C) Hauteur du bras 24" Arm Height
(D) Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
(E) Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
(F) Profondeur d'assise 20" ou/ou 22" Seat depth
(G) Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

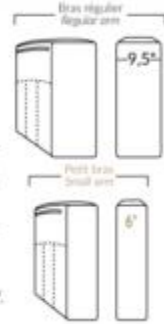
BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:
Bras Régulier Large 9,5" ou Petit bras 6"

Arm option
Regular arm Large 9,5" or Small arm 6"

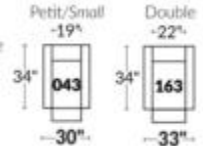
Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'intérieur du bras
Recliner control located on the inside of the arm.

Option d'accessoires disponible sur
le bras régulier seulement
Accessories option, available on Regular arms ONLY.

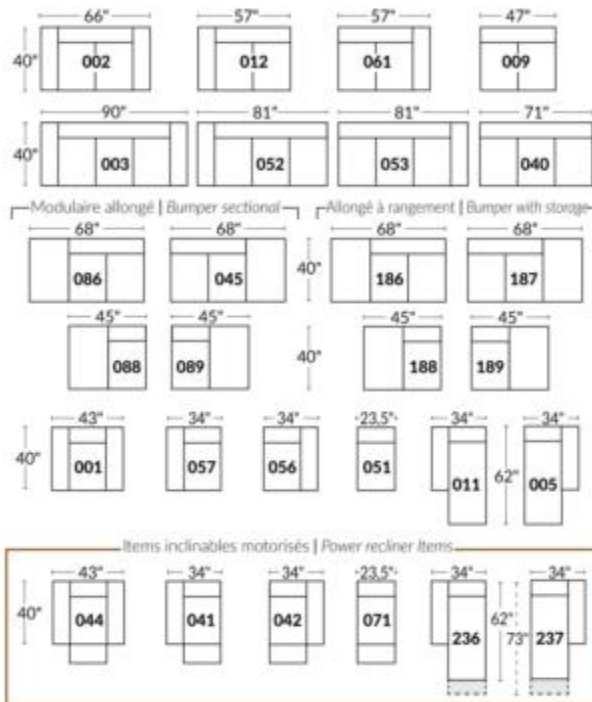


FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR

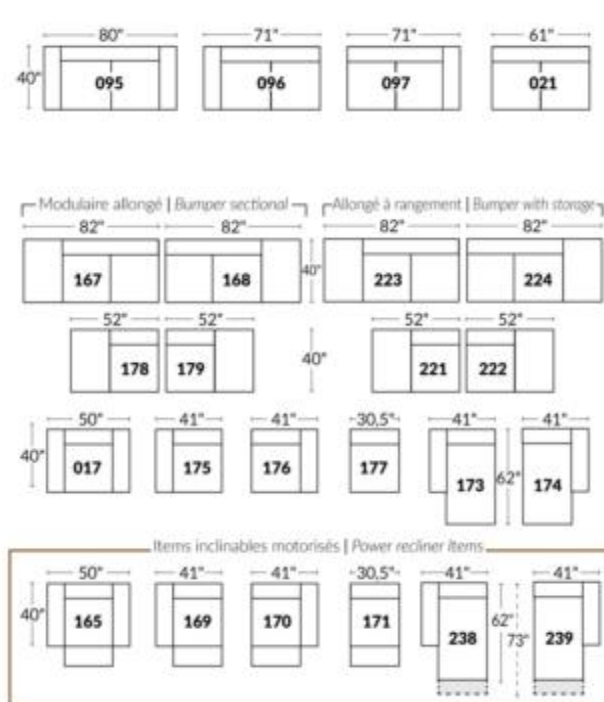
Dégagement mural de 16" Wall clearance
Hauteur de 42" Height
Largeur de bras 6" Arms width
Option base de bois | Wood base option



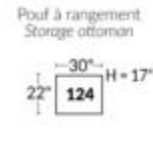
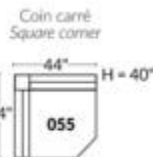
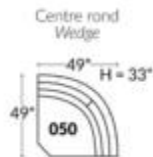
SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



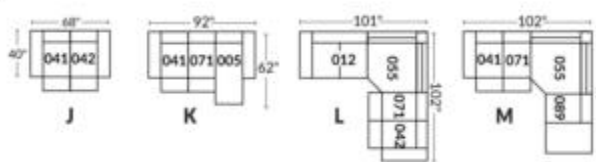
SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



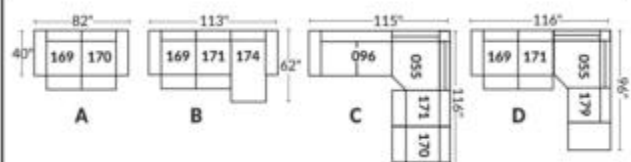
Autres | Others



EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



DALLAS

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall Clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.
OPTIONS
Foam: Extra firm \$45 /seat.
*Motorized headrest: \$335 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
*Motorized headrest \$335 + Lumbar support & heated back \$420 = \$755 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
Battery Pack: \$335/ea.
Wood insert in arm: Specify colour.
Choice of Large or Small 6 1/4" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG219 wood. SMALL Arm: LG217 wood. Specify colour.
Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$195.
Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configuration details, see Optima Home Theatre page attached.
Accessory Dock: \$90 ea.
Cup Holders: Metal: \$100 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$100 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$140 ea.
*LED Light strip under seat: \$65/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	43x40x33/40	3935	4140	4345	4550	4755	4960	3215	3290	3365
002 LOVESEAT	66x40x33/40	5655	5885	6110	6335	6560	6785	4540	4670	4795
003 SOFA	90x40x33/40	6820	7130	7440	7755	8065	8375	5495	5680	5860
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	3700	3840	3980	4120	4260	4400	2960	3090	3215
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	3960	4110	4260	4410	4560	4710	3150	3290	3430
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	3700	3840	3980	4120	4260	4400	2960	3090	3215
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	57x40x33/40	4870	5065	5260	5455	5645	5840	3885	4010	4140
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	50x40x33/40	4140	4345	4550	4755	4960	5160	3325	3455	3580
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	4475	4655	4840	5025	5205	5390	3485	3655	3830
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	5140	5345	5550	5755	5960	6160	4065	4250	4430
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	3960	4085	4215	4345	4475	4605	3365	3465	3560
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	3960	4085	4215	4345	4475	4605	3365	3465	3560
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	4615	4820	5025	5225	5430	5635	3885	3950	4010
044 RECLINER CHAIR	43x40x33/40	4775	4970	5160	5355	5550	5745	4035	4110	4185
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	4710	4915	5120	5325	5530	5730	3710	3850	3990
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	3465	3645	3830	4010	4195	4380	2530	2635	2745
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	2290	2400	2505	2615	2720	2830	1765	1860	1960

DALLAS

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall Clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$45 /seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$335 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$335 + Lumbar support & heated back \$420 = \$755 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$335/ea.

Wood insert in arm: Specify colour.

Choice of Large or Small 6 1/4" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG219 wood. SMALL Arm: LG217 wood. Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$195.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configuration details, see Optima Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$90 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$100 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$100 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$140 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$65/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	81x40x33/40	6035	6270	6505	6745	6980	7215	4795	4990	5185
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	81x40x33/40	6035	6270	6505	6745	6980	7215	4795	4990	5185
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	4010	4205	4400	4595	4785	4980	3195	3290	3390
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	3165	3280	3400	3520	3635	3755	2495	2595	2690
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	3165	3280	3400	3520	3635	3755	2495	2595	2690
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	57x40x33/40	4870	5065	5260	5455	5645	5840	3885	4010	4140
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	3075	3205	3335	3465	3595	3720	2635	2755	2875
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	4710	4915	5120	5325	5530	5730	3710	3850	3990
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	3025	3195	3365	3540	3710	3885	2365	2445	2520
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	3025	3195	3365	3540	3710	3885	2365	2445	2520
095 APARTMENT SOFA	80x40x33/40	6130	6420	6710	7000	7290	7580	4925	5085	5250
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	71x40x33/40	5375	5605	5830	6055	6280	6505	4215	4380	4540
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	71x40x33/40	5375	5605	5830	6055	6280	6505	4215	4380	4540
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	1570	1625	1680	1735	1785	1840	1370	1390	1410
138 STRAIGHT ARM	9.5x36x24	860	940	1015	1090	1165	1240	735	775	820
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	4010	4205	4400	4595	4785	4980	3195	3290	3390
159 WEDGE STORAGE	12/27x36x24	1595	1645	1700	1755	1810	1860	1215	1250	1280
160 STRAIGHT STORAGE	12x36x24	1495	1570	1645	1720	1800	1875	1155	1185	1215

DALLAS

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall Clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$45 /seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$335 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$335 + Lumbar support & heated back \$420 = \$755 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$335/ea.

Wood insert in arm: Specify colour.

Choice of Large or Small 6 1/4" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG219 wood. SMALL Arm: LG217 wood. Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$195.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configuration details, see Optima Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$90 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$100 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$100 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$140 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$65/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33x34x42	4730	4925	5120	5315	5505	5700	3895	3970	4045
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	50x33/40	4970	5160	5355	5550	5745	5935	4195	4335	4475
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	5225	5475	5720	5970	6215	6465	4075	4250	4420
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	5225	5475	5720	5970	6215	6465	4075	4250	4420
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	4185	4345	4505	4670	4830	4990	3520	3645	3775
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	4185	4345	4505	4670	4830	4990	3520	3645	3775
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	3305	3420	3540	3655	3775	3895	2795	2915	3035
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x62x33/40	4010	4195	4380	4560	4745	4925	3215	3390	3560
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x62x33/40	4010	4195	4380	4560	4745	4925	3215	3390	3560
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x33/40	3355	3505	3655	3810	3960	4110	2700	2830	2960
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x33/40	3355	3505	3655	3810	3960	4110	2700	2830	2960
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	2475	2615	2755	2895	3035	3175	1915	2045	2175
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	3225	3390	3550	3710	3870	4035	2580	2700	2820
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	3225	3390	3550	3710	3870	4035	2580	2700	2820
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	5045	5250	5455	5655	5860	6065	4045	4195	4345
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	5045	5250	5455	5655	5860	6065	4045	4195	4345
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	3365	3520	3670	3820	3970	4120	2710	2775	2840
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	3365	3520	3670	3820	3970	4120	2710	2775	2840

DALLAS

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall Clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.
OPTIONS
Foam: Extra firm \$45 /seat.
*Motorized headrest: \$335 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
*Motorized headrest \$335 + Lumbar support & heated back \$420 = \$755 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
Battery Pack: \$335/ea.
Wood insert in arm: Specify colour.
Choice of Large or Small 6 1/4" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG219 wood. SMALL Arm: LG217 wood. Specify colour.
Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$195.
Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configuration details, see Optima Home Theatre page attached.
Accessory Dock: \$90 ea.
Cup Holders: Metal: \$100 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$100 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$140 ea.
*LED Light strip under seat: \$65/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
190 SMALL WEDGE STORAGE	12/21x36x24	1495	1570	1645	1720	1800	1875	1155	1185	1215
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	3560	3745	3925	4110	4290	4475	2905	3025	3140
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	3560	3745	3925	4110	4290	4475	2905	3025	3140
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	5550	5805	6065	6325	6580	6840	4430	4605	4775
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	5550	5805	6065	6325	6580	6840	4430	4605	4775
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	4680	4820	4960	5100	5240	5375	4045	4175	4300
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	4680	4820	4960	5100	5240	5375	4045	4175	4300
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	41x62x33/40	4980	5160	5345	5530	5710	5895	4215	4390	4560
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	41x62x33/40	4980	5160	5345	5530	5710	5895	4215	4390	4560
327 REMOVABLE SHELF FOR ARM	10 1/4 x 10 x 4	315	315	315	315	315	315	315	315	315
V51 WINE GLASS HOLDER	3.5 x 5.5 x 6.5	90	90	90	90	90	90	90	90	90
V52 PLASTIC SWIVEL TRAY	13 3/8 x 9 5/8	90	90	90	90	90	90	90	90	90
V53 WOOD IMITATION SWIVEL TRAY	19 x 10	155	155	155	155	155	155	155	155	155
V54 TABLET HOLDER	4.5 x 8 x 10	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
V55 FLEXIBLE SHAFT LIGHT	1.5x5x14 pli��/bent	90	90	90	90	90	90	90	90	90
CONFIGURATIONS										
_A CONFIG (169-170)	82X40X40	8370	8690	9010	9340	9660	9980	7040	7290	7550
_B CONFIG (169-171-174)	113X62X40	11500	11960	12425	12885	13350	13810	9530	9950	10370

USA Price List

DALLAS

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
_C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	115X116X40	16875	17575	18275	18975	19670	20370	13725	14230	14740
_D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	116X96X40	14725	15360	15995	16630	17260	17900	12090	12550	13020
_J CONFIG (041-042)	68X40X40	7920	8170	8430	8690	8950	9210	6730	6930	7120
_K CONFIG (041-071-005)	92X62X40	10735	11130	11530	11930	12330	12725	8960	9310	9650
_L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	101X102X40	15915	16560	17210	17860	18500	19145	13080	13520	13965
_M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	102X89X40	14070	14690	15315	15945	16565	17190	11560	11955	12345

SPECIFICATIONS



DALLAS

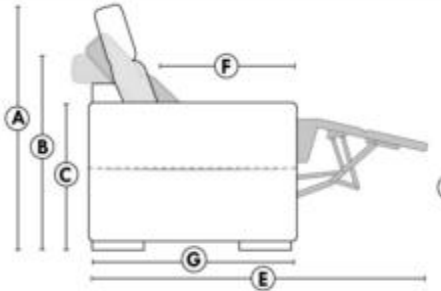
OPTIMA
Collection

Jaymar

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Non produits sont fabriqués à la main et
des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand made and minor variations can occur



- ☐ Appui-tête levé Headrest up ☐ Appui-tête baissé Headrest down ☐ Complètement incliné Fully reclined

- (A) Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
(B) Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
(C) Hauteur du bras 24" Arm Height
(D) Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
(E) Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
(F) Profondeur d'assise 20" ou/ou 22" Seat depth
(G) Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

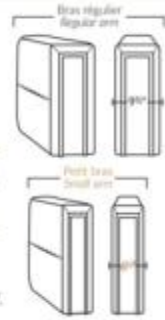
BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:
Bras Régulier Large 9,5" ou Petit bras 6,25"

Arm option
Regular arm Large 9,5" or Small arm 6,25"

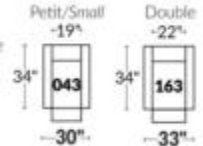
Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'intérieur du bras
Recliner control located on the inside of the arm.

Option d'accessoires disponible sur
le bras régulier seulement
Accessories option, available on Regular arms ONLY.

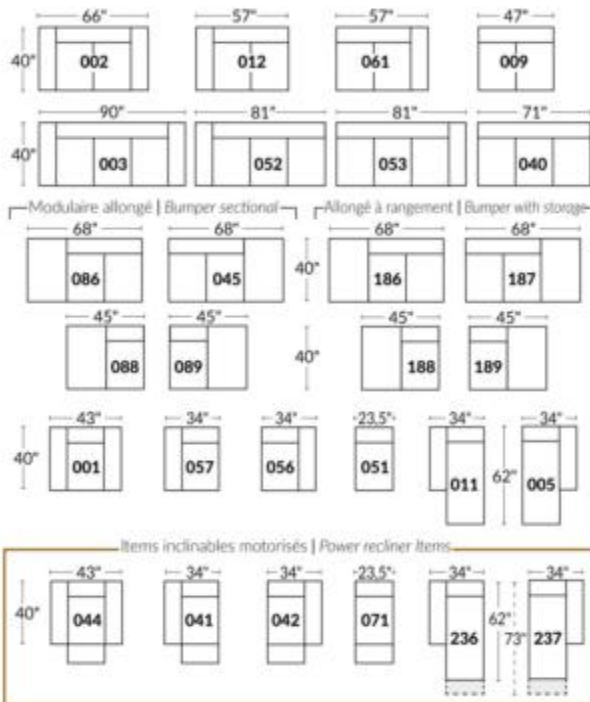


FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR

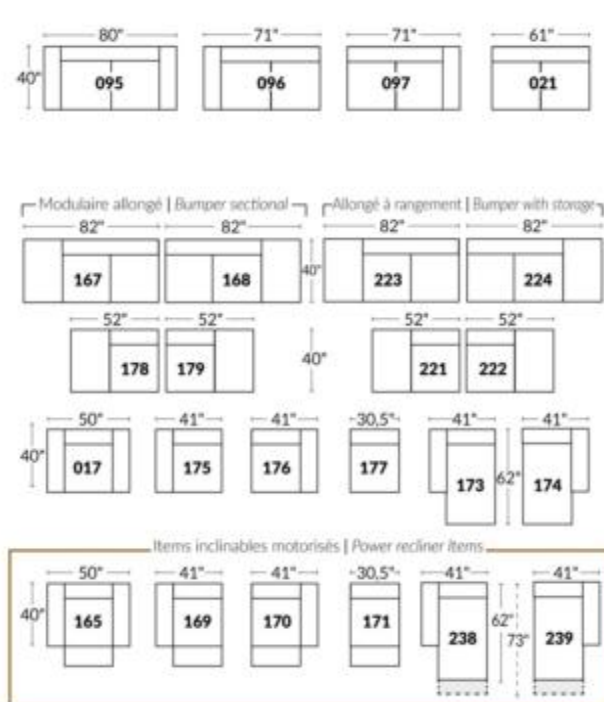
Dégagement mural de 16" Wall clearance
Hauteur de 42" Height
Largeur de bras 6" Arms width
Option base de bois | Wood base option



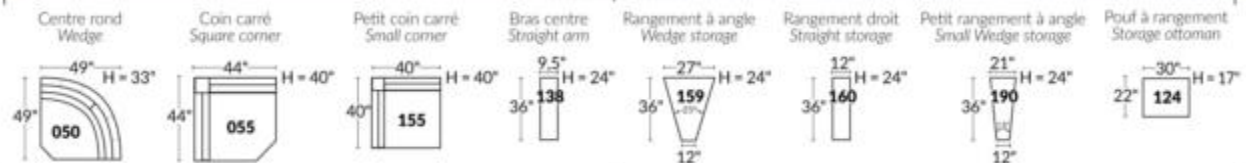
SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



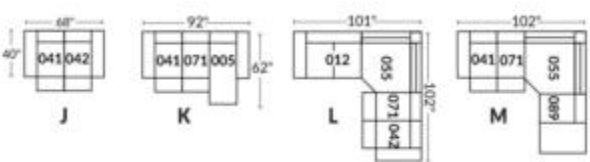
SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



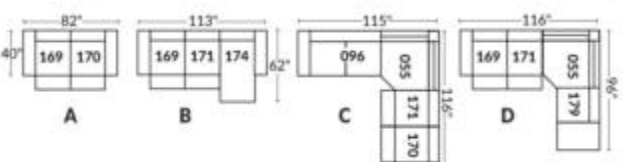
Autres | Others



EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



OPTIMA HOME THEATRE Configurations

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS CUP HOLDERS

Metallic - Matte black, silver or brown



LED illuminated - with or without control button (1 or 2 motors)



LED lighted Cupholder

LED lighted Cupholder with single motor control, USB port and LED baserail.

LED lighted Cupholder with double motor control, USB port and LED baserail.

N/A, with optional lumbar support & heated back.

N/A, with optional lumbar support & heated back.

Our illuminated one or two-control cup holders are compatible with LED lights under the seat. You can control the light on the cup holder. The 2 motor cup holder has a reset (home) button control to close your recliner back to its starting position.

LED Light under seat (Optional)

Available only in configurations with a minimum of 1 illuminated motorized cup holder with control buttons. The "light" button will control the opening and closing of the light.

For cup holder prices see description section of the Optima model price list.

Please provide us with a drawing of your configuration which indicates the cup holder type and its positioning.

Cup holder with controller:

It is important to specify the placement of the cups; on left arm or right arm and which recliner they will control. If you have a row of several seats with cup holders, by default, the controls will be on the left arms and on the right arm for the last outer chair.

EXAMPLE A:

041-169: Controller and cup holder on the left arm
071-171: hidden touch sensor buttons on side of seat
042-170: Controller and cup holder on right arm



EXAMPLE B:

071-171: These two items can be connected to a smart cup holder which will control the recliner. You must then use one of these items: 138, 159, 160 and 190



Informations about headrest, controller on reclining seat

WITH illuminated cup holder

If you have a **stationary item**, you will have cup holder N°1.

If you have a recliner chair with a **manual headrest**, you will have the cup holder N°2.

*If you have a recliner chair with an **electric headrest**, you will have cup holder N°3.

*N/A, with optional Lumbar Support and Heated Back.

Without cup holder and with a reclining seat

If you have a recliner with a **manual headrest** you will have the touch sensor button control on the side of the seat.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** you will have a dual push button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** and **optional lumbar support and heated back**, you will have a multi-function button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have an **armless** recliner, you will have the hidden touch sensor button control.



Hidden touch sensor



Dual push button



Multi-Function button

OPTIMA HOME THEATRE Configurations

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS

ACCESSORIES

Accessory Dock



V51

Wine Glass Holder



V52

Plastic Swivel Tray Table



V53

Wood Swivel tray Table
(Choice of 8 colors)



Specify on which arm (left or right) the tray table will be installed.

V54

Tablet Holder



V55

LED Lamp



(For Accessory Dock price, see description section of the Optima model price list and for Accessory item prices, see at very end of the price list)

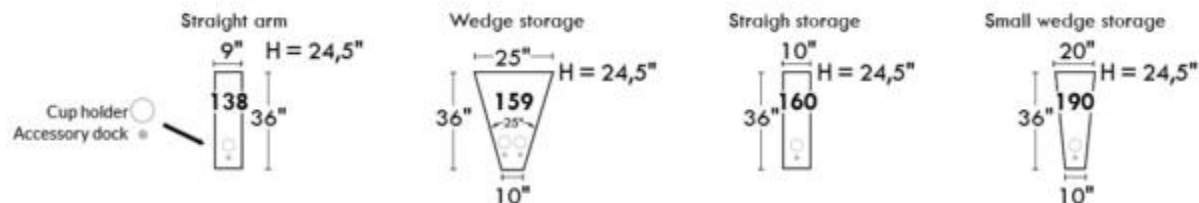
Items 138-159-160-190 and large arm.

Accessory docks and cups are Optional. *Not available on small arms*

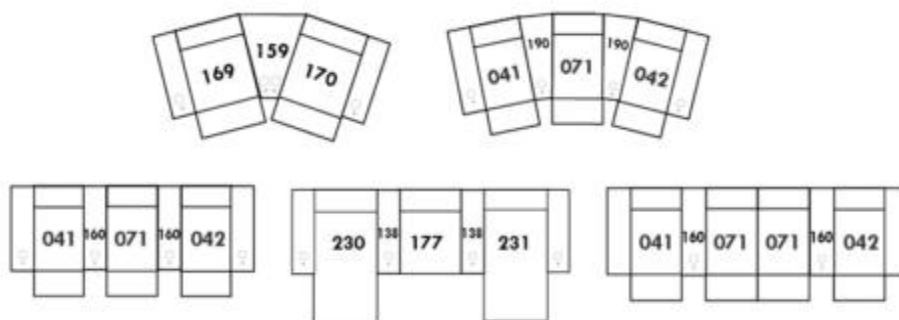
Please specify on which arms you want the accessory docks and cup holders.

NB: Item 138-159-160-190 are unfinished on the sides, must be used between 2 seats.

Each storage item has 2 USB ports and one electrical outlet inside the storage.



SUGGESTED CONFIGURATIONS



DARIO

Features: Manual adjustable headrest included with all items (2 with square corner). Headrest STATIONARY on Wedge (050). Stitching: Small "French Stitch" in fabric & in leather. Swivel Rocking Recliner Chairs (items 043 & 163 only): seat cushions with 1" memory foam.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a wedge (050) or square corner (055) cannot be opened at the same time.

OPTIONS - Provide SKETCH of your config.:

Small 6" Arm: at same price.

Leg (specify colour): on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or LG64 metal.

Choice of Seat Depth: 20" or *22". The *22" seat depth N/A on chairs #043 & #163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Foam (Extra Firm or Memory): Add \$45/seat. Bumper section counts as 1 seat & lounge chairs as 2 seats.

Motorized recliner mechanism with touch-sensor button add \$335/mechanism. | For Battery Pack: add \$670/mechanism.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	44X40X33/40	3380	3550	3720	3895	4065	4240	2570	2690	2810
002 LOVESEAT	67X40X33/40	4895	5120	5345	5570	5795	6020	3710	3850	3990
003 SOFA	91X40X33/40	5990	6270	6550	6830	7110	7390	4515	4670	4820
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34X62X33/40	3215	3345	3475	3605	3735	3860	2420	2540	2660
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47X40X33/40	3645	3785	3925	4065	4205	4345	2755	2860	2970
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34X62X33/40	3215	3345	3475	3605	3735	3860	2420	2540	2660
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	57X40X33/40	4300	4455	4605	4755	4905	5055	3270	3400	3530
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	51X40X33/40	3615	3795	3980	4165	4345	4530	2720	2820	2915
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61X40X33/40	4175	4325	4475	4625	4775	4925	3150	3305	3455
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71X40X33/40	4690	4850	5010	5175	5335	5495	3560	3735	3905
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	34X40X33/40	3150	3270	3390	3505	3625	3745	2455	2550	2645
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34X40X33/40	3150	3270	3390	3505	3625	3745	2455	2550	2645
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	4055	4240	4420	4605	4785	4970	3305	3400	3495
044 RECLINER CHAIR	44X40X33/40	3765	3915	4065	4215	4365	4515	2935	3045	3150
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68X40X33/40	4315	4475	4635	4795	4960	5120	3280	3410	3540
050 WEDGE	49X49X33	3215	3380	3540	3700	3860	4025	2290	2400	2505
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5X40X33/40	2065	2140	2215	2290	2365	2445	1625	1690	1755
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	81X40X33/40	5335	5540	5745	5945	6150	6355	4010	4215	4420
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	81X40X33/40	5335	5540	5745	5945	6150	6355	4010	4215	4420
055 SQUARE CORNER	44X44X33/40	3795	3935	4075	4215	4355	4495	2875	2980	3090
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34X40X33/40	2745	2860	2980	3100	3215	3335	2075	2140	2205
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	34X40X33/40	2745	2860	2980	3100	3215	3335	2075	2140	2205

DARIO

Features: Manual adjustable headrest included with all items (2 with square corner). Headrest STATIONARY on Wedge (050). Stitching: Small "French Stitch" in fabric & in leather. Swivel Rocking Recliner Chairs (items 043 & 163 only): seat cushions with 1" memory foam.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a wedge (050) or square corner (055) cannot be opened at the same time.

OPTIONS - Provide SKETCH of your config.:

Small 6" Arm: at same price.

Leg (specify colour): on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or LG64 metal.

Choice of Seat Depth: 20" or *22". The *22" seat depth N/A on chairs #043 & #163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Foam (Extra Firm or Memory): Add \$45/seat. Bumper section counts as 1 seat & lounge chairs as 2 seats.

Motorized recliner mechanism with touch-sensor button add \$335/mechanism. | For Battery Pack: add \$670/mechanism.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	57X40X33/40	4300	4455	4605	4755	4905	5055	3270	3400	3530
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5X40X33/40	2455	2570	2690	2810	2925	3045	2000	2075	2150
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68X40X33/40	4315	4475	4635	4795	4960	5120	3280	3410	3540
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45X40X33/40	2745	2895	3045	3195	3345	3495	2075	2150	2230
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45X40X33/40	2745	2895	3045	3195	3345	3495	2075	2150	2230
095 APARTMENT SOFA	81X40X33/40	5455	5680	5905	6130	6355	6580	4065	4250	4430
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	71X40X33/40	4785	4990	5195	5400	5605	5805	3615	3785	3960
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	71X40X33/40	4785	4990	5195	5400	5605	5805	3615	3785	3960
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30X22X17	1465	1505	1550	1595	1635	1680	1250	1260	1270
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33 x 34 x 42	4175	4390	4605	4820	5035	5250	3305	3400	3495
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	51X40X33/40	3935	4150	4365	4580	4795	5010	3075	3215	3355
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82X40X33/40	4810	5035	5260	5485	5710	5935	3655	3820	3980
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82X40X33/40	4810	5035	5260	5485	5710	5935	3655	3820	3980
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	41X40X33/40	3355	3485	3615	3745	3870	4000	2635	2745	2850
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41X40X33/40	3355	3485	3615	3745	3870	4000	2635	2745	2850
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5X40X33/40	2710	2785	2860	2935	3010	3090	2100	2240	2380
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41X62X33/40	3485	3655	3830	4000	4175	4345	2700	2830	2960
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41X62X33/40	3485	3655	3830	4000	4175	4345	2700	2830	2960
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41X40X33/40	2915	3090	3260	3430	3605	3775	2230	2355	2485
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41X40X33/40	2915	3090	3260	3430	3605	3775	2230	2355	2485
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5X40X33/40	2335	2430	2530	2625	2720	2820	1755	1850	1950
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52X40X33/40	2960	3140	3325	3505	3690	3870	2290	2400	2505
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52X40X33/40	2960	3140	3325	3505	3690	3870	2290	2400	2505

USA Price List

DARIO

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
CONFIGURATIONS										
A CONFIG (169-170)	82X40X33/40	6710	6970	7230	7490	7740	8000	5270	5490	5700
B CONFIG (169-171-174)	113X62X33/40	9550	9925	10305	10680	11055	11435	7435	7815	8190
C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	115X116X33/40	14645	15195	15745	16295	16840	17390	11225	11750	12280
D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	116X96X33/40	12820	13345	13875	14400	14925	15455	9900	10365	10825
J CONFIG (041-042)	68X40X33/40	6300	6540	6780	7010	7250	7490	4910	5100	5290
K CONFIG (041-071-005)	92X62X33/40	8820	9185	9555	9920	10285	10650	6875	7165	7455
L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	101X102X33/40	13700	14230	14760	15285	15810	16340	10600	11005	11415
M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	102X89X33/40	12145	12670	13200	13725	14250	14780	9405	9755	10115



DARIO

PARA||ELE
Collection 33

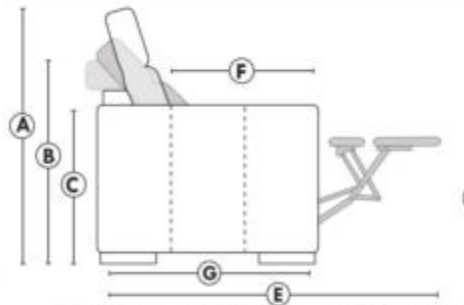
Jaymar

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et
des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur

SPECIFICATIONS



- ☐ Appui-tête levé Headrest up ☐ Appui-tête baissé Headrest down ☐ Complètement incliné Fully reclined

- (A) Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
(B) Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
(C) Hauteur du bras 24" Arm Height
(D) Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
(E) Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
(F) Profondeur d'assise 20" ou/ 22" Seat depth
(G) Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:
Bras Régulier Large 10" ou Petit bras 6"

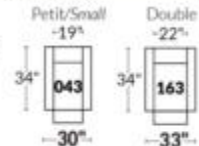
Arm option
Regular arm Large 10" or Small arm 6"

Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'intérieur du bras
Recliner control located on the inside of the arm.

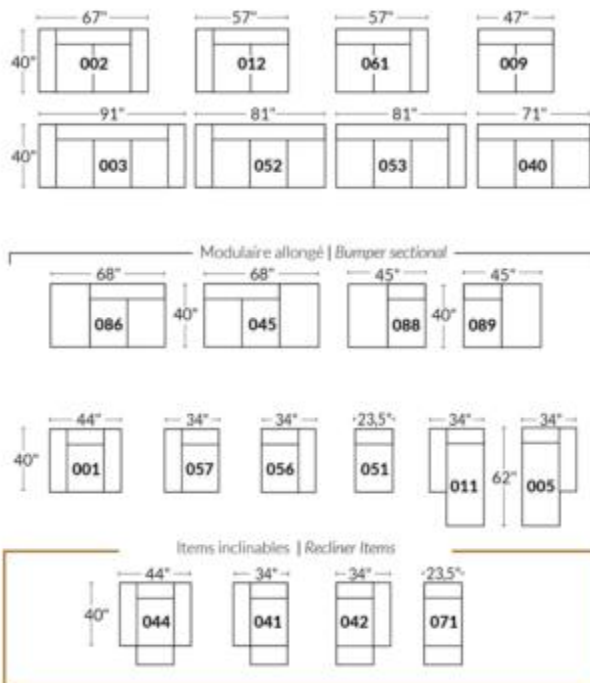


FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR

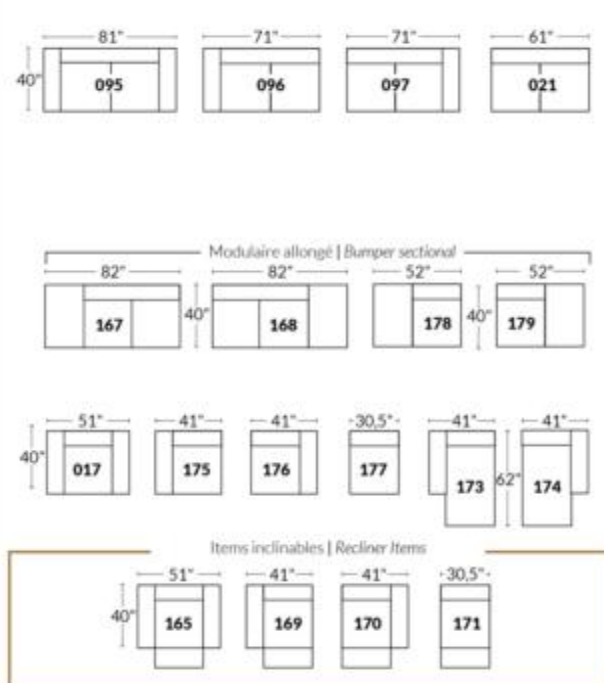
Dégagement mural de 16" Wall clearance
Hauteur de 42" Height
Largeur de bras 6" Arms width
Option base de bois | Wood base option



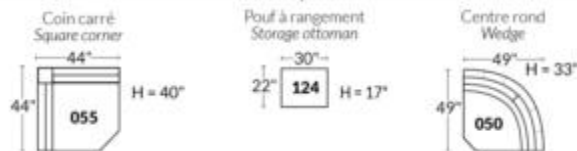
SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



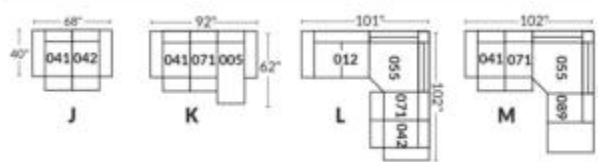
SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



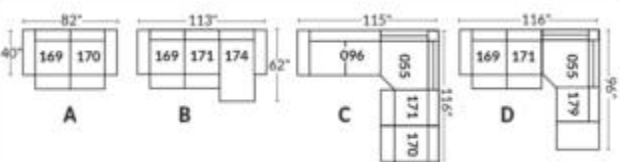
Autres | Others



EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



USA Price List

ECLIPSE

FEATURE: Seat cushions and arms contain feathers. Back & Seat cushions reversable. In LEATHER: Backs & Seats will have parallel decorative seams. Back cushions will be semi attached with a zipper.

LEGS: LG189 metal or LG103 wood. If wood, specify colour.

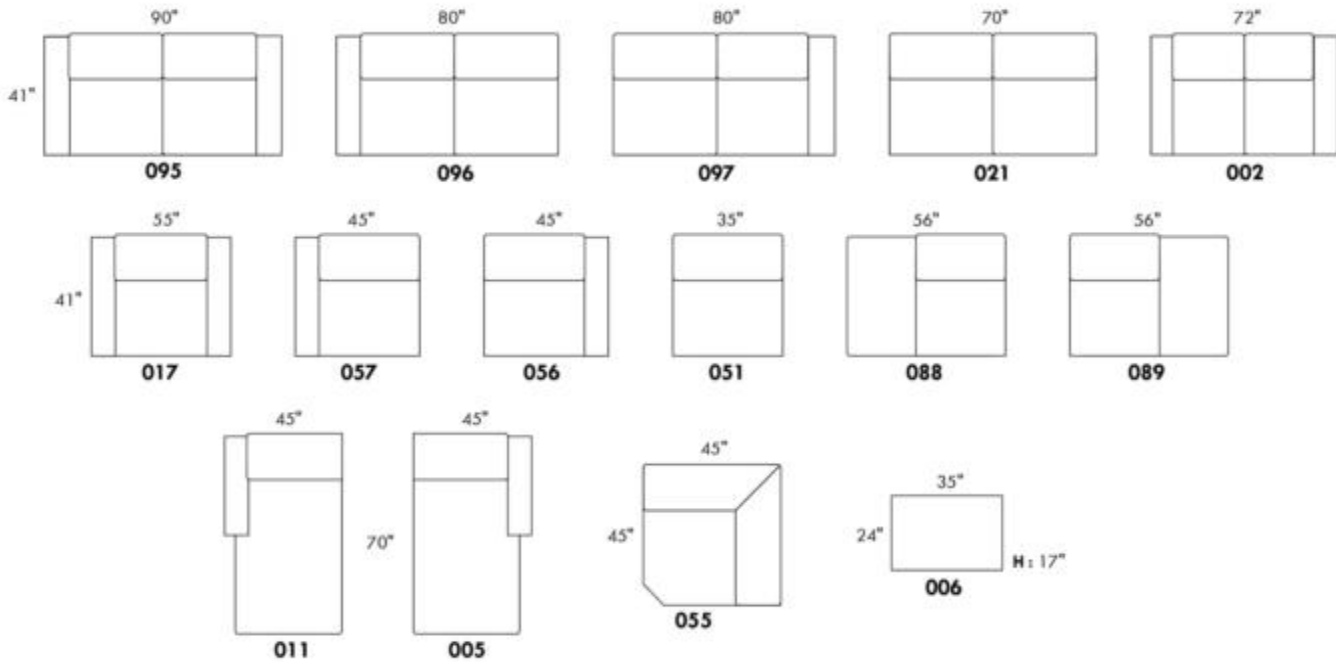
COMBO: Cover #2 on backs & seats.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
002 LOVESEAT	72 x 41 x 34	4355	4540	4720	4905	5085	5270	2915	3100	3280
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	45 x 70 x 34	3540	3720	3905	4085	4270	4455	2625	2775	2925
006 OTTOMAN	35 x 24 x 17	1185	1240	1290	1345	1400	1455	860	885	905
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	45 x 70 x 34	3540	3720	3905	4085	4270	4455	2625	2775	2925
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	55 x 41 x 34	3430	3605	3775	3950	4120	4290	2550	2690	2830
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	70 x 41 x 34	3765	4010	4260	4505	4755	5000	2895	3120	3345
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	35 x 41 x 34	2045	2250	2455	2660	2860	3065	1875	1990	2110
055 SQUARE CORNER	45 x 45 x 34	2215	2335	2455	2570	2690	2810	1905	2000	2100
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	45 x 41 x 34	2745	2935	3130	3325	3520	3710	2215	2345	2475
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	45 x 41 x 34	2745	2935	3130	3325	3520	3710	2215	2345	2475
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	56 x 41 x 34	2660	2840	3025	3205	3390	3570	2100	2230	2355
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	56 x 41 x 34	2660	2840	3025	3205	3390	3570	2100	2230	2355
095 APARTMENT SOFA	90 x 41 x 34	5120	5365	5615	5860	6110	6355	3520	3755	3990
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	80 x 41 x 34	4390	4645	4905	5160	5420	5680	3205	3465	3720
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	80 x 41 x 34	4390	4645	4905	5160	5420	5680	3205	3465	3720
CONFIGURATIONS										
A CONF. A (096-055-056)	90X125/41X34	9350	9915	10490	11055	11630	12200	7325	7810	8295
B CONF. B (088-055-097)	101X125X34	9265	9820	10385	10935	11500	12060	7210	7695	8175
C CONF. C (011-051-055-089)	125X70/101X34	10460	11145	11840	12520	13210	13900	8505	8995	9490
D CONF. D (011-097)	125X70/41X34	7930	8365	8810	9245	9690	10135	5830	6240	6645
E CONF. E (057-097)	125X41X34	7135	7580	8035	8485	8940	9390	5420	5810	6195
F CONF. F (097-055-021-005)	160X125/70X34	13910	14710	15525	16320	17135	17945	10630	11360	12090

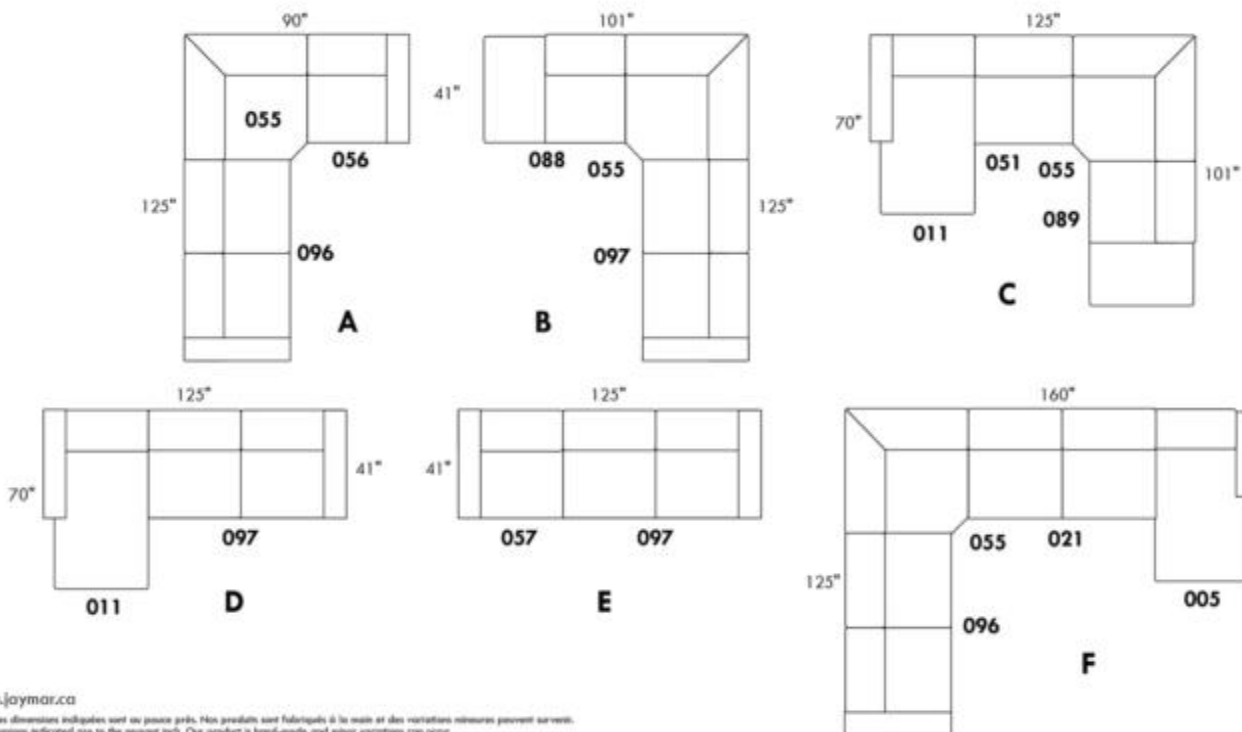
ECLIPSE



Hauteur complète 34" | Hauteur de siège 18" | Hauteur devant bras 24" | Profondeur d'assise 24"
Total Height 34" | Seat Height 18" | Arm Height 24" | Seat Depth 24"



CONFIGURATIONS



www.jaymar.ca

Toutes les dimensions indiquées sont au plus près. Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir.
All dimensions indicated are to the nearest inch. Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

ESTHER

N.B.: SOFA BED/SLEEPER items available ONLY with skus #060, #004 & #014.

COMBO: Cover #2 on back and seat.

LEG: LG65 metal or LG51 wood (specify colour).

SINGLE Sleeper 31": with 1 BACK & 1 SEAT CUSHION.

SINGLE MATTRESS: width 31" AND length 71"

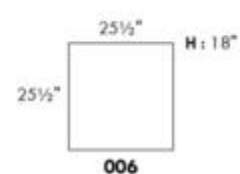
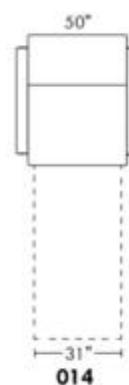
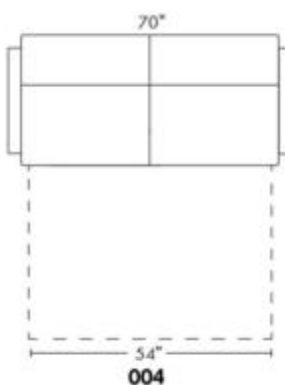
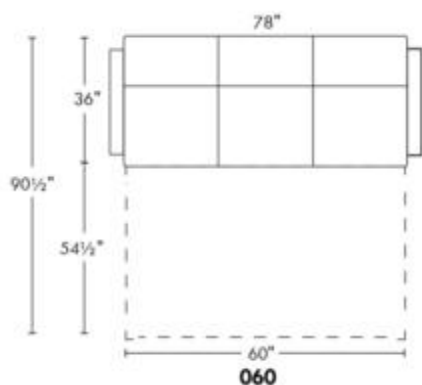
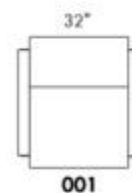
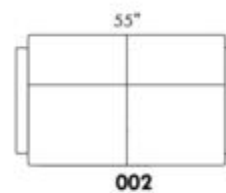
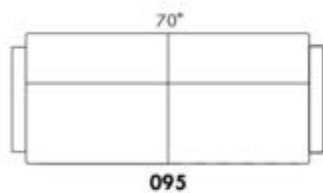
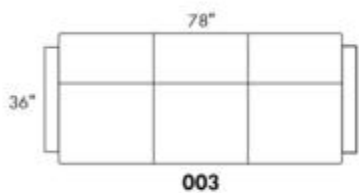
Sofa bed MATTRESS: High density foam and 1" memory foam with gel; 5" thick.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30	40	50	60	A	B	C
				Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	Bull Dublin	Caress		COM	alta
001 CHAIR	32X36X35	2810	2970	3130	3290	3455	3615	2000	2055	2110
002 LOVESEAT	55X36X35	3870	4100	4325	4550	4775	5000	2810	2950	3090
003 SOFA	78X36X35	4755	4980	5205	5430	5655	5885	3455	3625	3795
004 DOUBLE SOFA BED	70X36X35	5355	5570	5785	6000	6215	6430	4010	4195	4380
006 OTTOMAN	25.5X25.5X18	1430	1465	1495	1530	1560	1595	1055	1075	1100
014 SINGLE SOFA BED	50X36X35	4290	4475	4655	4840	5025	5205	3315	3440	3570
060 QUEEN SOFA BED	78X36X35	5635	5885	6130	6375	6625	6870	4400	4550	4700
095 APARTMENT SOFA	70X36X35	4475	4710	4945	5185	5420	5655	3165	3315	3465

ESTHER



Hauteur complète 35" | Hauteur de siège 19" | Hauteur devant bras 26" | Profondeur d'assise 21"
Total Height 35" | Seat Height 19" | Arm Height 26" | Seat Depth 21"



www.jaymar.ca

Toutes les dimensions indiquées sont au plus près. Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir.
All dimensions indicated are to the nearest inch. Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

HAMBOURG

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall Clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Chairs 043 & 163: arms with NO METAL insert.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$45/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$335 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$335 + Lumbar support & heated back \$420 = \$755 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$335/ea.

Choice of arms: (Large or the Small 6" Arm which will have no metal insert in arm): Leg on LARGE arm: LG215 wood, Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG216 wood, Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$195.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only. Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$90 ea

Cup Holders: Metal: \$100 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$100 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$140 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$65/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	44x40x33/40	3935	4140	4345	4550	4755	4960	3215	3290	3365
002 LOVESEAT	67x40x33/40	5655	5885	6110	6335	6560	6785	4540	4670	4795
003 SOFA	91x40x33/40	6820	7130	7440	7755	8065	8375	5495	5680	5860
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	3700	3840	3980	4120	4260	4400	2960	3090	3215
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	3960	4110	4260	4410	4560	4710	3150	3290	3430
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	3700	3840	3980	4120	4260	4400	2960	3090	3215
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	57x40x33/40	4870	5065	5260	5455	5645	5840	3885	4010	4140
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	51x40x33/40	4140	4345	4550	4755	4960	5160	3325	3455	3580
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	4475	4655	4840	5025	5205	5390	3485	3655	3830
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	5140	5345	5550	5755	5960	6160	4065	4250	4430
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	3960	4085	4215	4345	4475	4605	3365	3465	3560
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	3960	4085	4215	4345	4475	4605	3365	3465	3560
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	4615	4820	5025	5225	5430	5635	3885	3950	4010
044 RECLINER CHAIR	44x40x33/40	4775	4970	5160	5355	5550	5745	4035	4110	4185
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	4710	4915	5120	5325	5530	5730	3710	3850	3990
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	3465	3645	3830	4010	4195	4380	2530	2635	2745

HAMBOURG

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall Clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Chairs 043 & 163: arms with NO METAL insert.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$45/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$335 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$335 + Lumbar support & heated back \$420 = \$755 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$335/ea.

Choice of arms: (Large or the Small 6" Arm which will have no metal insert in arm): Leg on LARGE arm: LG215 wood, Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG216 wood, Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$195.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only. Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$90 ea

Cup Holders: Metal: \$100 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$100 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$140 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$65/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	2290	2400	2505	2615	2720	2830	1765	1860	1960
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	81x40x33/40	6035	6270	6505	6745	6980	7215	4795	4990	5185
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	81x40x33/40	6035	6270	6505	6745	6980	7215	4795	4990	5185
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	4010	4205	4400	4595	4785	4980	3195	3290	3390
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	3165	3280	3400	3520	3635	3755	2495	2595	2690
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	3165	3280	3400	3520	3635	3755	2495	2595	2690
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	57x40x33/40	4870	5065	5260	5455	5645	5840	3885	4010	4140
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	3075	3205	3335	3465	3595	3720	2635	2755	2875
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	4710	4915	5120	5325	5530	5730	3710	3850	3990
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	3025	3195	3365	3540	3710	3885	2365	2445	2520
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	3025	3195	3365	3540	3710	3885	2365	2445	2520
095 APARTMENT SOFA	81x40x33/40	6130	6420	6710	7000	7290	7580	4925	5085	5250
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	71x40x33/40	5375	5605	5830	6055	6280	6505	4215	4380	4540
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	71x40x33/40	5375	5605	5830	6055	6280	6505	4215	4380	4540
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	1570	1625	1680	1735	1785	1840	1370	1390	1410
138 STRAIGHT ARM	10x36x24.5	860	940	1015	1090	1165	1240	735	775	820
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	4010	4205	4400	4595	4785	4980	3195	3290	3390

HAMBOURG

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall Clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Chairs 043 & 163: arms with NO METAL insert.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$45/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$335 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$335 + Lumbar support & heated back \$420 = \$755 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$335/ea.

Choice of arms: (Large or the Small 6" Arm which will have no metal insert in arm): Leg on LARGE arm: LG215 wood, Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG216 wood, Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$195.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only. Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$90 ea

Cup Holders: Metal: \$100 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$100 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$140 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$65/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
159 WEDGE STORAGE	11/27x36x24.5	1595	1645	1700	1755	1810	1860	1215	1250	1280
160 STRAIGHT STORAGE	11x36x24.5	1495	1570	1645	1720	1800	1875	1155	1185	1215
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33x34x42	4730	4925	5120	5315	5505	5700	3895	3970	4045
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	51x40x33/40	4970	5160	5355	5550	5745	5935	4195	4335	4475
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	5225	5475	5720	5970	6215	6465	4075	4250	4420
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	5225	5475	5720	5970	6215	6465	4075	4250	4420
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	4185	4345	4505	4670	4830	4990	3520	3645	3775
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	4185	4345	4505	4670	4830	4990	3520	3645	3775
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	3305	3420	3540	3655	3775	3895	2795	2915	3035
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x62x33/40	4010	4195	4380	4560	4745	4925	3215	3390	3560
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x62x33/40	4010	4195	4380	4560	4745	4925	3215	3390	3560
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	3355	3505	3655	3810	3960	4110	2700	2830	2960
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	3355	3505	3655	3810	3960	4110	2700	2830	2960
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	2475	2615	2755	2895	3035	3175	1915	2045	2175
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	3225	3390	3550	3710	3870	4035	2580	2700	2820
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	3225	3390	3550	3710	3870	4035	2580	2700	2820
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	5045	5250	5455	5655	5860	6065	4045	4195	4345

HAMBOURG

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall Clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Chairs 043 & 163: arms with NO METAL insert.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$45/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$335 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$335 + Lumbar support & heated back \$420 = \$755 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$335/ea.

Choice of arms: (Large or the Small 6" Arm which will have no metal insert in arm): Leg on LARGE arm: LG215 wood, Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG216 wood, Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$195.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only. Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$90 ea

Cup Holders: Metal: \$100 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$100 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$140 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$65/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	5045	5250	5455	5655	5860	6065	4045	4195	4345
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	3365	3520	3670	3820	3970	4120	2710	2775	2840
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	3365	3520	3670	3820	3970	4120	2710	2775	2840
190 SMALL WEDGE STORAGE	11/21x36x24.5	1495	1570	1645	1720	1800	1875	1155	1185	1215
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	3560	3745	3925	4110	4290	4475	2905	3025	3140
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	3560	3745	3925	4110	4290	4475	2905	3025	3140
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	5550	5805	6065	6325	6580	6840	4430	4605	4775
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	5550	5805	6065	6325	6580	6840	4430	4605	4775
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	4680	4820	4960	5100	5240	5375	4045	4175	4300
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	4680	4820	4960	5100	5240	5375	4045	4175	4300
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	41x62x33/40	4980	5160	5345	5530	5710	5895	4215	4390	4560
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	41x62x33/40	4980	5160	5345	5530	5710	5895	4215	4390	4560
327 REMOVABLE SHELF FOR ARM	11 1/2 x 10 x 4	315	315	315	315	315	315	315	315	315
V51 WINE GLASS HOLDER	3.5 x 5.5 x 6.5	90	90	90	90	90	90	90	90	90
V52 PLASTIC SWIVEL TRAY	13 3/8 x 9 5/8	90	90	90	90	90	90	90	90	90
V53 WOOD IMITATION SWIVEL TRAY	19 x 10	155	155	155	155	155	155	155	155	155
V54 TABLET HOLDER	4.5 x 8 x 10	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100

HAMBOURG

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall Clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Chairs 043 & 163: arms with NO METAL insert.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$45/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$335 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$335 + Lumbar support & heated back \$420 = \$755 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$335/ea.

Choice of arms: (Large or the Small 6" Arm which will have no metal insert in arm): Leg on LARGE arm: LG215 wood, Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG216 wood, Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$195.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only. Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$90 ea

Cup Holders: Metal: \$100 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$100 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$140 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$65/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
V55 FLEXIBLE SHAFT LIGHT	1.5x5x14 plié/bent	90	90	90	90	90	90	90	90	90
CONFIGURATIONS										
_A CONFIG (169-170)	82X40X40	8370	8690	9010	9340	9660	9980	7040	7290	7550
_B CONFIG (169-171-174)	113X62X40	11500	11960	12425	12885	13350	13810	9530	9950	10370
_C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	115X115X40	16875	17575	18275	18975	19670	20370	13725	14230	14740
_D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	115X96X40	14725	15360	15995	16630	17260	17900	12090	12550	13020
_J CONFIG (041-042)	68X40X40	7920	8170	8430	8690	8950	9210	6730	6930	7120
_K CONFIG (041-071-005)	92X62X40	10735	11130	11530	11930	12330	12725	8960	9310	9650
_L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	102X102X40	15915	16560	17210	17860	18500	19145	13080	13520	13965
_M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	102X89X40	14070	14690	15315	15945	16565	17190	11560	11955	12345



HAMBOURG

OPTIMA
Collection

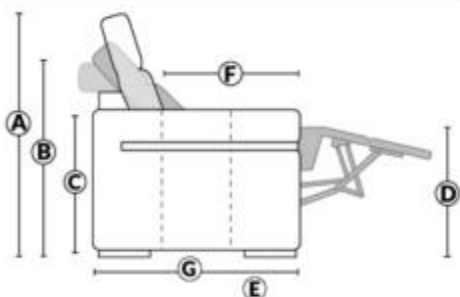
Jaymar

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et
des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

SPECIFICATIONS



- ☐ Appui-tête levé Headrest up ☐ Appui-tête baissé Headrest down ☐ Complètement incliné Fully reclined

- (A) Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
(B) Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
(C) Hauteur du bras 24,5" Arm Height
(D) Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
(E) Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
(F) Profondeur d'assise 20" ou/ou 22" Seat depth
(G) Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

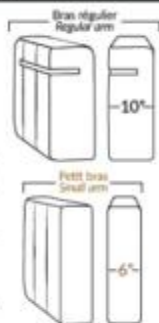
BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:
Bras Régulier Large 10" ou Petit bras 6"

Arm option
Regular arm Large 10" or Small arm 6"

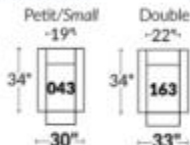
Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'intérieur du bras
Recliner control located on the inside of the arm.

Option d'accessoires disponible sur
le bras régulier seulement
Accessories option, available on Regular arms ONLY.

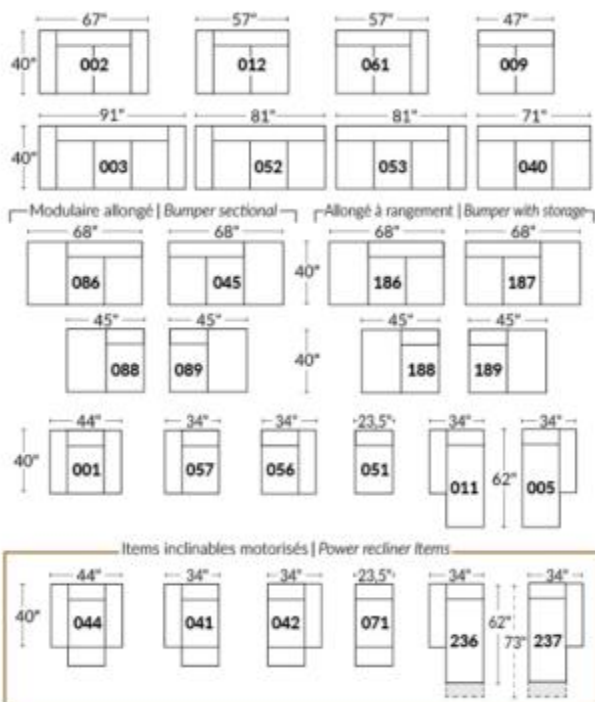


FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR

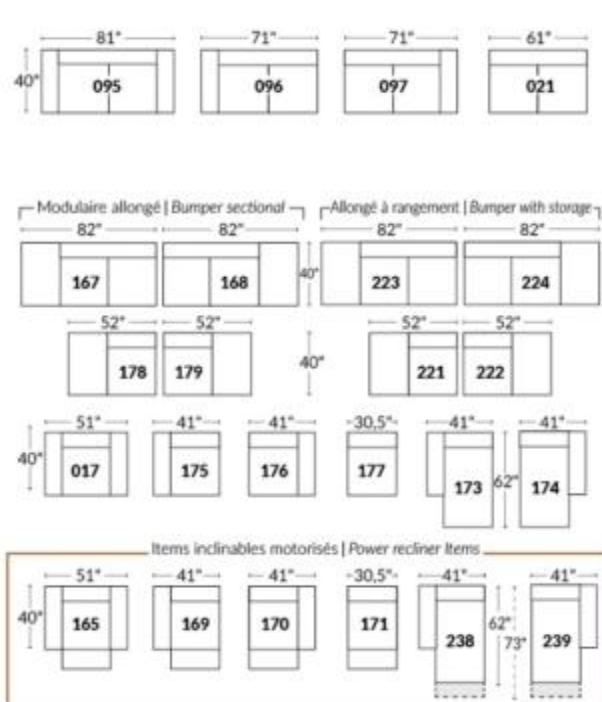
Dégagement mural de 16" Wall clearance
Hauteur de 42" Height
Largeur de bras 6" Arms width
Option base de bois | Wood base option



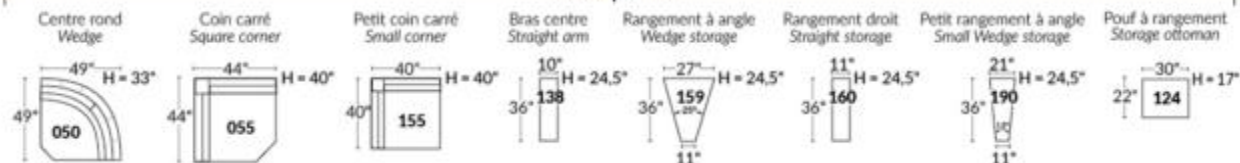
SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



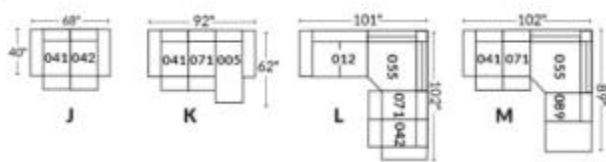
SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



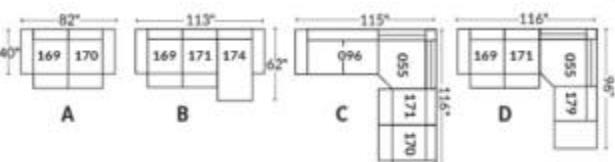
Autres | Others



EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



OPTIMA HOME THEATRE Configurations

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS CUP HOLDERS

Metallic - Matte black, silver or brown



LED illuminated - with or without control button (1 or 2 motors)



LED lighted Cupholder

LED lighted Cupholder
with single motor control,
USB port and LED
baserail.

LED lighted Cupholder
with double motor
control, USB port and
LED baserail.

N/A, with optional lumbar
support & heated back.

N/A, with optional lumbar
support & heated back.

Our illuminated one or two-control cup holders are compatible with LED lights under the seat. You can control the light on the cup holder. The 2 motor cup holder has a reset (home) button control to close your recliner back to its starting position.

LED Light under seat (Optional)

Available only in configurations with a minimum of 1 illuminated motorized cup holder with control buttons. The "light" button will control the opening and closing of the light.

For cup holder prices see description section of the Optima model price list.

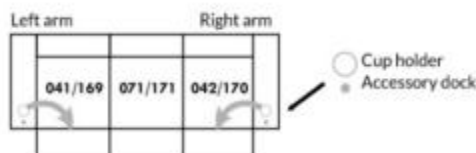
Please provide us with a drawing of your configuration which indicates the cup holder type and its positioning.

Cup holder with controller:

It is important to specify the placement of the cups; on left arm or right arm and which recliner they will control. If you have a row of several seats with cup holders, by default, the controls will be on the left arms and on the right arm for the last outer chair.

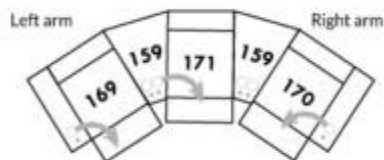
EXAMPLE A:

041-169: Controller and cup holder on the left arm
071-171: hidden touch sensor buttons on side of seat
042-170: Controller and cup holder on right arm



EXAMPLE B:

071-171: These two items can be connected to a smart cup holder which will control the recliner. You must then use one of these items: 138, 159, 160 and 190



Informations about headrest, controller on reclining seat

WITH illuminated cup holder

If you have a **stationary item**, you will have cup holder N°1.

If you have a recliner chair with a **manual headrest**, you will have the cup holder N°2.

*If you have a recliner chair with an **electric headrest**, you will have cup holder N°3.

*N/A, with optional Lumbar Support and Heated Back.

Without cup holder and with a reclining seat

If you have a recliner with a **manual headrest** you will have the touch sensor button control on the side of the seat.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** you will have a dual push button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** and **optional lumbar support and heated back**, you will have a multi-function button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have an **armless** recliner, you will have the hidden touch sensor button control.



Hidden touch sensor



Dual push button



Multi-Function button

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS

ACCESSORIES

Accessory Dock



V51

Wine Glass Holder



V52

Plastic Swivel Tray Table



V53

Wood Swivel tray Table
(Choice of 8 colors)



Specify on which arm (left or right) the tray table will be installed.

V54

Tablet Holder



V55

LED Lamp



(For Accessory Dock price, see description section of the Optima model price list and for Accessory item prices, see at very end of the price list)

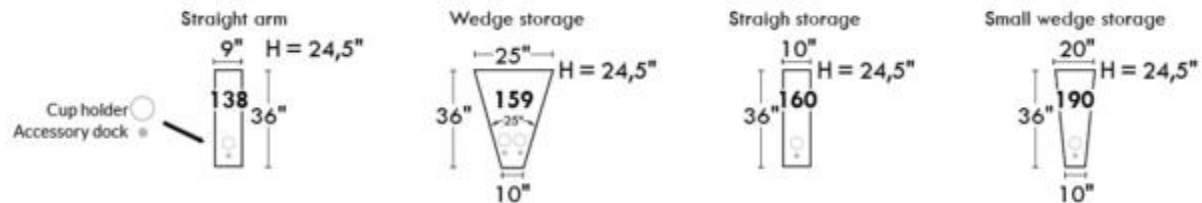
Items 138-159-160-190 and large arm.

Accessory docks and cups are Optional. *Not available on small arms*

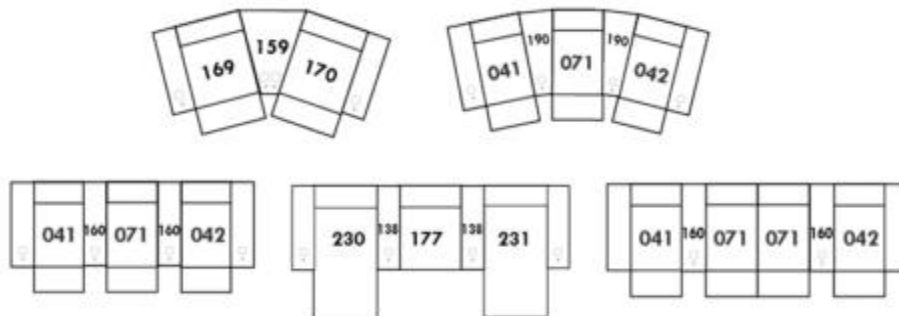
Please specify on which arms you want the accessory docks and cup holders.

NB: Item 138-159-160-190 are unfinished on the sides, must be used between 2 seats.

Each storage item has 2 USB ports and one electrical outlet inside the storage.



SUGGESTED CONFIGURATIONS



USA Price List

HENLEY

LEG: LG64 metal. Also available wood leg LG8; specify color.

COMBO: Cover #2 on back and seat. PLAIN FABRIC RECOMMENDED.

Sofa bed MATTRESS: High density foam and 1" memory foam with gel; 5" thick.

*REMARK: In leather, armless end pieces are not fully upholstered.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	34X37X35	2465	2660	2850	3045	3240	3430	1735	1875	2015
002 LOVESEAT	58X37X35	3475	3720	3970	4215	4465	4710	2400	2570	2745
003 SOFA	81X37X35	4365	4615	4860	5110	5355	5605	3055	3225	3400
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	29X66X35	2850	3055	3260	3465	3670	3870	2120	2260	2400
006 OTTOMAN	25.5X25.5X18	1165	1215	1270	1325	1380	1430	925	970	1015
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	46X37X35	2645	2905	3165	3420	3680	3935	1970	2140	2315
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	29X66X36	2850	3055	3260	3465	3670	3870	2120	2260	2400
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	52X37X35	3055	3335	3615	3895	4175	4455	2205	2335	2465
018 ANGULAR LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	64X54X35	3290	3540	3785	4035	4280	4530	2335	2520	2700
023 ANGULAR LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	64X54X35	3290	3540	3785	4035	4280	4530	2335	2520	2700
040 ARMLESS SOFA	69X37X35	3540	3895	4250	4605	4960	5315	2635	2785	2935
046 ARMLESS ANGULAR LOVESEAT	60X51X35	2980	3270	3560	3850	4140	4430	2165	2305	2445
050 WEDGE	48X48X35	2550	2755	2960	3165	3365	3570	1925	2065	2205
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23X37X35	1660	1850	2045	2240	2430	2625	1345	1520	1690
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	75X37X35	3895	4185	4475	4765	5055	5345	2850	3065	3280
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	75X37X35	3895	4185	4475	4765	5055	5345	2850	3065	3280
055 SQUARE CORNER	37X37X55	2475	2690	2905	3120	3335	3550	1850	1960	2065
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	29X37X35	2045	2250	2455	2660	2860	3065	1540	1670	1800
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	29X37X35	2045	2250	2455	2660	2860	3065	1540	1670	1800
060 QUEEN SOFA BED	81X37X35	4980	5280	5580	5885	6185	6485	3745	3950	4150
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	52X37X35	3055	3335	3615	3895	4175	4455	2205	2335	2465
072 SECTIONAL SOFA LEFT ARM	87X37X35	4625	4945	5270	5590	5915	6235	3290	3465	3635
073 SECTIONAL SOFA RIGHT ARM	87X37X35	4625	4945	5270	5590	5915	6235	3290	3465	3635
080 ANGULAR OTTOMAN	36X37X18	1270	1325	1380	1430	1485	1540	1090	1140	1195
082 QUEEN SOFA BED LEFT ARM	75X37X35	4550	4860	5175	5485	5795	6110	3530	3720	3915
083 QUEEN SOFA BED RIGHT ARM	75X37X35	4550	4860	5175	5485	5795	6110	3530	3720	3915

USA Price List

HENLEY

LEG: LG64 metal. Also available wood leg LG8; specify color.

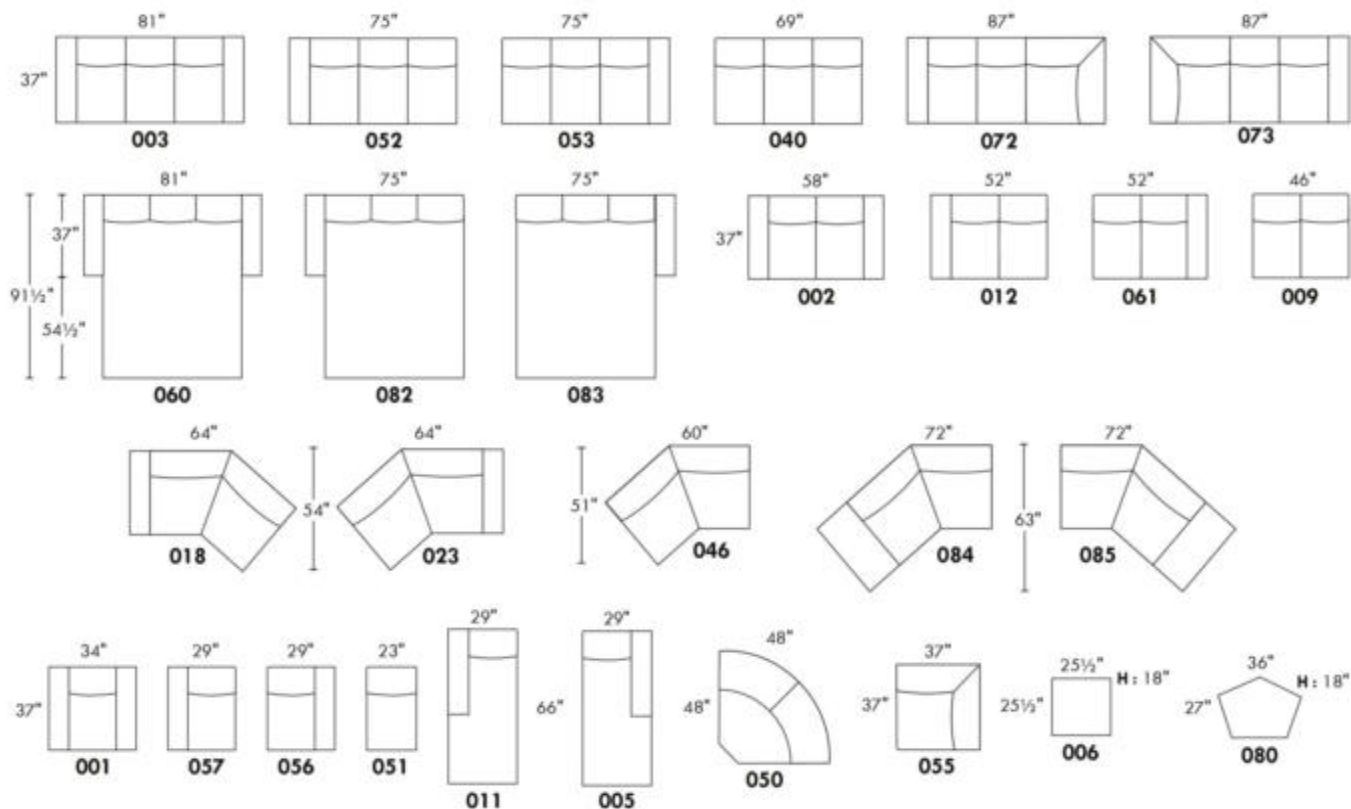
COMBO: Cover #2 on back and seat. PLAIN FABRIC RECOMMENDED.

Sofa bed MATTRESS: High density foam and 1" memory foam with gel; 5" thick.

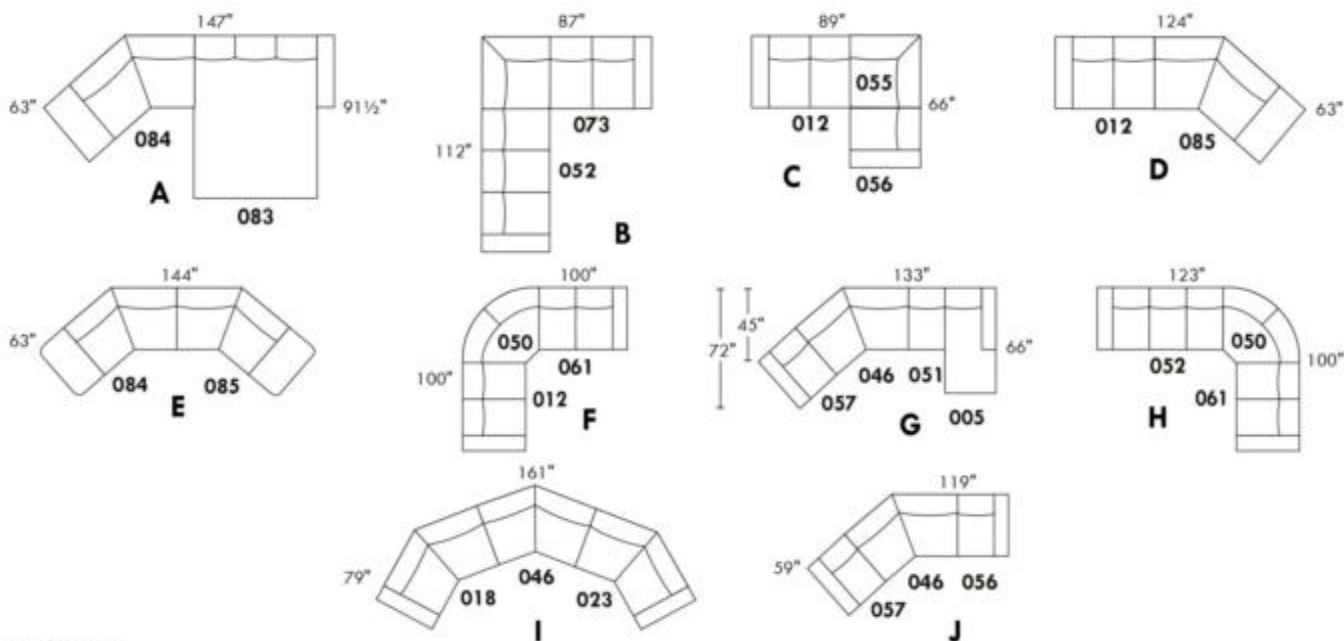
*REMARK: In leather, armless end pieces are not fully upholstered.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
084 ARMLESS ANGULAR LOVESEAT BUMPER-L	72X63X35	3335	3625	3915	4205	4495	4785	2445	2615	2785
085 ARMLESS ANGULAR LOVESEAT BUMPER-R	72X63X35	3335	3625	3915	4205	4495	4785	2445	2615	2785
CONFIGURATIONS										
A CONF. A (084-083)	147X63X35	7885	8485	9090	9690	10290	10895	5975	6335	6700
B CONF. B (052-073)	87X112X35	8520	9130	9745	10355	10970	11580	6140	6530	6915
C CONF. C (012-055-056)	89X66X35	7575	8275	8975	9675	10370	11070	5595	5965	6330
D CONF. D (012-085)	124X63X35	6390	6960	7530	8100	8670	9240	4650	4950	5250
E CONF. E (084-085)	144X63X35	6670	7250	7830	8410	8990	9570	4890	5230	5570
F CONF. F (012-050-061)	100X100X35	8660	9425	10190	10955	11715	12480	6335	6735	7135
G CONF. G (057-046-051-005)	133X72X35	9535	10425	11320	12215	13100	13990	7170	7755	8335
H CONF. H (052-050-061)	123X100X35	9500	10275	11050	11825	12595	13370	6980	7465	7950
I CONF. I (018-046-023)	161X79X35	9560	10350	11130	11920	12700	13490	6835	7345	7845
J CONF. J (057-046-056)	119X59X35	7070	7770	8470	9170	9860	10560	5245	5645	6045

Hauteur complète 35" | Hauteur de siège 19" | Hauteur devant bras 24" | Profondeur d'assise 20"
Total Height 35" | Seat Height 19" | Arm Height 24" | Seat Depth 20"



CONFIGURATIONS



www.jaymar.ca

Toutes les dimensions indiquées sont en pouces près. Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir.
All dimensions indicated are to the nearest inch. Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

KELOWNA

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall Clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair with power headrest in option. Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$45/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$335 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$335 + Lumbar support & heated back \$420 = \$755 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$335/ea.

Wood Insert in arm: Specify colour.

Choice of arms: (Large or Small 6" Arm): Leg on LARGE arm: LG215 wood. SMALL Arm: LG216 wood. Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$195.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$90 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$100 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$100 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$140 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$65/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	44x40x33/40	3935	4140	4345	4550	4755	4960	3215	3290	3365
002 LOVESEAT	67x40x33/40	5655	5885	6110	6335	6560	6785	4540	4670	4795
003 SOFA	91x40x33/40	6820	7130	7440	7755	8065	8375	5495	5680	5860
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	3700	3840	3980	4120	4260	4400	2960	3090	3215
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	3960	4110	4260	4410	4560	4710	3150	3290	3430
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	3700	3840	3980	4120	4260	4400	2960	3090	3215
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	57x40x33/40	4870	5065	5260	5455	5645	5840	3885	4010	4140
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	51x40x33/40	4140	4345	4550	4755	4960	5160	3325	3455	3580
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	4475	4655	4840	5025	5205	5390	3485	3655	3830
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	5140	5345	5550	5755	5960	6160	4065	4250	4430
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	3960	4085	4215	4345	4475	4605	3365	3465	3560
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	3960	4085	4215	4345	4475	4605	3365	3465	3560
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	4615	4820	5025	5225	5430	5635	3885	3950	4010
044 RECLINER CHAIR	44x40x33/40	4775	4970	5160	5355	5550	5745	4035	4110	4185
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	4710	4915	5120	5325	5530	5730	3710	3850	3990
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	3465	3645	3830	4010	4195	4380	2530	2635	2745
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	2290	2400	2505	2615	2720	2830	1765	1860	1960

KELOWNA

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall Clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair with power headrest in option. Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$45/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$335 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$335 + Lumbar support & heated back \$420 = \$755 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$335/ea.

Wood Insert in arm: Specify colour.

Choice of arms: (Large or Small 6" Arm): Leg on LARGE arm: LG215 wood. SMALL Arm: LG216 wood. Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$195.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$90 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$100 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$100 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$140 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$65/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	81x40x33/40	6035	6270	6505	6745	6980	7215	4795	4990	5185
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	81x40x33/40	6035	6270	6505	6745	6980	7215	4795	4990	5185
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	4010	4205	4400	4595	4785	4980	3195	3290	3390
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	3165	3280	3400	3520	3635	3755	2495	2595	2690
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	3165	3280	3400	3520	3635	3755	2495	2595	2690
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	57x40x33/40	4870	5065	5260	5455	5645	5840	3885	4010	4140
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	3075	3205	3335	3465	3595	3720	2635	2755	2875
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	4710	4915	5120	5325	5530	5730	3710	3850	3990
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	3025	3195	3365	3540	3710	3885	2365	2445	2520
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	3025	3195	3365	3540	3710	3885	2365	2445	2520
095 APARTMENT SOFA	81x40x33/40	6130	6420	6710	7000	7290	7580	4925	5085	5250
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	71x40x33/40	5375	5605	5830	6055	6280	6505	4215	4380	4540
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	71x40x33/40	5375	5605	5830	6055	6280	6505	4215	4380	4540
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	1570	1625	1680	1735	1785	1840	1370	1390	1410
138 STRAIGHT ARM	10x36x24.5	860	940	1015	1090	1165	1240	735	775	820
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	4010	4205	4400	4595	4785	4980	3195	3290	3390
159 WEDGE STORAGE	11/27x36x24.5	1595	1645	1700	1755	1810	1860	1215	1250	1280
160 STRAIGHT STORAGE	11x36x24.5	1495	1570	1645	1720	1800	1875	1155	1185	1215

KELOWNA

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall Clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair with power headrest in option. Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$45/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$335 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$335 + Lumbar support & heated back \$420 = \$755 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$335/ea.

Wood Insert in arm: Specify colour.

Choice of arms: (Large or Small 6" Arm): Leg on LARGE arm: LG215 wood. SMALL Arm: LG216 wood. Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$195.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$90 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$100 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$100 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$140 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$65/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33x34x42	4730	4925	5120	5315	5505	5700	3895	3970	4045
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	51x40x33/40	4970	5160	5355	5550	5745	5935	4195	4335	4475
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	5225	5475	5720	5970	6215	6465	4075	4250	4420
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	5225	5475	5720	5970	6215	6465	4075	4250	4420
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	4185	4345	4505	4670	4830	4990	3520	3645	3775
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	4185	4345	4505	4670	4830	4990	3520	3645	3775
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	3305	3420	3540	3655	3775	3895	2795	2915	3035
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x62x33/40	4010	4195	4380	4560	4745	4925	3215	3390	3560
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x62x33/40	4010	4195	4380	4560	4745	4925	3215	3390	3560
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	3355	3505	3655	3810	3960	4110	2700	2830	2960
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	3355	3505	3655	3810	3960	4110	2700	2830	2960
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	2475	2615	2755	2895	3035	3175	1915	2045	2175
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	3225	3390	3550	3710	3870	4035	2580	2700	2820
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	3225	3390	3550	3710	3870	4035	2580	2700	2820
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	5045	5250	5455	5655	5860	6065	4045	4195	4345
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	5045	5250	5455	5655	5860	6065	4045	4195	4345
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	3365	3520	3670	3820	3970	4120	2710	2775	2840
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	3365	3520	3670	3820	3970	4120	2710	2775	2840

KELOWNA

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall Clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair with power headrest in option. Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$45/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$335 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$335 + Lumbar support & heated back \$420 = \$755 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$335/ea.

Wood Insert in arm: Specify colour.

Choice of arms: (Large or Small 6" Arm): Leg on LARGE arm: LG215 wood. SMALL Arm: LG216 wood. Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$195.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$90 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$100 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$100 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$140 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$65/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
190 SMALL WEDGE STORAGE	11/21x36x24.5	1495	1570	1645	1720	1800	1875	1155	1185	1215
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	3560	3745	3925	4110	4290	4475	2905	3025	3140
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	3560	3745	3925	4110	4290	4475	2905	3025	3140
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	5550	5805	6065	6325	6580	6840	4430	4605	4775
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	5550	5805	6065	6325	6580	6840	4430	4605	4775
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	4680	4820	4960	5100	5240	5375	4045	4175	4300
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	4680	4820	4960	5100	5240	5375	4045	4175	4300
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	41x62x33/40	4980	5160	5345	5530	5710	5895	4215	4390	4560
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	41x62x33/40	4980	5160	5345	5530	5710	5895	4215	4390	4560
327 REMOVABLE SHELF FOR ARM	11 1/2 x 10 x 4	315	315	315	315	315	315	315	315	315
V51 WINE GLASS HOLDER	3.5 x 5.5 x 6.5	90	90	90	90	90	90	90	90	90
V52 PLASTIC SWIVEL TRAY	13 3/8 x 9 5/8	90	90	90	90	90	90	90	90	90
V53 WOOD IMITATION SWIVEL TRAY	19 x 10	155	155	155	155	155	155	155	155	155
V54 TABLET HOLDER	4.5 x 8 x 10	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
V55 FLEXIBLE SHAFT LIGHT	1.5x5x14 pli�/bent	90	90	90	90	90	90	90	90	90
CONFIGURATIONS										
_A CONFIG (169-170)	82X40X40	8370	8690	9010	9340	9660	9980	7040	7290	7550
_B CONFIG (169-171-174)	113X62X40	11500	11960	12425	12885	13350	13810	9530	9950	10370

USA Price List

KELOWNA

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
_C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	115X115X40	16875	17575	18275	18975	19670	20370	13725	14230	14740
_D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	115X96X40	14725	15360	15995	16630	17260	17900	12090	12550	13020
_J CONFIG (041-042)	68X40X40	7920	8170	8430	8690	8950	9210	6730	6930	7120
_K CONFIG (041-071-005)	92X62X40	10735	11130	11530	11930	12330	12725	8960	9310	9650
_L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	102X102X40	15915	16560	17210	17860	18500	19145	13080	13520	13965
_M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	102X89X40	14070	14690	15315	15945	16565	17190	11560	11955	12345



KELOWNA

OPTIMA
Collection

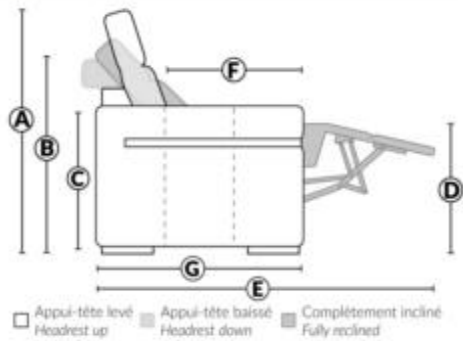
Jaymar

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Non produits sont fabriqués à la main et
des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand made and minor variations can occur

SPECIFICATIONS



- (A) Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
- (B) Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
- (C) Hauteur du bras 24,5" Arm Height
- (D) Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
- (E) Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
- (F) Profondeur d'assise 20" ou/ou 22" Seat depth
- (G) Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

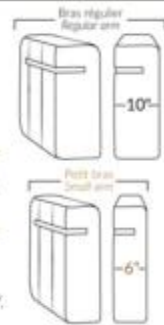
BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:
Bras Régulier Large 10" ou Petit bras 6"

Arm option
Regular arm Large 10" or Small arm 6"

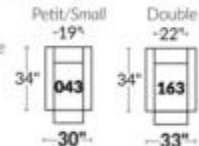
Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'intérieur du bras
Recliner control located on the inside of the arm.

Option d'accessoires disponible sur
le bras régulier seulement
Accessories option, available on Regular arms ONLY.

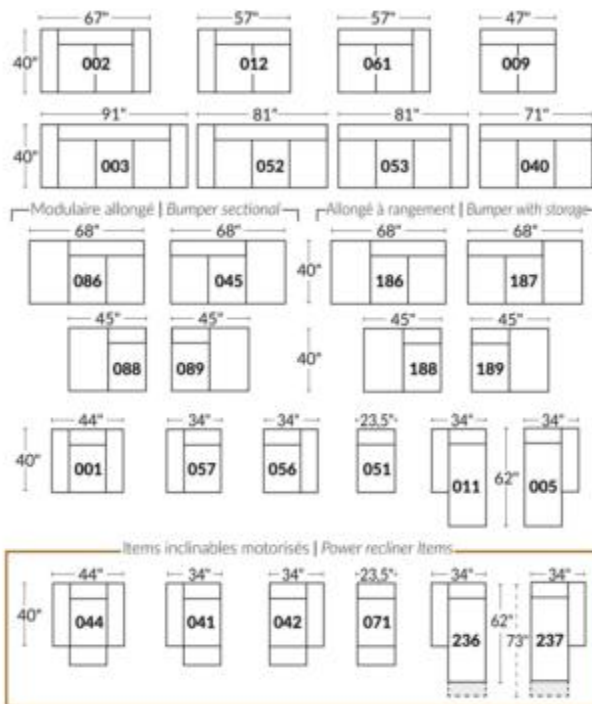


FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR

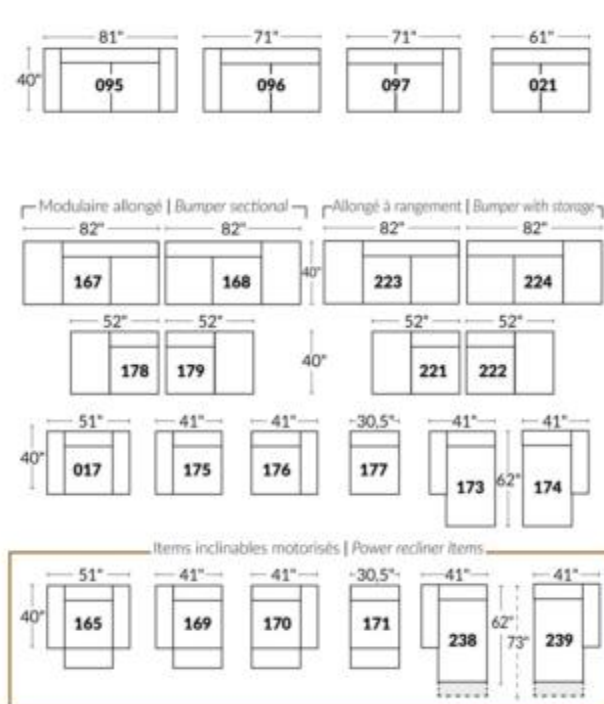
Dégagement mural de 16" Wall clearance
Hauteur de 42" Height
Largeur de bras 6" Arms width
Option base de bois | Wood base option



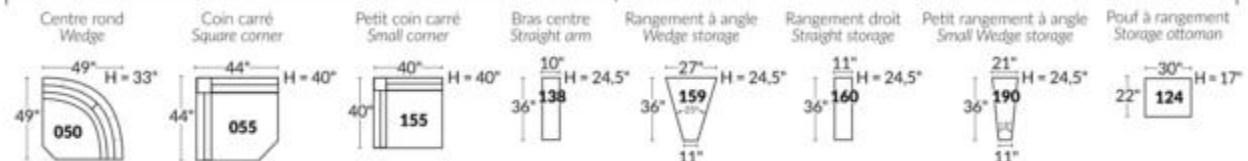
SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



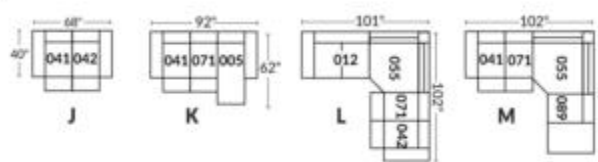
SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



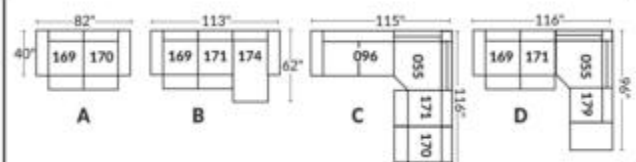
Autres | Others



EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



OPTIMA HOME THEATRE Configurations

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS CUP HOLDERS

Metallic - Matte black, silver or brown



LED illuminated - with or without control button (1 or 2 motors)



LED lighted Cupholder

LED lighted Cupholder with single motor control, USB port and LED baserail.

LED lighted Cupholder with double motor control, USB port and LED baserail.

N/A, with optional lumbar support & heated back.

N/A, with optional lumbar support & heated back.

Our illuminated one or two-control cup holders are compatible with LED lights under the seat. You can control the light on the cup holder. The 2 motor cup holder has a reset (home) button control to close your recliner back to its starting position.

LED Light under seat (Optional)

Available only in configurations with a minimum of 1 illuminated motorized cup holder with control buttons. The "light" button will control the opening and closing of the light.

For cup holder prices see description section of the Optima model price list.

Please provide us with a drawing of your configuration which indicates the cup holder type and its positioning.

Cup holder with controller:

It is important to specify the placement of the cups; on left arm or right arm and which recliner they will control. If you have a row of several seats with cup holders, by default, the controls will be on the left arms and on the right arm for the last outer chair.

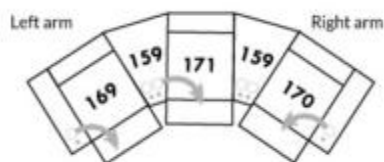
EXAMPLE A:

041-169: Controller and cup holder on the left arm
071-171: hidden touch sensor buttons on side of seat
042-170: Controller and cup holder on right arm



EXAMPLE B:

071-171: These two items can be connected to a smart cup holder which will control the recliner. You must then use one of these items: 138, 159, 160 and 190



Informations about headrest, controller on reclining seat

WITH illuminated cup holder

If you have a **stationary item**, you will have cup holder N°1.

If you have a recliner chair with a **manual headrest**, you will have the cup holder N°2.

*If you have a recliner chair with an **electric headrest**, you will have cup holder N°3.

*N/A, with optional Lumbar Support and Heated Back.

Without cup holder and with a reclining seat

If you have a recliner with a **manual headrest** you will have the touch sensor button control on the side of the seat.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** you will have a dual push button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** and **optional lumbar support and heated back**, you will have a multi-function button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have an **armless** recliner, you will have the hidden touch sensor button control.



Hidden touch sensor



Dual push button



Multi-Function button

OPTIMA HOME THEATRE Configurations

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS

ACCESSORIES

Accessory Dock



V51

Wine Glass Holder



V52

Plastic Swivel Tray Table



V53

Wood Swivel tray Table
(Choice of 8 colors)



Specify on which arm (left or right) the tray table will be installed.

V54

Tablet Holder



V55

LED Lamp



(For Accessory Dock price, see description section of the Optima model price list and for Accessory item prices, see at very end of the price list)

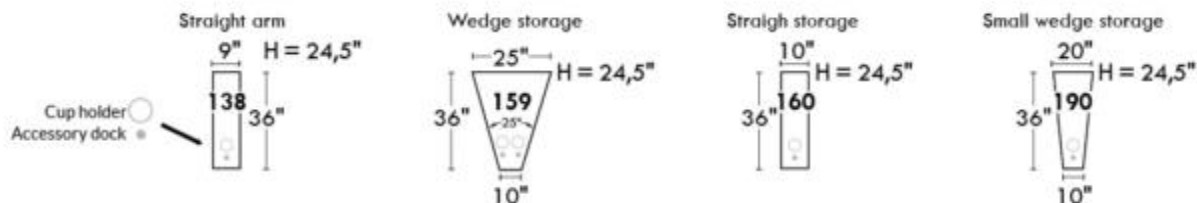
Items 138-159-160-190 and large arm.

Accessory docks and cups are Optional. *Not available on small arms*

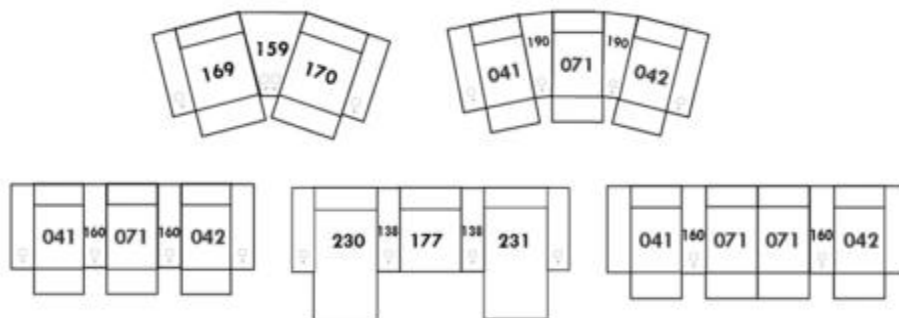
Please specify on which arms you want the accessory docks and cup holders.

NB: Item 138-159-160-190 are unfinished on the sides, must be used between 2 seats.

Each storage item has 2 USB ports and one electrical outlet inside the storage.



SUGGESTED CONFIGURATIONS



LEONARDO

FEATURES:

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall Clearance 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$45 /seat.
*Motorized headrest: \$335 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
*Motorized headrest \$335 + Lumbar support & heated back \$420 = \$755 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
Battery Pack: \$335/ea.
Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG187 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). On SMALL 6" Arm: LG08 wood or LG64 metal. Specify colour.
Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$195.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	43x40x33/40	3935	4140	4345	4550	4755	4960	3215	3290	3365
002 LOVESEAT	66x40x33/40	5655	5885	6110	6335	6560	6785	4540	4670	4795
003 SOFA	90x40x33/40	6820	7130	7440	7755	8065	8375	5495	5680	5860
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	3700	3840	3980	4120	4260	4400	2960	3090	3215
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	3960	4110	4260	4410	4560	4710	3150	3290	3430
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	3700	3840	3980	4120	4260	4400	2960	3090	3215
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	57x40x33/40	4870	5065	5260	5455	5645	5840	3885	4010	4140
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	50x40x33/40	4140	4345	4550	4755	4960	5160	3325	3455	3580
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	4475	4655	4840	5025	5205	5390	3485	3655	3830
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	5140	5345	5550	5755	5960	6160	4065	4250	4430
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	3960	4085	4215	4345	4475	4605	3365	3465	3560
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	3960	4085	4215	4345	4475	4605	3365	3465	3560
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	4615	4820	5025	5225	5430	5635	3885	3950	4010
044 RECLINER CHAIR	43x40x33/40	4775	4970	5160	5355	5550	5745	4035	4110	4185
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	4710	4915	5120	5325	5530	5730	3710	3850	3990
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	3465	3645	3830	4010	4195	4380	2530	2635	2745
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	2290	2400	2505	2615	2720	2830	1765	1860	1960
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	81x40x33/40	6035	6270	6505	6745	6980	7215	4795	4990	5185
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	81x40x33/40	6035	6270	6505	6745	6980	7215	4795	4990	5185
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	4010	4205	4400	4595	4785	4980	3195	3290	3390

LEONARDO

FEATURES:

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall Clearance 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$45 /seat.
*Motorized headrest: \$335 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
*Motorized headrest \$335 + Lumbar support & heated back \$420 = \$755 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
Battery Pack: \$335/ea.
Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG187 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). On SMALL 6" Arm: LG08 wood or LG64 metal. Specify colour.
Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$195.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	3165	3280	3400	3520	3635	3755	2495	2595	2690
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	3165	3280	3400	3520	3635	3755	2495	2595	2690
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	57x40x33/40	4870	5065	5260	5455	5645	5840	3885	4010	4140
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	3075	3205	3335	3465	3595	3720	2635	2755	2875
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	4710	4915	5120	5325	5530	5730	3710	3850	3990
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	3025	3195	3365	3540	3710	3885	2365	2445	2520
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	3025	3195	3365	3540	3710	3885	2365	2445	2520
095 APARTMENT SOFA	80x40x33/40	6130	6420	6710	7000	7290	7580	4925	5085	5250
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	71x40x33/40	5375	5605	5830	6055	6280	6505	4215	4380	4540
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	71x40x33/40	5375	5605	5830	6055	6280	6505	4215	4380	4540
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	1570	1625	1680	1735	1785	1840	1370	1390	1410
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	4010	4205	4400	4595	4785	4980	3195	3290	3390
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33x34x42	4730	4925	5120	5315	5505	5700	3895	3970	4045
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	50x40x33/40	4970	5160	5355	5550	5745	5935	4195	4335	4475
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	5225	5475	5720	5970	6215	6465	4075	4250	4420
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	5225	5475	5720	5970	6215	6465	4075	4250	4420
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	4185	4345	4505	4670	4830	4990	3520	3645	3775
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	4185	4345	4505	4670	4830	4990	3520	3645	3775
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	3305	3420	3540	3655	3775	3895	2795	2915	3035
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x62x33/40	4010	4195	4380	4560	4745	4925	3215	3390	3560
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x62x33/40	4010	4195	4380	4560	4745	4925	3215	3390	3560

LEONARDO

FEATURES:

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall Clearance 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$45 /seat.
*Motorized headrest: \$335 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
*Motorized headrest \$335 + Lumbar support & heated back \$420 = \$755 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
Battery Pack: \$335/ea.
Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG187 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). On SMALL 6" Arm: LG08 wood or LG64 metal. Specify colour.
Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$195.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	3355	3505	3655	3810	3960	4110	2700	2830	2960
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	3355	3505	3655	3810	3960	4110	2700	2830	2960
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	2475	2615	2755	2895	3035	3175	1915	2045	2175
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	3225	3390	3550	3710	3870	4035	2580	2700	2820
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	3225	3390	3550	3710	3870	4035	2580	2700	2820
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	5045	5250	5455	5655	5860	6065	4045	4195	4345
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	5045	5250	5455	5655	5860	6065	4045	4195	4345
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	3365	3520	3670	3820	3970	4120	2710	2775	2840
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	3365	3520	3670	3820	3970	4120	2710	2775	2840
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	3560	3745	3925	4110	4290	4475	2905	3025	3140
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	3560	3745	3925	4110	4290	4475	2905	3025	3140
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	5550	5805	6065	6325	6580	6840	4430	4605	4775
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	5550	5805	6065	6325	6580	6840	4430	4605	4775
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	4680	4820	4960	5100	5240	5375	4045	4175	4300
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	4680	4820	4960	5100	5240	5375	4045	4175	4300
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	41x62x33/40	4980	5160	5345	5530	5710	5895	4215	4390	4560
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	41x62x33/40	4980	5160	5345	5530	5710	5895	4215	4390	4560
CONFIGURATIONS										
A CONFIG (169-170)	81X40X40	8370	8690	9010	9340	9660	9980	7040	7290	7550
B CONFIG (169-171-174)	113X62X40	11500	11960	12425	12885	13350	13810	9530	9950	10370
C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	116X116X40	16875	17575	18275	18975	19670	20370	13725	14230	14740

USA Price List

LEONARDO

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	116X96X40	14725	15360	15995	16630	17260	17900	12090	12550	13020
J CONFIG (041-042)	67X40X40	7920	8170	8430	8690	8950	9210	6730	6930	7120
K CONFIG (041-071-005)	92X62X40	10735	11130	11530	11930	12330	12725	8960	9310	9650
L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	102X102X40	15915	16560	17210	17860	18500	19145	13080	13520	13965
M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	102X89X40	14070	14690	15315	15945	16565	17190	11560	11955	12345



LEONARDO

OPTIMA
Collection

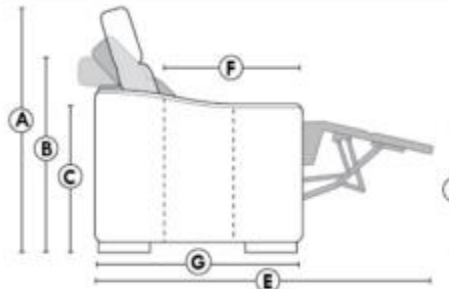
Jaymar

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et
des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

SPECIFICATIONS



- ☐ Appui-tête levé Headrest up ☐ Appui-tête baissé Headrest down ☐ Complètement incliné Fully reclined

- (A) Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
(B) Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
(C) Hauteur du bras 24" Arm Height
(D) Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
(E) Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
(F) Profondeur d'assise 20" ou 22" Seat depth
(G) Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:
Bras Régulier Large 9,5" ou Petit bras 6"

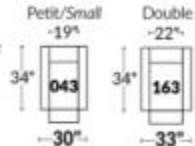
Arm option
Regular arm Large 9.5" or Small arm 6"

Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'extérieur du bras
Recliner control located on the outside of the arm.

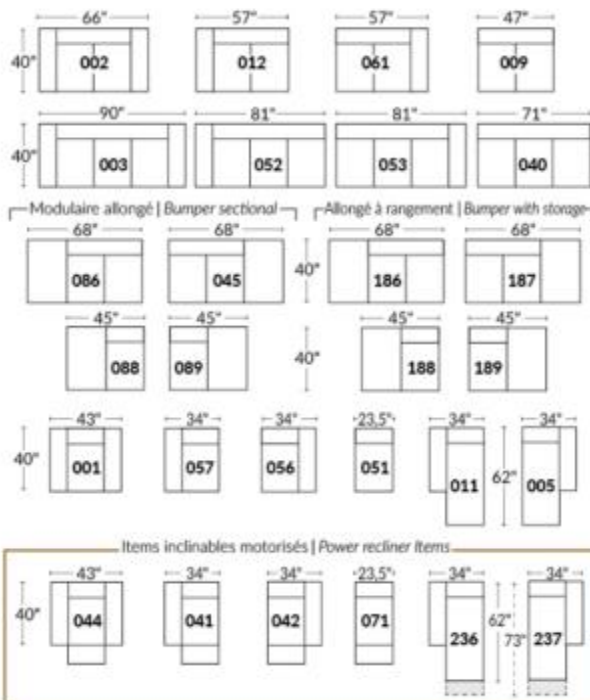


FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR

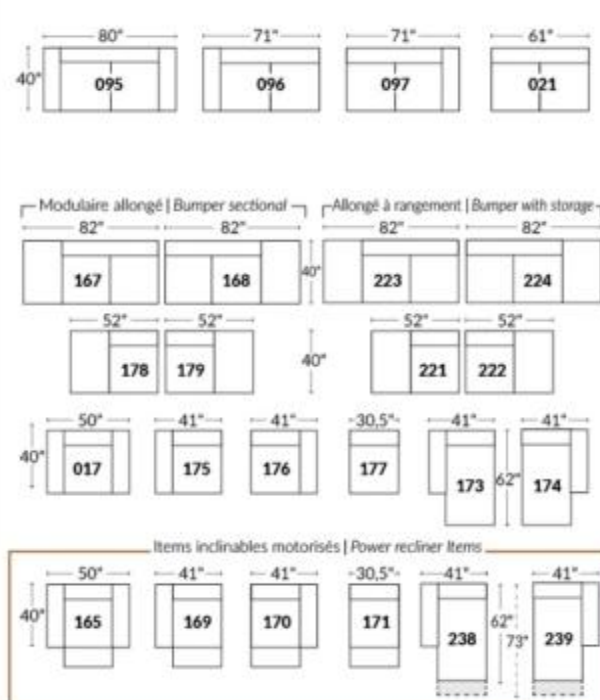
Dégagement mural de 16" Wall clearance
Hauteur de 42" Height
Largeur de bras 6" Arms width
Option base de bois | Wood base option



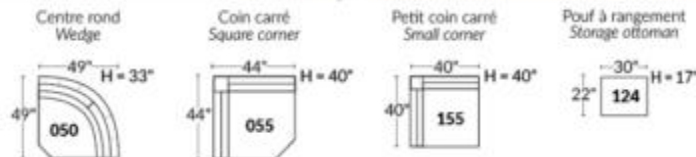
SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



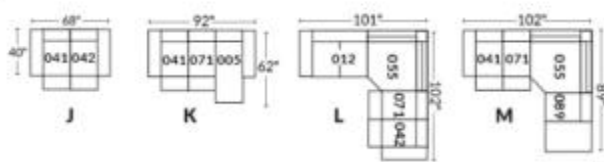
SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



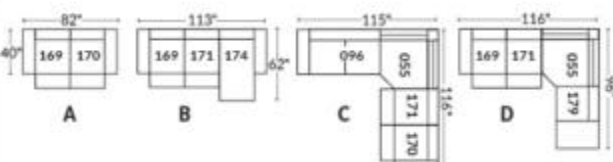
Autres | Others



EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



USA Price List

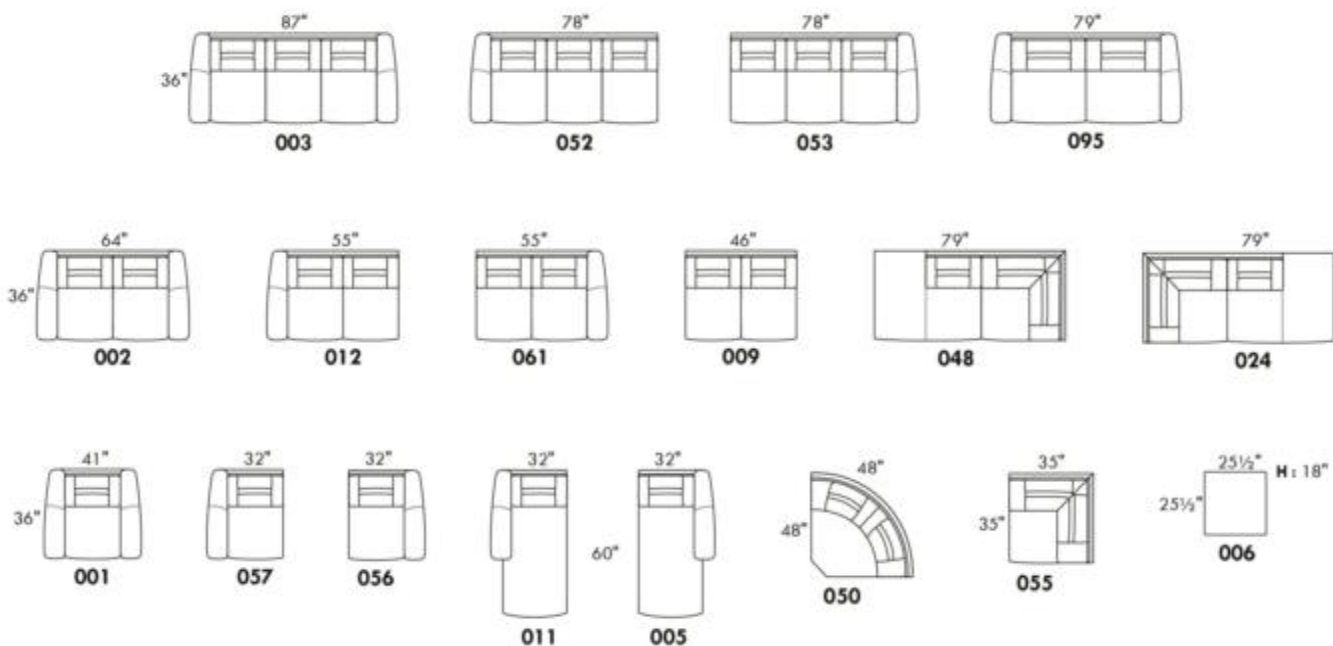
LIMBO

LEGS: Specify colour of legs LG6.

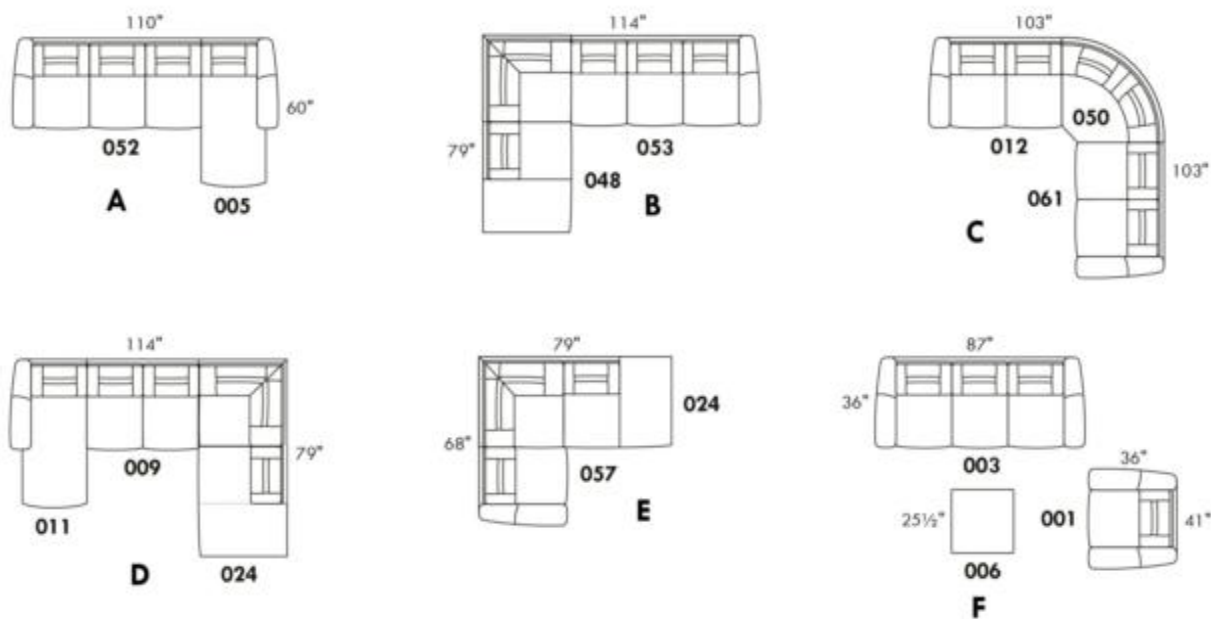
COMBO: Cover #2 on back only. PLAIN FABRIC RECOMMENDED.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	41X36X34	2365	2560	2755	2950	3140	3335	1745	1860	1980
002 LOVESEAT	64X36X34	3150	3410	3670	3925	4185	4440	2290	2455	2615
003 SOFA	87X36X34	3680	4010	4345	4680	5010	5345	2755	2970	3185
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	32X60X34	2745	3000	3260	3520	3775	4035	1905	2045	2185
006 OTTOMAN	25.5X25.5X18	1045	1175	1305	1430	1560	1690	905	925	950
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	46X36X34	2635	2885	3130	3380	3625	3870	1950	2130	2315
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	32X60X34	2745	3000	3260	3520	3775	4035	1905	2045	2185
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	55X36X34	2775	3055	3335	3615	3895	4175	2120	2280	2445
024 SECTIONAL LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	79X36X34	2915	3140	3365	3595	3820	4045	2230	2355	2485
048 SECTIONAL LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	79X36X34	2915	3140	3365	3595	3820	4045	2230	2355	2485
050 WEDGE	48X48X34	2335	2560	2785	3010	3240	3465	1905	2000	2100
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	78X36X34	3325	3645	3970	4290	4615	4935	2580	2765	2950
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	78X36X34	3325	3645	3970	4290	4615	4935	2580	2765	2950
055 SQUARE CORNER	35X35X34	2260	2485	2710	2935	3165	3390	1745	1875	2000
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	32X36X34	2130	2205	2280	2355	2430	2505	1595	1700	1810
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	32X36X34	2130	2205	2280	2355	2430	2505	1595	1700	1810
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	55X36X34	2775	3055	3335	3615	3895	4175	2120	2280	2445
095 APARTMENT SOFA	79X36X34	3475	3765	4055	4345	4635	4925	2645	2810	2970
CONFIGURATIONS										
A CONF. A (052-005)	110X60X34	6070	6645	7230	7810	8390	8970	4485	4810	5135
B CONF. B (048-053)	114X79X34	6240	6785	7335	7885	8435	8980	4810	5120	5435
C CONF. C (012-050-061)	103X103X34	7885	8670	9455	10240	11030	11815	6145	6560	6990
D CONF. D (011-009-024)	114X79X34	8295	9025	9755	10495	11220	11950	6085	6530	6985
E CONF. E (057-024)	79X68X34	5045	5345	5645	5950	6250	6550	3825	4055	4295
F CONF. F (003-001-006)	87X36X34	7090	7745	8405	9060	9710	10370	5405	5755	6115

Hauteur complète 34" | Hauteur de siège 18" | Profondeur d'assise 21"
Total Height 34" | Seat Height 18" | Seat Depth 21"



CONFIGURATIONS



www.joymar.ca

Toutes les dimensions indiquées sont en pouces près. Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir.
All dimensions indicated are to the nearest inch. Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

LONDON

FEATURES:

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall Clearance 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair with power headrest in option. Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$45/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$335 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$335 + Lumbar support & heated back \$420 = \$755 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$335 ea.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL 6" Arm: LG08 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$195.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	46x40x33/40	3935	4140	4345	4550	4755	4960	3215	3290	3365
002 LOVESEAT	69x40x33/40	5655	5885	6110	6335	6560	6785	4540	4670	4795
003 SOFA	93x40x33/40	6820	7130	7440	7755	8065	8375	5495	5680	5860
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35x62x33/40	3700	3840	3980	4120	4260	4400	2960	3090	3215
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	3960	4110	4260	4410	4560	4710	3150	3290	3430
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	35x62x33/40	3700	3840	3980	4120	4260	4400	2960	3090	3215
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	58x40x33/40	4870	5065	5260	5455	5645	5840	3885	4010	4140
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	53x40x33/40	4140	4345	4550	4755	4960	5160	3325	3455	3580
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	4475	4655	4840	5025	5205	5390	3485	3655	3830
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	5140	5345	5550	5755	5960	6160	4065	4250	4430
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	35x40x33/40	3960	4085	4215	4345	4475	4605	3365	3465	3560
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35x40x33/40	3960	4085	4215	4345	4475	4605	3365	3465	3560
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	4615	4820	5025	5225	5430	5635	3885	3950	4010
044 RECLINER CHAIR	46x40x33/40	4775	4970	5160	5355	5550	5745	4035	4110	4185
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	4710	4915	5120	5325	5530	5730	3710	3850	3990
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	3465	3645	3830	4010	4195	4380	2530	2635	2745
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	2290	2400	2505	2615	2720	2830	1765	1860	1960
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	82x40x33/40	6035	6270	6505	6745	6980	7215	4795	4990	5185
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	82x40x33/40	6035	6270	6505	6745	6980	7215	4795	4990	5185
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	4010	4205	4400	4595	4785	4980	3195	3290	3390

LONDON

FEATURES:

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall Clearance 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair with power headrest in option. Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$45/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$335 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$335 + Lumbar support & heated back \$420 = \$755 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$335 ea.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL 6" Arm: LG08 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$195.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35x40x33/40	3165	3280	3400	3520	3635	3755	2495	2595	2690
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	35x40x33/40	3165	3280	3400	3520	3635	3755	2495	2595	2690
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	58x40x33/40	4870	5065	5260	5455	5645	5840	3885	4010	4140
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	3075	3205	3335	3465	3595	3720	2635	2755	2875
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	4710	4915	5120	5325	5530	5730	3710	3850	3990
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	3025	3195	3365	3540	3710	3885	2365	2445	2520
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	3025	3195	3365	3540	3710	3885	2365	2445	2520
095 APARTMENT SOFA	83x40x33/40	6130	6420	6710	7000	7290	7580	4925	5085	5250
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	72x40x33/40	5375	5605	5830	6055	6280	6505	4215	4380	4540
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	72x40x33/40	5375	5605	5830	6055	6280	6505	4215	4380	4540
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	1570	1625	1680	1735	1785	1840	1370	1390	1410
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	4010	4205	4400	4595	4785	4980	3195	3290	3390
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33x34x42	4730	4925	5120	5315	5505	5700	3895	3970	4045
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	53x40x33/40	4970	5160	5355	5550	5745	5935	4195	4335	4475
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	5225	5475	5720	5970	6215	6465	4075	4250	4420
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	5225	5475	5720	5970	6215	6465	4075	4250	4420
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	42x40x33/40	4185	4345	4505	4670	4830	4990	3520	3645	3775
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	42x40x33/40	4185	4345	4505	4670	4830	4990	3520	3645	3775
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	3305	3420	3540	3655	3775	3895	2795	2915	3035
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	42x62x33/40	4010	4195	4380	4560	4745	4925	3215	3390	3560
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	42x62x33/40	4010	4195	4380	4560	4745	4925	3215	3390	3560

LONDON

FEATURES:

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall Clearance 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair with power headrest in option. Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$45/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$335 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$335 + Lumbar support & heated back \$420 = \$755 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$335 ea.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL 6" Arm: LG08 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$195.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	42x40x33/40	3355	3505	3655	3810	3960	4110	2700	2830	2960
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	42x40x33/40	3355	3505	3655	3810	3960	4110	2700	2830	2960
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	2475	2615	2755	2895	3035	3175	1915	2045	2175
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	3225	3390	3550	3710	3870	4035	2580	2700	2820
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	3225	3390	3550	3710	3870	4035	2580	2700	2820
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	5045	5250	5455	5655	5860	6065	4045	4195	4345
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	5045	5250	5455	5655	5860	6065	4045	4195	4345
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	3365	3520	3670	3820	3970	4120	2710	2775	2840
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	3365	3520	3670	3820	3970	4120	2710	2775	2840
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	3560	3745	3925	4110	4290	4475	2905	3025	3140
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	3560	3745	3925	4110	4290	4475	2905	3025	3140
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	5550	5805	6065	6325	6580	6840	4430	4605	4775
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	5550	5805	6065	6325	6580	6840	4430	4605	4775
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	35x62x33/40	4680	4820	4960	5100	5240	5375	4045	4175	4300
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35x62x33/40	4680	4820	4960	5100	5240	5375	4045	4175	4300
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	42x62x33/40	4980	5160	5345	5530	5710	5895	4215	4390	4560
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	42x62x33/40	4980	5160	5345	5530	5710	5895	4215	4390	4560
CONFIGURATIONS										
A CONFIG (169-170)	84X40X40	8370	8690	9010	9340	9660	9980	7040	7290	7550
B CONFIG (169-171-174)	115X62X40	11500	11960	12425	12885	13350	13810	9530	9950	10370
C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	116X116X40	16875	17575	18275	18975	19670	20370	13725	14230	14740

USA Price List

LONDON

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	116X96X40	14725	15360	15995	16630	17260	17900	12090	12550	13020
J CONFIG (041-042)	70X40X40	7920	8170	8430	8690	8950	9210	6730	6930	7120
K CONFIG (041-071-005)	94X62X40	10735	11130	11530	11930	12330	12725	8960	9310	9650
L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	102X102X40	15915	16560	17210	17860	18500	19145	13080	13520	13965
M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	103X89X40	14070	14690	15315	15945	16565	17190	11560	11955	12345

BRAS | ARMS



LONDON

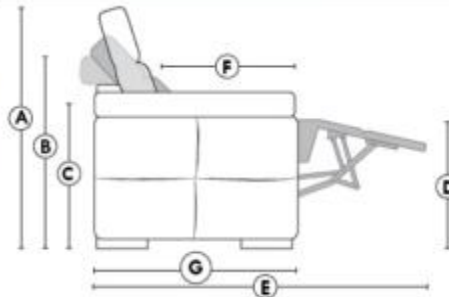
OPTIMA
Collection

Jaymar

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

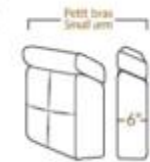
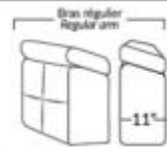
Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.



- ☐ Appui-tête levé
Headrest up
- ☐ Appui-tête baissé
Headrest down
- ☐ Complètement incliné
Fully reclined

- A Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
- B Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
- C Hauteur du bras 22,5" Arm Height
- D Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
- E Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
- F Profondeur d'assise 20" ou/ou 22" Seat depth
- G Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

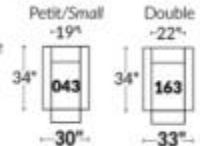


Option de bras:
Bras Régulier Large 11" ou Petit bras 6"

Arm option
Regular arm Large 11" or Small arm 6"

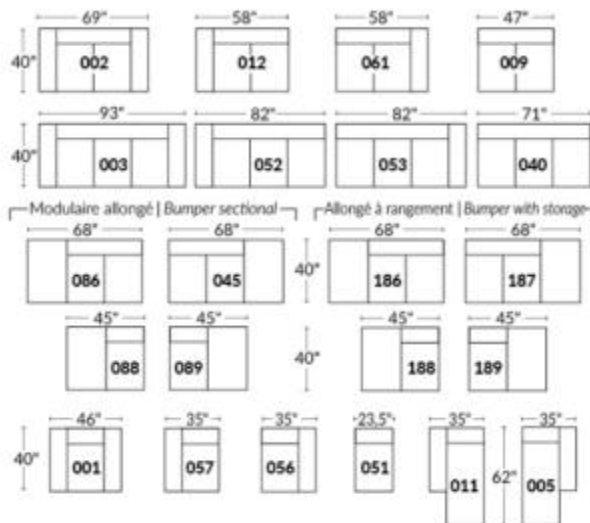
Contrôleur de l'inclinaison situé à l'extérieur du bras
Recliner control located on the outside of the arm.

**FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE
SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR**

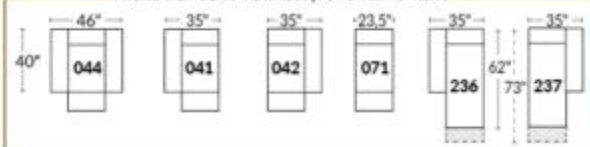


Dégagement mural de **16"** Wall clearance
Hauteur de **42"** Height
Largeur de bras **6"** Arms width
Option base de bois | Wood base option

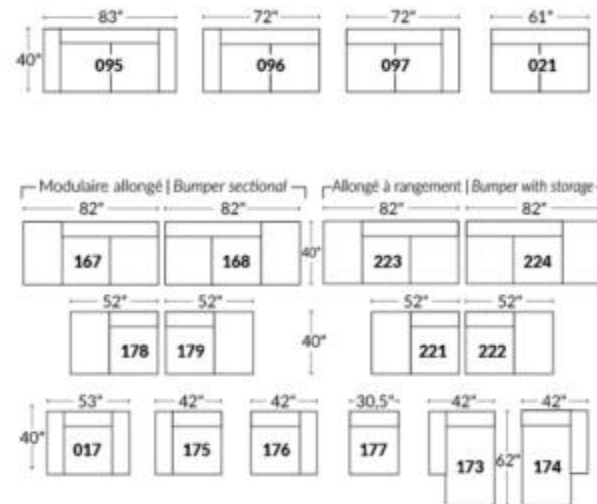
SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



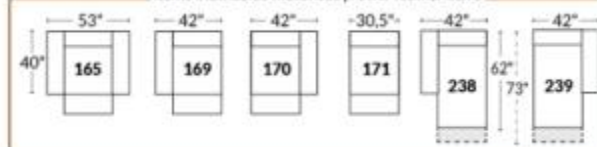
Items inclinables motorisés | Power recliner items



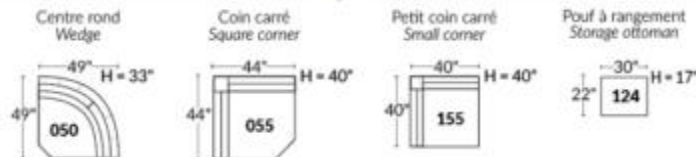
SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



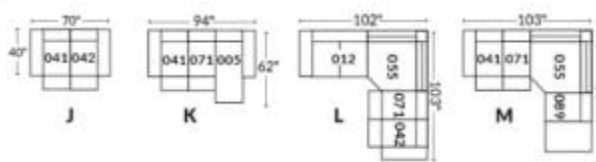
Items inclinables motorisés | Power recliner Items



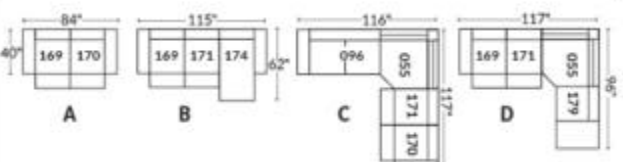
Autres | Others



EXAMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



EXAMPLE 30th EXAMPLE



MANHATTAN

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall Clearance 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$45/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$335 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$335 + Lumbar support & heated back \$420 = \$755 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$335/ea.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood LG103 sq or LG187 rounded. | Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq).

SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$195.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$90 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$100 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$100 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$140 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$65/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	42x40x33/40	3935	4140	4345	4550	4755	4960	3215	3290	3365
002 LOVESEAT	65x40x33/40	5655	5885	6110	6335	6560	6785	4540	4670	4795
003 SOFA	89x40x33/40	6820	7130	7440	7755	8065	8375	5495	5680	5860
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	33x62x33/40	3700	3840	3980	4120	4260	4400	2960	3090	3215
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	3960	4110	4260	4410	4560	4710	3150	3290	3430
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	33x62x33/40	3700	3840	3980	4120	4260	4400	2960	3090	3215
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	56x40x33/40	4870	5065	5260	5455	5645	5840	3885	4010	4140
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	49x40x33/40	4140	4345	4550	4755	4960	5160	3325	3455	3580
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	4475	4655	4840	5025	5205	5390	3485	3655	3830
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	5140	5345	5550	5755	5960	6160	4065	4250	4430
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	33x40x33/40	3960	4085	4215	4345	4475	4605	3365	3465	3560
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	33x40x33/40	3960	4085	4215	4345	4475	4605	3365	3465	3560
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	4615	4820	5025	5225	5430	5635	3885	3950	4010
044 RECLINER CHAIR	42x40x33/40	4775	4970	5160	5355	5550	5745	4035	4110	4185
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	4710	4915	5120	5325	5530	5730	3710	3850	3990
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	3465	3645	3830	4010	4195	4380	2530	2635	2745
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	2290	2400	2505	2615	2720	2830	1765	1860	1960

MANHATTAN

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall Clearance 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$45/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$335 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$335 + Lumbar support & heated back \$420 = \$755 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$335/ea.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood LG103 sq or LG187 rounded. | Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq).

SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$195.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$90 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$100 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$100 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$140 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$65/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	80x40x33/40	6035	6270	6505	6745	6980	7215	4795	4990	5185
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	80x40x33/40	6035	6270	6505	6745	6980	7215	4795	4990	5185
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	4010	4205	4400	4595	4785	4980	3195	3290	3390
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	33x40x33/40	3165	3280	3400	3520	3635	3755	2495	2595	2690
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	33x40x33/40	3165	3280	3400	3520	3635	3755	2495	2595	2690
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	56x40x33/40	4870	5065	5260	5455	5645	5840	3885	4010	4140
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	3075	3205	3335	3465	3595	3720	2635	2755	2875
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	4710	4915	5120	5325	5530	5730	3710	3850	3990
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	3025	3195	3365	3540	3710	3885	2365	2445	2520
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	3025	3195	3365	3540	3710	3885	2365	2445	2520
095 APARTMENT SOFA	79x40x33/40	6130	6420	6710	7000	7290	7580	4925	5085	5250
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	70x40x33/40	5375	5605	5830	6055	6280	6505	4215	4380	4540
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	70x40x33/40	5375	5605	5830	6055	6280	6505	4215	4380	4540
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	1570	1625	1680	1735	1785	1840	1370	1390	1410
138 STRAIGHT ARM	9x36x24	860	940	1015	1090	1165	1240	735	775	820
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	4010	4205	4400	4595	4785	4980	3195	3290	3390
159 WEDGE STORAGE	12/27x36x24	1595	1645	1700	1755	1810	1860	1215	1250	1280
160 STRAIGHT STORAGE	12x36x24	1495	1570	1645	1720	1800	1875	1155	1185	1215

MANHATTAN

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall Clearance 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$45/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$335 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$335 + Lumbar support & heated back \$420 = \$755 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$335/ea.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood LG103 sq or LG187 rounded. | Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq).

SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$195.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$90 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$100 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$100 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$140 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$65/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33x34x42	4730	4925	5120	5315	5505	5700	3895	3970	4045
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	49x40x33/40	4970	5160	5355	5550	5745	5935	4195	4335	4475
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	5225	5475	5720	5970	6215	6465	4075	4250	4420
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	5225	5475	5720	5970	6215	6465	4075	4250	4420
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	40x40x33/40	4185	4345	4505	4670	4830	4990	3520	3645	3775
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	40x40x33/40	4185	4345	4505	4670	4830	4990	3520	3645	3775
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	3305	3420	3540	3655	3775	3895	2795	2915	3035
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	40x62x33/40	4010	4195	4380	4560	4745	4925	3215	3390	3560
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	40x62x33/40	4010	4195	4380	4560	4745	4925	3215	3390	3560
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	40x40x33/40	3355	3505	3655	3810	3960	4110	2700	2830	2960
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	40x40x33/40	3355	3505	3655	3810	3960	4110	2700	2830	2960
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	2475	2615	2755	2895	3035	3175	1915	2045	2175
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	3225	3390	3550	3710	3870	4035	2580	2700	2820
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	3225	3390	3550	3710	3870	4035	2580	2700	2820
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	5045	5250	5455	5655	5860	6065	4045	4195	4345
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	5045	5250	5455	5655	5860	6065	4045	4195	4345
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	3365	3520	3670	3820	3970	4120	2710	2775	2840
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	3365	3520	3670	3820	3970	4120	2710	2775	2840

MANHATTAN

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall Clearance 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$45/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$335 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$335 + Lumbar support & heated back \$420 = \$755 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$335/ea.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood LG103 sq or LG187 rounded. | Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq).

SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$195.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$90 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$100 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$100 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$140 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$65/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
190 SMALL WEDGE STORAGE	12/21x36x24	1495	1570	1645	1720	1800	1875	1155	1185	1215
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	3560	3745	3925	4110	4290	4475	2905	3025	3140
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	3560	3745	3925	4110	4290	4475	2905	3025	3140
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	5550	5805	6065	6325	6580	6840	4430	4605	4775
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	5550	5805	6065	6325	6580	6840	4430	4605	4775
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	33x62x33/40	4680	4820	4960	5100	5240	5375	4045	4175	4300
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	33x62x33/40	4680	4820	4960	5100	5240	5375	4045	4175	4300
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	40x62x33/40	4980	5160	5345	5530	5710	5895	4215	4390	4560
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	40x62x33/40	4980	5160	5345	5530	5710	5895	4215	4390	4560
327 REMOVABLE SHELF FOR ARM	11 x 10 x 4	315	315	315	315	315	315	315	315	315
V51 WINE GLASS HOLDER	3.5 x 5.5 x 6.5	90	90	90	90	90	90	90	90	90
V52 PLASTIC SWIVEL TRAY	13 3/8 x 9 5/8	90	90	90	90	90	90	90	90	90
V53 WOOD IMITATION SWIVEL TRAY	19 x 10	155	155	155	155	155	155	155	155	155
V54 TABLET HOLDER	4.5 x 8 x 10	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
V55 FLEXIBLE SHAFT LIGHT	1.5x5x14 pli��/bent	90	90	90	90	90	90	90	90	90
CONFIGURATIONS										
_A CONFIG (169-170)	80X40X40	8370	8690	9010	9340	9660	9980	7040	7290	7550
_B CONFIG (169-171-174)	111X62X40	11500	11960	12425	12885	13350	13810	9530	9950	10370

USA Price List

MANHATTAN

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
_C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	115X115X40	16875	17575	18275	18975	19670	20370	13725	14230	14740
_D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	115X96X40	14725	15360	15995	16630	17260	17900	12090	12550	13020
_J CONFIG (041-042)	66X40X40	7920	8170	8430	8690	8950	9210	6730	6930	7120
_K CONFIG (041-071-005)	90X62X40	10735	11130	11530	11930	12330	12725	8960	9310	9650
_L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	101X101X40	15915	16560	17210	17860	18500	19145	13080	13520	13965
_M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	101X89X40	14070	14690	15315	15945	16565	17190	11560	11955	12345



MANHATTAN

OPTIMA
Collection

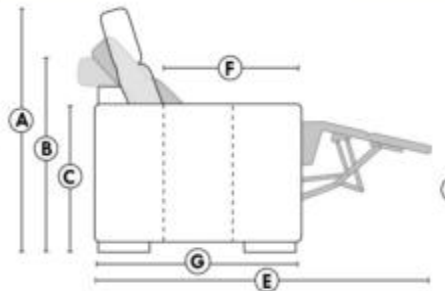
Jaymar

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et
des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur

SPECIFICATIONS



- ☐ Appui-tête levé Headrest up ☐ Appui-tête baissé Headrest down ☐ Complètement incliné Fully reclined

- (A) Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
(B) Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
(C) Hauteur du bras 24" Arm Height
(D) Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
(E) Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
(F) Profondeur d'assise 20" ou/ou 22" Seat depth
(G) Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:
Bras Régulier Large 9" ou Petit bras 6"

Arm option
Regular arm Large 9" or Small arm 6"

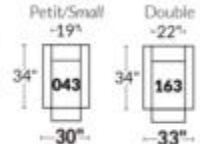
Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'intérieur du bras
Recliner control located on the inside of the arm.

Option d'accessoires disponible sur
le bras régulier seulement
Accessories option, available on Regular arms ONLY.

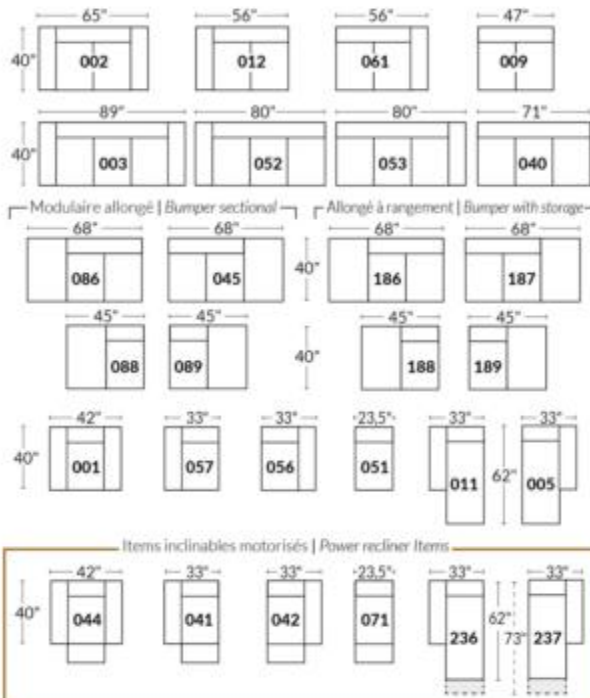


FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR

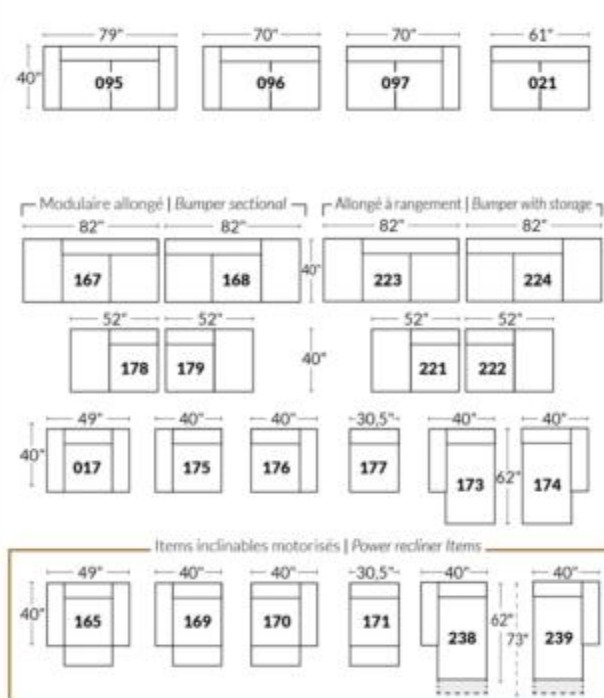
Dégagement mural de 16" Wall clearance
Hauteur de 42" Height
Largeur de bras 6" Arms width
Option base de bois | Wood base option



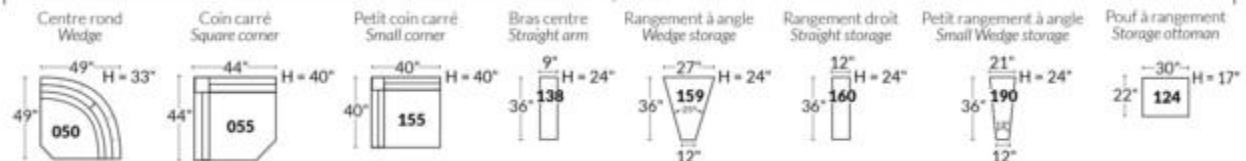
SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



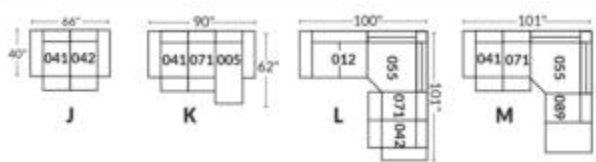
SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



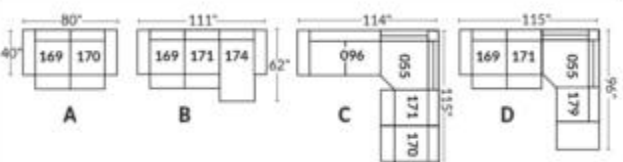
Autres | Others



EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



OPTIMA HOME THEATRE Configurations

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS CUP HOLDERS

Metallic - Matte black, silver or brown



LED illuminated - with or without control button (1 or 2 motors)



LED lighted Cupholder

LED lighted Cupholder with single motor control, USB port and LED baserail.

LED lighted Cupholder with double motor control, USB port and LED baserail.

N/A, with optional lumbar support & heated back.

N/A, with optional lumbar support & heated back.

Our illuminated one or two-control cup holders are compatible with LED lights under the seat. You can control the light on the cup holder. The 2 motor cup holder has a reset (home) button control to close your recliner back to its starting position.

LED Light under seat (Optional)

Available only in configurations with a minimum of 1 illuminated motorized cup holder with control buttons. The "light" button will control the opening and closing of the light.

For cup holder prices see description section of the Optima model price list.

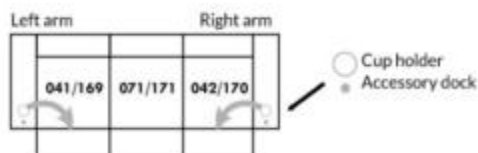
Please provide us with a drawing of your configuration which indicates the cup holder type and its positioning.

Cup holder with controller:

It is important to specify the placement of the cups; on left arm or right arm and which recliner they will control. If you have a row of several seats with cup holders, by default, the controls will be on the left arms and on the right arm for the last outer chair.

EXAMPLE A:

041-169: Controller and cup holder on the left arm
071-171: hidden touch sensor buttons on side of seat
042-170: Controller and cup holder on right arm



EXAMPLE B:

071-171: These two items can be connected to a smart cup holder which will control the recliner. You must then use one of these items: 138, 159, 160 and 190



Informations about headrest, controller on reclining seat

WITH illuminated cup holder

If you have a **stationary item**, you will have cup holder N°1.

If you have a recliner chair with a **manual headrest**, you will have the cup holder N°2.

*If you have a recliner chair with an **electric headrest**, you will have cup holder N°3.

*N/A, with optional Lumbar Support and Heated Back.

Without cup holder and with a reclining seat

If you have a recliner with a **manual headrest** you will have the touch sensor button control on the side of the seat.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** you will have a dual push button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** and **optional lumbar support and heated back**, you will have a multi-function button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have an **armless** recliner, you will have the hidden touch sensor button control.



Hidden touch sensor



Dual push button



Multi-Function button

OPTIMA HOME THEATRE Configurations

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS

ACCESSORIES

Accessory Dock



V51
Wine Glass Holder



V52
Plastic Swivel Tray Table



V53
Wood Swivel tray Table
(Choice of 8 colors)



Specify on which arm (left or right) the tray table will be installed.

V54
Tablet Holder



V55
LED Lamp



(For Accessory Dock price, see description section of the Optima model price list and for Accessory item prices, see at very end of the price list)

Items 138-159-160-190 and large arm.

Accessory docks and cups are Optional. *Not available on small arms*

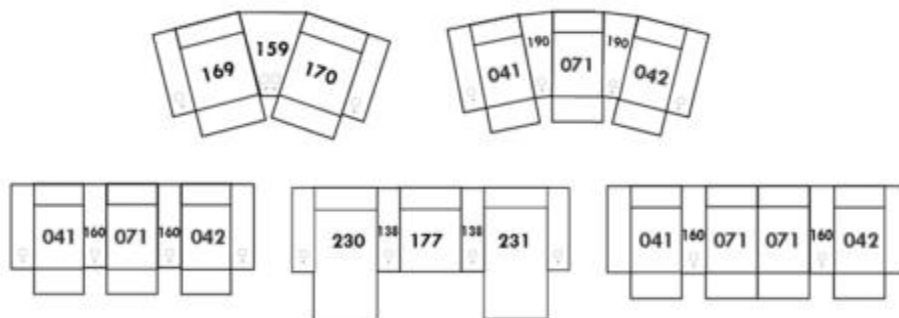
Please specify on which arms you want the accessory docks and cup holders.

NB: Item 138-159-160-190 are unfinished on the sides, must be used between 2 seats.

Each storage item has 2 USB ports and one electrical outlet inside the storage.



SUGGESTED CONFIGURATIONS



MELBOURNE

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$45/seat.
*Motorized headrest: \$335 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
*Motorized headrest \$335 + Lumbar support & heated back \$420 = \$755 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
Battery Pack: \$335/ea.
Choice of with or without "Wood Insert" in arm. If with wood insert, specify colour.
Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.
Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$195.
Item 327 Birch shelf for LARGE arm only: specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configuration details, see HT page attached.
Accessory Dock: \$90 ea.
Cup Holders: Metal: \$100 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$100 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$140 ea.
*LED Light strip under seat: \$65/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	44x40x33/40	3935	4140	4345	4550	4755	4960	3215	3290	3365
002 LOVESEAT	67x40x33/40	5655	5885	6110	6335	6560	6785	4540	4670	4795
003 SOFA	91x40x33/40	6820	7130	7440	7755	8065	8375	5495	5680	5860
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	3700	3840	3980	4120	4260	4400	2960	3090	3215
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	3960	4110	4260	4410	4560	4710	3150	3290	3430
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	3700	3840	3980	4120	4260	4400	2960	3090	3215
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	57x40x33/40	4870	5065	5260	5455	5645	5840	3885	4010	4140
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	51x40x33/40	4140	4345	4550	4755	4960	5160	3325	3455	3580
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	4475	4655	4840	5025	5205	5390	3485	3655	3830
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	5140	5345	5550	5755	5960	6160	4065	4250	4430
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	3960	4085	4215	4345	4475	4605	3365	3465	3560
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	3960	4085	4215	4345	4475	4605	3365	3465	3560
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	4615	4820	5025	5225	5430	5635	3885	3950	4010
044 RECLINER CHAIR	44x40x33/40	4775	4970	5160	5355	5550	5745	4035	4110	4185
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	4710	4915	5120	5325	5530	5730	3710	3850	3990
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	3465	3645	3830	4010	4195	4380	2530	2635	2745

MELBOURNE

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$45/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$335 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$335 + Lumbar support & heated back \$420 = \$755 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$335/ea.

Choice of with or without "Wood Insert" in arm. If with wood insert, specify colour.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$195.

Item 327 Birch shelf for LARGE arm only: specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configuration details, see HT page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$90 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$100 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$100 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$140 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$65/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	2290	2400	2505	2615	2720	2830	1765	1860	1960
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	81x40x33/40	6035	6270	6505	6745	6980	7215	4795	4990	5185
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	81x40x33/40	6035	6270	6505	6745	6980	7215	4795	4990	5185
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	4010	4205	4400	4595	4785	4980	3195	3290	3390
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	3165	3280	3400	3520	3635	3755	2495	2595	2690
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	3165	3280	3400	3520	3635	3755	2495	2595	2690
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	57x40x33/40	4870	5065	5260	5455	5645	5840	3885	4010	4140
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	3075	3205	3335	3465	3595	3720	2635	2755	2875
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	4710	4915	5120	5325	5530	5730	3710	3850	3990
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	3025	3195	3365	3540	3710	3885	2365	2445	2520
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	3025	3195	3365	3540	3710	3885	2365	2445	2520
095 APARTMENT SOFA	81x40x33/40	6130	6420	6710	7000	7290	7580	4925	5085	5250
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	71x40x33/40	5375	5605	5830	6055	6280	6505	4215	4380	4540
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	71x40x33/40	5375	5605	5830	6055	6280	6505	4215	4380	4540
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	1570	1625	1680	1735	1785	1840	1370	1390	1410
138 STRAIGHT ARM	10x36x24.5	860	940	1015	1090	1165	1240	735	775	820
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	4010	4205	4400	4595	4785	4980	3195	3290	3390

MELBOURNE

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$45/seat.
*Motorized headrest: \$335 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
*Motorized headrest \$335 + Lumbar support & heated back \$420 = \$755 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
Battery Pack: \$335/ea.
Choice of with or without "Wood Insert" in arm. If with wood insert, specify colour.
Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.
Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$195.
Item 327 Birch shelf for LARGE arm only: specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configuration details, see HT page attached.
Accessory Dock: \$90 ea.
Cup Holders: Metal: \$100 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$100 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$140 ea.
*LED Light strip under seat: \$65/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
159 WEDGE STORAGE	13/28x36x24.5	1595	1645	1700	1755	1810	1860	1215	1250	1280
160 STRAIGHT STORAGE	13x36x24.5	1495	1570	1645	1720	1800	1875	1155	1185	1215
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33x34x42	4730	4925	5120	5315	5505	5700	3895	3970	4045
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	51x40x33/40	4970	5160	5355	5550	5745	5935	4195	4335	4475
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	5225	5475	5720	5970	6215	6465	4075	4250	4420
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	5225	5475	5720	5970	6215	6465	4075	4250	4420
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	4185	4345	4505	4670	4830	4990	3520	3645	3775
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	4185	4345	4505	4670	4830	4990	3520	3645	3775
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	3305	3420	3540	3655	3775	3895	2795	2915	3035
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x62x33/40	4010	4195	4380	4560	4745	4925	3215	3390	3560
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x62x33/40	4010	4195	4380	4560	4745	4925	3215	3390	3560
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	3355	3505	3655	3810	3960	4110	2700	2830	2960
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	3355	3505	3655	3810	3960	4110	2700	2830	2960
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	2475	2615	2755	2895	3035	3175	1915	2045	2175
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	3225	3390	3550	3710	3870	4035	2580	2700	2820
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	3225	3390	3550	3710	3870	4035	2580	2700	2820
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	5045	5250	5455	5655	5860	6065	4045	4195	4345

MELBOURNE

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$45/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$335 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$335 + Lumbar support & heated back \$420 = \$755 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$335/ea.

Choice of with or without "Wood Insert" in arm. If with wood insert, specify colour.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$195.

Item 327 Birch shelf for LARGE arm only: specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configuration details, see HT page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$90 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$100 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$100 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$140 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$65/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	5045	5250	5455	5655	5860	6065	4045	4195	4345
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	3365	3520	3670	3820	3970	4120	2710	2775	2840
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	3365	3520	3670	3820	3970	4120	2710	2775	2840
190 SMALL WEDGE STORAGE	13/22x36x24.5	1495	1570	1645	1720	1800	1875	1155	1185	1215
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	3560	3745	3925	4110	4290	4475	2905	3025	3140
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	3560	3745	3925	4110	4290	4475	2905	3025	3140
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	5550	5805	6065	6325	6580	6840	4430	4605	4775
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	5550	5805	6065	6325	6580	6840	4430	4605	4775
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	4680	4820	4960	5100	5240	5375	4045	4175	4300
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	4680	4820	4960	5100	5240	5375	4045	4175	4300
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	41x62x33/40	4980	5160	5345	5530	5710	5895	4215	4390	4560
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	41x62x33/40	4980	5160	5345	5530	5710	5895	4215	4390	4560
327 REMOVABLE SHELF FOR ARM	11 7/8 x 10 x 4	315	315	315	315	315	315	315	315	315
V51 WINE GLASS HOLDER	3.5 x 5.5 x 6.5	90	90	90	90	90	90	90	90	90
V52 PLASTIC SWIVEL TRAY	13 3/8 x 9 5/8	90	90	90	90	90	90	90	90	90
V53 WOOD IMITATION SWIVEL TRAY	19 x 10	155	155	155	155	155	155	155	155	155
V54 TABLET HOLDER	4.5 x 8 x 10	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100

MELBOURNE

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$45/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$335 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$335 + Lumbar support & heated back \$420 = \$755 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$335/ea.

Choice of with or without "Wood Insert" in arm. If with wood insert, specify colour.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$195.

Item 327 Birch shelf for LARGE arm only: specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configuration details, see HT page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$90 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$100 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$100 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$140 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$65/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
V55 FLEXIBLE SHAFT LIGHT	1.5x5x14 plié/bent	90	90	90	90	90	90	90	90	90
CONFIGURATIONS										
_A CONFIG (169-170)	82X40X40	8370	8690	9010	9340	9660	9980	7040	7290	7550
_B CONFIG (169-171-174)	113X62X40	11500	11960	12425	12885	13350	13810	9530	9950	10370
_C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	115X115X40	16875	17575	18275	18975	19670	20370	13725	14230	14740
_D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	115X96X40	14725	15360	15995	16630	17260	17900	12090	12550	13020
_J CONFIG (041-042)	68X40X40	7920	8170	8430	8690	8950	9210	6730	6930	7120
_K CONFIG (041-071-005)	92X62X40	10735	11130	11530	11930	12330	12725	8960	9310	9650
_L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	102X102X40	15915	16560	17210	17860	18500	19145	13080	13520	13965
_M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	102X89X40	14070	14690	15315	15945	16565	17190	11560	11955	12345



MELBOURNE

OPTIMA
Collection

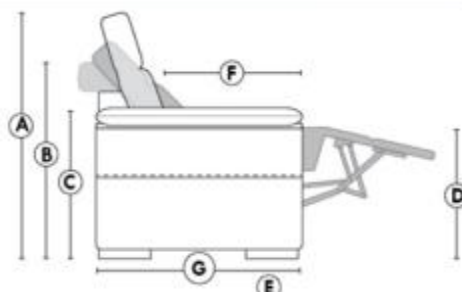
Jaymar

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et
des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

SPECIFICATIONS



- ☐ Appui-tête levé Headrest up ☐ Appui-tête baissé Headrest down ☐ Complètement incliné Fully reclined

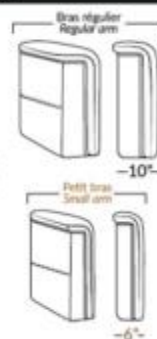
- (A) Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
(B) Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
(C) Hauteur du bras 24,5" Arm Height
(D) Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
(E) Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
(F) Profondeur d'assise 20" ou/ou 22" Seat depth
(G) Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:
Bras Régulier Large 10" ou Petit bras 6"

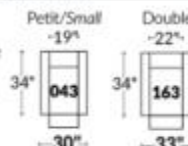
Arm option
Regular arm Large 10" or Small arm 6"

Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'extérieur du bras
Recliner control located on the outside of the arm.

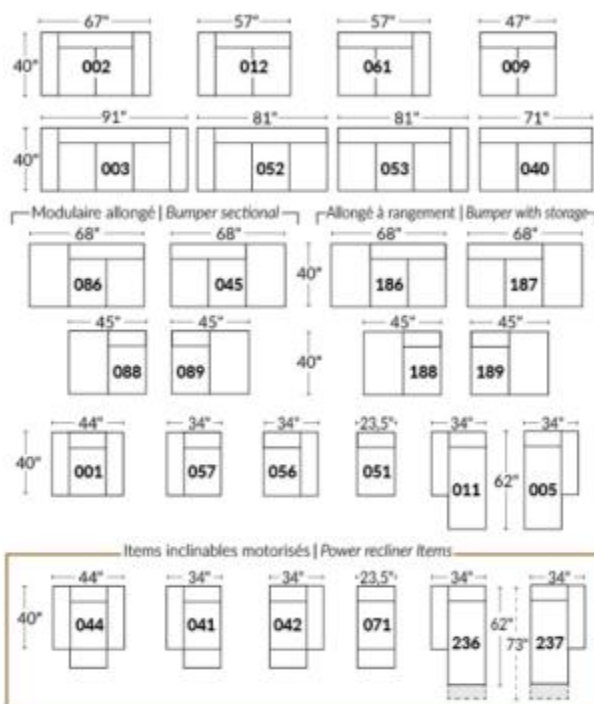


FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR

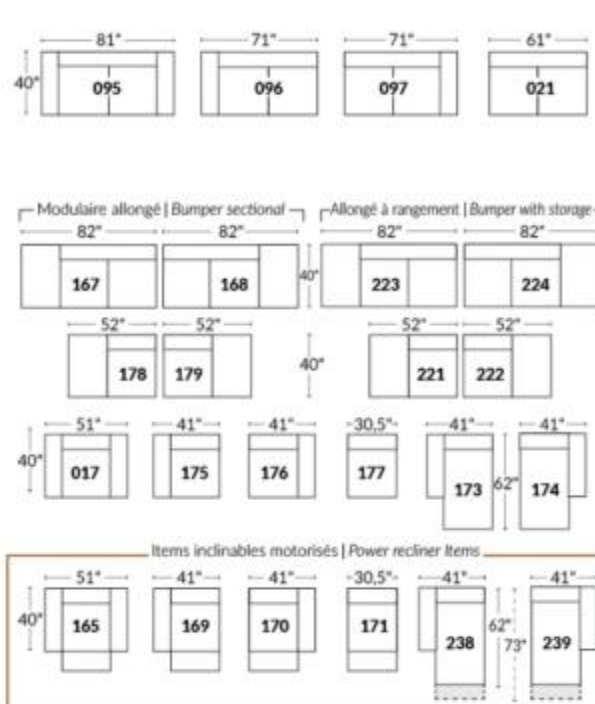
Dégagement mural de 16" Wall clearance
Hauteur de 42" Height
Largeur de bras 6" Arms width
Option base de bois | Wood base option



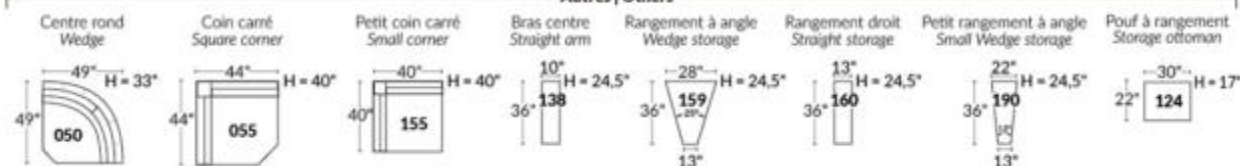
SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



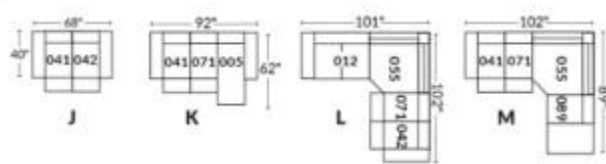
SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



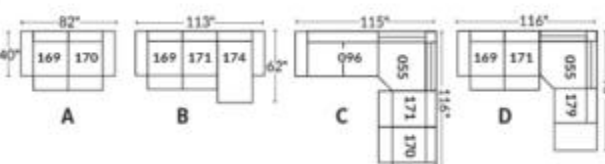
Autres | Others



EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



OPTIMA HOME THEATRE Configurations

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS CUP HOLDERS

Metallic - Matte black, silver or brown



LED illuminated - with or without control button (1 or 2 motors)



LED lighted Cupholder

LED lighted Cupholder with single motor control, USB port and LED baserail.

LED lighted Cupholder with double motor control, USB port and LED baserail.

N/A, with optional lumbar support & heated back.

N/A, with optional lumbar support & heated back.

Our illuminated one or two-control cup holders are compatible with LED lights under the seat. You can control the light on the cup holder. The 2 motor cup holder has a reset (home) button control to close your recliner back to its starting position.

LED Light under seat (Optional)

Available only in configurations with a minimum of 1 illuminated motorized cup holder with control buttons. The "light" button will control the opening and closing of the light.

For cup holder prices see description section of the Optima model price list.

Please provide us with a drawing of your configuration which indicates the cup holder type and its positioning.

Cup holder with controller:

It is important to specify the placement of the cups; on left arm or right arm and which recliner they will control. If you have a row of several seats with cup holders, by default, the controls will be on the left arms and on the right arm for the last outer chair.

EXAMPLE A:

041-169: Controller and cup holder on the left arm
071-171: hidden touch sensor buttons on side of seat
042-170: Controller and cup holder on right arm



EXAMPLE B:

071-171: These two items can be connected to a smart cup holder which will control the recliner. You must then use one of these items: 138, 159, 160 and 190



Informations about headrest, controller on reclining seat

WITH illuminated cup holder

If you have a **stationary item**, you will have cup holder N°1.

If you have a recliner chair with a **manual headrest**, you will have the cup holder N°2.

*If you have a recliner chair with an **electric headrest**, you will have cup holder N°3.

*N/A, with optional Lumbar Support and Heated Back.

Without cup holder and with a reclining seat

If you have a recliner with a **manual headrest** you will have the touch sensor button control on the side of the seat.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** you will have a dual push button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** and **optional lumbar support and heated back**, you will have a multi-function button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have an **armless** recliner, you will have the hidden touch sensor button control.



Hidden touch sensor



Dual push button



Multi-Function button

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS

ACCESSORIES

Accessory Dock



V51

Wine Glass Holder



V52

Plastic Swivel Tray Table



V53

Wood Swivel tray Table
(Choice of 8 colors)



Specify on which arm (left or right) the tray table will be installed.

V54

Tablet Holder



V55

LED Lamp



(For Accessory Dock price, see description section of the Optima model price list and for Accessory item prices, see at very end of the price list)

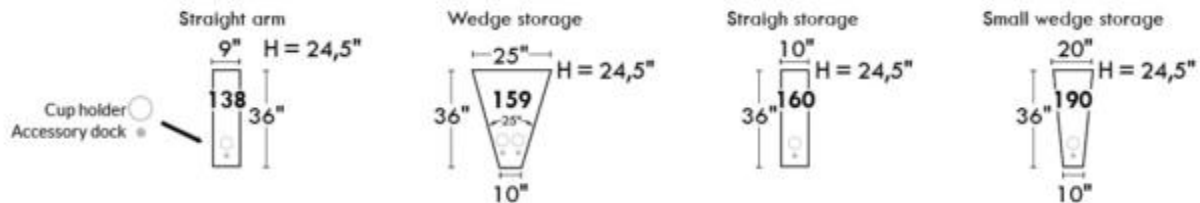
Items 138-159-160-190 and large arm.

Accessory docks and cups are Optional. *Not available on small arms*

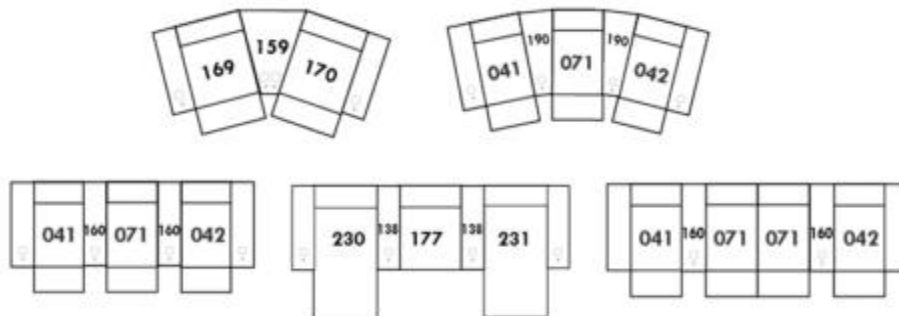
Please specify on which arms you want the accessory docks and cup holders.

NB: Item 138-159-160-190 are unfinished on the sides, must be used between 2 seats.

Each storage item has 2 USB ports and one electrical outlet inside the storage.



SUGGESTED CONFIGURATIONS



MONTEREY

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Chairs 043 & 163: arms with NO METAL insert.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$45/seat.

*Motorized headrest: Add \$335 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$335 + Lumbar support & heated back \$420 = \$755 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$335/ea.

Choice of Large or Small 6.5" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood LG103 sq or LG187 rounded. | Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 metal (sq). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood, Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify color.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base specify color. | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$195.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE arm only: Specify color.

HT Configurations - For Accessories & Config. details, see HT page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$90 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$100 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$100 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$140 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$65/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	43x40x33/40	3935	4140	4345	4550	4755	4960	3215	3290	3365
002 LOVESEAT	66x40x33/40	5655	5885	6110	6335	6560	6785	4540	4670	4795
003 SOFA	90x40x33/40	6820	7130	7440	7755	8065	8375	5495	5680	5860
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	3700	3840	3980	4120	4260	4400	2960	3090	3215
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	3960	4110	4260	4410	4560	4710	3150	3290	3430
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	3700	3840	3980	4120	4260	4400	2960	3090	3215
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	57x40x33/40	4870	5065	5260	5455	5645	5840	3885	4010	4140
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	50x40x33/40	4140	4345	4550	4755	4960	5160	3325	3455	3580
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	4475	4655	4840	5025	5205	5390	3485	3655	3830
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	5140	5345	5550	5755	5960	6160	4065	4250	4430
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	3960	4085	4215	4345	4475	4605	3365	3465	3560
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	3960	4085	4215	4345	4475	4605	3365	3465	3560
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	32x34x42	4615	4820	5025	5225	5430	5635	3885	3950	4010
044 RECLINER CHAIR	43x40x33/40	4775	4970	5160	5355	5550	5745	4035	4110	4185
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	4710	4915	5120	5325	5530	5730	3710	3850	3990
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	3465	3645	3830	4010	4195	4380	2530	2635	2745
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	2290	2400	2505	2615	2720	2830	1765	1860	1960

MONTEREY

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Chairs 043 & 163: arms with NO METAL insert.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$45/seat.

*Motorized headrest: Add \$335 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$335 + Lumbar support & heated back \$420 = \$755 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$335/ea.

Choice of Large or Small 6.5" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood LG103 sq or LG187 rounded. | Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 metal (sq). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood, Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify color.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base specify color. | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$195.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE arm only: Specify color.

HT Configurations - For Accessories & Config. details, see HT page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$90 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$100 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$100 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$140 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$65/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	81x40x33/40	6035	6270	6505	6745	6980	7215	4795	4990	5185
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	81x40x33/40	6035	6270	6505	6745	6980	7215	4795	4990	5185
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	4010	4205	4400	4595	4785	4980	3195	3290	3390
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	3165	3280	3400	3520	3635	3755	2495	2595	2690
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	3165	3280	3400	3520	3635	3755	2495	2595	2690
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	57x40x33/40	4870	5065	5260	5455	5645	5840	3885	4010	4140
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23.5x40x33/40	3075	3205	3335	3465	3595	3720	2635	2755	2875
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	4710	4915	5120	5325	5530	5730	3710	3850	3990
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	3025	3195	3365	3540	3710	3885	2365	2445	2520
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	3025	3195	3365	3540	3710	3885	2365	2445	2520
095 APARTMENT SOFA	80x40x33/40	6130	6420	6710	7000	7290	7580	4925	5085	5250
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	71x40x33/40	5375	5605	5830	6055	6280	6505	4215	4380	4540
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	71x40x33/40	5375	5605	5830	6055	6280	6505	4215	4380	4540
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	1570	1625	1680	1735	1785	1840	1370	1390	1410
138 STRAIGHT ARM	9.5x36x24	860	940	1015	1090	1165	1240	735	775	820
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	4010	4205	4400	4595	4785	4980	3195	3290	3390
159 WEDGE STORAGE	12/27x36x24	1595	1645	1700	1755	1810	1860	1215	1250	1280
160 STRAIGHT STORAGE	12x36x24	1495	1570	1645	1720	1800	1875	1155	1185	1215

MONTEREY

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Chairs 043 & 163: arms with NO METAL insert.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$45/seat.

*Motorized headrest: Add \$335 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$335 + Lumbar support & heated back \$420 = \$755 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$335/ea.

Choice of Large or Small 6.5" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood LG103 sq or LG187 rounded. | Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 metal (sq). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood, Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify color.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base specify color. | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$195.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE arm only: Specify color.

HT Configurations - For Accessories & Config. details, see HT page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$90 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$100 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$100 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$140 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$65/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	35xx34x42	4730	4925	5120	5315	5505	5700	3895	3970	4045
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	50x40x33/40	4970	5160	5355	5550	5745	5935	4195	4335	4475
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	5225	5475	5720	5970	6215	6465	4075	4250	4420
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	5225	5475	5720	5970	6215	6465	4075	4250	4420
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	4185	4345	4505	4670	4830	4990	3520	3645	3775
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	4185	4345	4505	4670	4830	4990	3520	3645	3775
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	3305	3420	3540	3655	3775	3895	2795	2915	3035
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x62x33/40	4010	4195	4380	4560	4745	4925	3215	3390	3560
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x62x33/40	4010	4195	4380	4560	4745	4925	3215	3390	3560
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	3355	3505	3655	3810	3960	4110	2700	2830	2960
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	3355	3505	3655	3810	3960	4110	2700	2830	2960
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	2475	2615	2755	2895	3035	3175	1915	2045	2175
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	3225	3390	3550	3710	3870	4035	2580	2700	2820
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	3225	3390	3550	3710	3870	4035	2580	2700	2820
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	5045	5250	5455	5655	5860	6065	4045	4195	4345
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	5045	5250	5455	5655	5860	6065	4045	4195	4345
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	3365	3520	3670	3820	3970	4120	2710	2775	2840
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	3365	3520	3670	3820	3970	4120	2710	2775	2840

MONTEREY

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Chairs 043 & 163: arms with NO METAL insert.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$45/seat.

*Motorized headrest: Add \$335 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$335 + Lumbar support & heated back \$420 = \$755 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$335/ea.

Choice of Large or Small 6.5" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood LG103 sq or LG187 rounded. | Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 metal (sq). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood, Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify color.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base specify color. | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$195.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE arm only: Specify color.

HT Configurations - For Accessories & Config. details, see HT page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$90 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$100 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$100 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$140 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$65/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
190 SMALL WEDGE STORAGE	12/21x36x24	1495	1570	1645	1720	1800	1875	1155	1185	1215
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	3560	3745	3925	4110	4290	4475	2905	3025	3140
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	3560	3745	3925	4110	4290	4475	2905	3025	3140
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	5550	5805	6065	6325	6580	6840	4430	4605	4775
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	5550	5805	6065	6325	6580	6840	4430	4605	4775
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	4680	4820	4960	5100	5240	5375	4045	4175	4300
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	4680	4820	4960	5100	5240	5375	4045	4175	4300
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	41x62x33/40	4980	5160	5345	5530	5710	5895	4215	4390	4560
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	41x62x33/40	4980	5160	5345	5530	5710	5895	4215	4390	4560
327 REMOVABLE SHELF FOR ARM	11 x 10 x 4	315	315	315	315	315	315	315	315	315
V51 WINE GLASS HOLDER	3.5 x 5.5 x 6.5	90	90	90	90	90	90	90	90	90
V52 PLASTIC SWIVEL TRAY	13 3/8 x 9 5/8	90	90	90	90	90	90	90	90	90
V53 WOOD IMITATION SWIVEL TRAY	19 x 10	155	155	155	155	155	155	155	155	155
V54 TABLET HOLDER	4.5 x 8 x 10	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
V55 FLEXIBLE SHAFT LIGHT	1.5x5x14 pli��/bent	90	90	90	90	90	90	90	90	90
CONFIGURATIONS										
_A CONFIG (169-170)	80X40X40	8370	8690	9010	9340	9660	9980	7040	7290	7550
_B CONFIG (169-171-174)	111X62X40	11500	11960	12425	12885	13350	13810	9530	9950	10370

USA Price List

MONTEREY

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
_C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	115X115X40	16875	17575	18275	18975	19670	20370	13725	14230	14740
_D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	115X96X40	14725	15360	15995	16630	17260	17900	12090	12550	13020
_J CONFIG (041-042)	66X40X40	7920	8170	8430	8690	8950	9210	6730	6930	7120
_K CONFIG (041-071-005)	90X62X40	10735	11130	11530	11930	12330	12725	8960	9310	9650
_L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	101X101X40	15915	16560	17210	17860	18500	19145	13080	13520	13965
_M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	101X89X40	14070	14690	15315	15945	16565	17190	11560	11955	12345



MONTEREY

OPTIMA
Collection

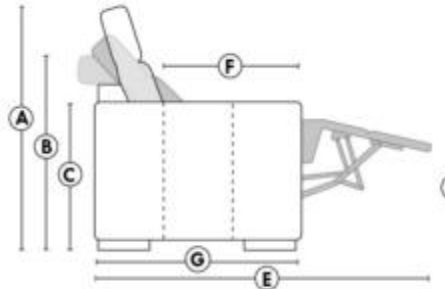
Jaymar

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Notre produits sont fabriqués à la main et
des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur

SPECIFICATIONS



- ☐ Appui-tête levé Headrest up ☐ Appui-tête baissé Headrest down ☐ Complètement incliné Fully reclined

- (A) Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
(B) Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
(C) Hauteur du bras 24" Arm Height
(D) Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
(E) Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
(F) Profondeur d'assise 20" ou/ou 22" Seat depth
(G) Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

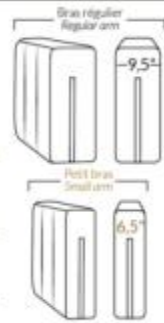
BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:
Bras Régulier Large 9,5" ou Petit bras 6,5"

Arm option
Regular arm Large 9,5" or Small arm 6,5"

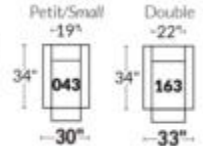
Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'intérieur du bras
Recliner control located on the inside of the arm.

Option d'accessoires disponible sur
le bras régulier seulement
Accessories option, available on Regular arms ONLY.

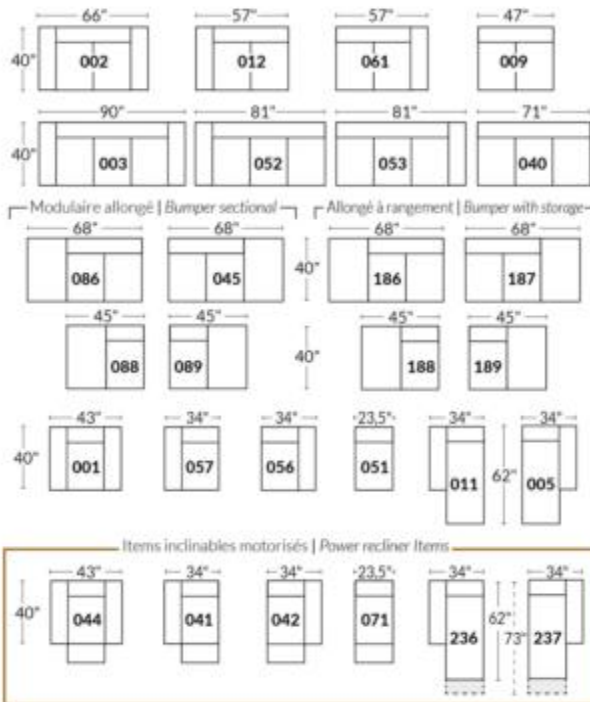


FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR

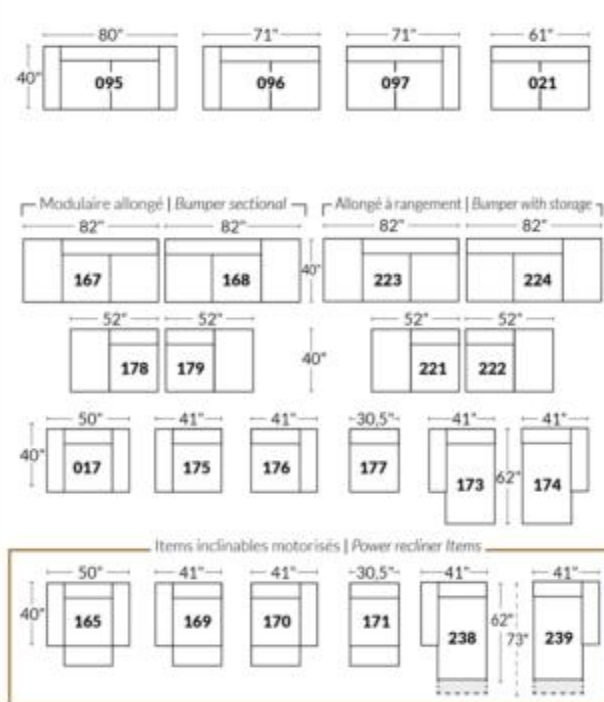
Dégagement mural de 16" Wall clearance
Hauteur de 42" Height
Largeur de bras 6" Arms width
Option base de bois | Wood base option



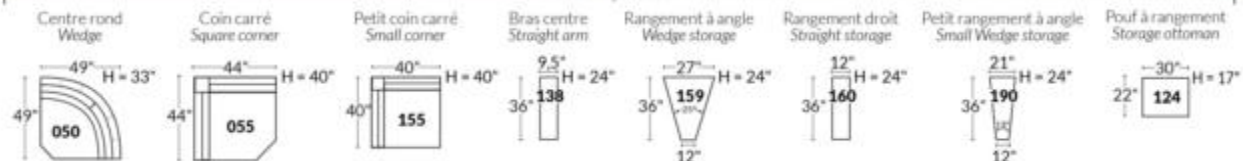
SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



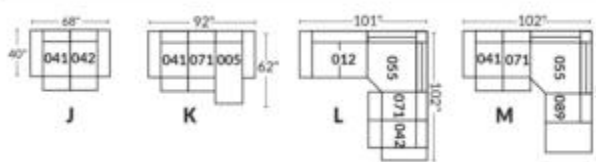
SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



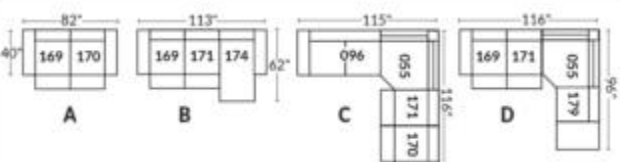
Autres | Others



EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



OPTIMA HOME THEATRE Configurations

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS CUP HOLDERS

Metallic - Matte black, silver or brown



LED illuminated - with or without control button (1 or 2 motors)



LED lighted Cupholder

LED lighted Cupholder with single motor control, USB port and LED baserail.

LED lighted Cupholder with double motor control, USB port and LED baserail.

N/A, with optional lumbar support & heated back.

N/A, with optional lumbar support & heated back.

Our illuminated one or two-control cup holders are compatible with LED lights under the seat. You can control the light on the cup holder. The 2 motor cup holder has a reset (home) button control to close your recliner back to its starting position.

LED Light under seat (Optional)

Available only in configurations with a minimum of 1 illuminated motorized cup holder with control buttons. The "light" button will control the opening and closing of the light.

For cup holder prices see description section of the Optima model price list.

Please provide us with a drawing of your configuration which indicates the cup holder type and its positioning.

Cup holder with controller:

It is important to specify the placement of the cups; on left arm or right arm and which recliner they will control. If you have a row of several seats with cup holders, by default, the controls will be on the left arms and on the right arm for the last outer chair.

EXAMPLE A:

041-169: Controller and cup holder on the left arm
071-171: hidden touch sensor buttons on side of seat
042-170: Controller and cup holder on right arm



EXAMPLE B:

071-171: These two items can be connected to a smart cup holder which will control the recliner. You must then use one of these items: 138, 159, 160 and 190



Informations about headrest, controller on reclining seat

WITH illuminated cup holder

If you have a **stationary item**, you will have cup holder N°1.

If you have a recliner chair with a **manual headrest**, you will have the cup holder N°2.

*If you have a recliner chair with an **electric headrest**, you will have cup holder N°3.

*N/A, with optional Lumbar Support and Heated Back.

Without cup holder and with a reclining seat

If you have a recliner with a **manual headrest** you will have the touch sensor button control on the side of the seat.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** you will have a dual push button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** and **optional lumbar support and heated back**, you will have a multi-function button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have an **armless** recliner, you will have the hidden touch sensor button control.



Hidden touch sensor



Dual push button



Multi-Function button

OPTIMA HOME THEATRE Configurations

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS

ACCESSORIES

Accessory Dock



V51
Wine Glass Holder



V52
Plastic Swivel Tray Table



V53
Wood Swivel tray Table
(Choice of 8 colors)



Specify on which arm (left or right) the tray table will be installed.

V54
Tablet Holder



V55
LED Lamp



(For Accessory Dock price, see description section of the Optima model price list and for Accessory item prices, see at very end of the price list)

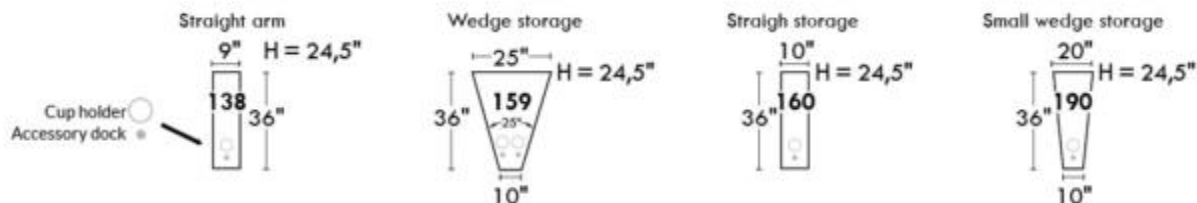
Items 138-159-160-190 and large arm.

Accessory docks and cups are Optional. *Not available on small arms*

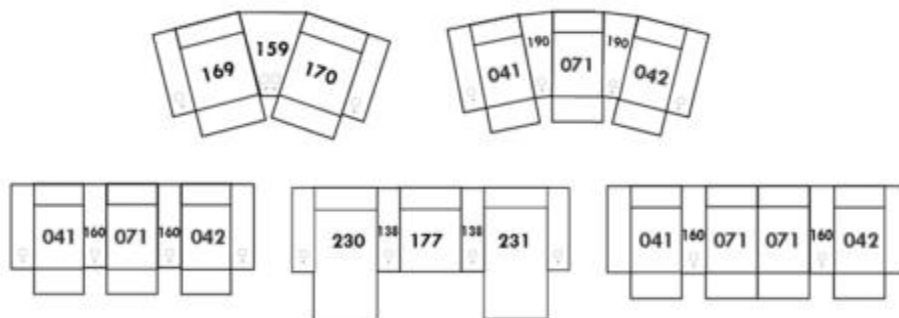
Please specify on which arms you want the accessory docks and cup holders.

NB: Item 138-159-160-190 are unfinished on the sides, must be used between 2 seats.

Each storage item has 2 USB ports and one electrical outlet inside the storage.



SUGGESTED CONFIGURATIONS



MONTREAL

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$45/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$335 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$335 + Lumbar support & heated back \$420 = \$755 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$335/ea.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood LG103 sq or LG187 rounded. | Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq).

SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$195.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configs. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$90 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$100 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$100 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$140 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$65/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	42x40x33/40	3935	4140	4345	4550	4755	4960	3215	3290	3365
002 LOVESEAT	65x40x33/40	5655	5885	6110	6335	6560	6785	4540	4670	4795
003 SOFA	89x40x33/40	6820	7130	7440	7755	8065	8375	5495	5680	5860
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	33x62x33/40	3700	3840	3980	4120	4260	4400	2960	3090	3215
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	3960	4110	4260	4410	4560	4710	3150	3290	3430
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	33x62x33/40	3700	3840	3980	4120	4260	4400	2960	3090	3215
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	56x40x33/40	4870	5065	5260	5455	5645	5840	3885	4010	4140
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	49x40x33/40	4140	4345	4550	4755	4960	5160	3325	3455	3580
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	4475	4655	4840	5025	5205	5390	3485	3655	3830
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	5140	5345	5550	5755	5960	6160	4065	4250	4430
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	33x40x33/40	3960	4085	4215	4345	4475	4605	3365	3465	3560
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	33x40x33/40	3960	4085	4215	4345	4475	4605	3365	3465	3560
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	4615	4820	5025	5225	5430	5635	3885	3950	4010
044 RECLINER CHAIR	42x40x33/40	4775	4970	5160	5355	5550	5745	4035	4110	4185
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	4710	4915	5120	5325	5530	5730	3710	3850	3990
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	3465	3645	3830	4010	4195	4380	2530	2635	2745
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	2290	2400	2505	2615	2720	2830	1765	1860	1960

MONTREAL

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$45/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$335 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$335 + Lumbar support & heated back \$420 = \$755 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$335/ea.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood LG103 sq or LG187 rounded. | Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq).

SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$195.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configs. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$90 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$100 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$100 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$140 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$65/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	80x40x33/40	6035	6270	6505	6745	6980	7215	4795	4990	5185
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	80x40x33/40	6035	6270	6505	6745	6980	7215	4795	4990	5185
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	4010	4205	4400	4595	4785	4980	3195	3290	3390
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	33x40x33/40	3165	3280	3400	3520	3635	3755	2495	2595	2690
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	33x40x33/40	3165	3280	3400	3520	3635	3755	2495	2595	2690
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	56x40x33/40	4870	5065	5260	5455	5645	5840	3885	4010	4140
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	3075	3205	3335	3465	3595	3720	2635	2755	2875
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	4710	4915	5120	5325	5530	5730	3710	3850	3990
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	3025	3195	3365	3540	3710	3885	2365	2445	2520
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	3025	3195	3365	3540	3710	3885	2365	2445	2520
095 APARTMENT SOFA	79x40x33/40	6130	6420	6710	7000	7290	7580	4925	5085	5250
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	70x40x33/40	5375	5605	5830	6055	6280	6505	4215	4380	4540
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	70x40x33/40	5375	5605	5830	6055	6280	6505	4215	4380	4540
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	1570	1625	1680	1735	1785	1840	1370	1390	1410
138 STRAIGHT ARM	9x36x24	860	940	1015	1090	1165	1240	735	775	820
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	4010	4205	4400	4595	4785	4980	3195	3290	3390
159 WEDGE STORAGE	12/27x36x24	1595	1645	1700	1755	1810	1860	1215	1250	1280
160 STRAIGHT STORAGE	12x36x24	1495	1570	1645	1720	1800	1875	1155	1185	1215

MONTREAL

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$45/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$335 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$335 + Lumbar support & heated back \$420 = \$755 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$335/ea.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood LG103 sq or LG187 rounded. | Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq).

SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$195.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configs. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$90 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$100 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$100 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$140 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$65/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33x34x42	4730	4925	5120	5315	5505	5700	3895	3970	4045
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	49x40x33/40	4970	5160	5355	5550	5745	5935	4195	4335	4475
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	5225	5475	5720	5970	6215	6465	4075	4250	4420
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	5225	5475	5720	5970	6215	6465	4075	4250	4420
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	40x40x33/40	4185	4345	4505	4670	4830	4990	3520	3645	3775
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	40x40x33/40	4185	4345	4505	4670	4830	4990	3520	3645	3775
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	3305	3420	3540	3655	3775	3895	2795	2915	3035
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	40x62x33/40	4010	4195	4380	4560	4745	4925	3215	3390	3560
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	40x62x33/40	4010	4195	4380	4560	4745	4925	3215	3390	3560
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	40x40x33/40	3355	3505	3655	3810	3960	4110	2700	2830	2960
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	40x40x33/40	3355	3505	3655	3810	3960	4110	2700	2830	2960
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	2475	2615	2755	2895	3035	3175	1915	2045	2175
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	3225	3390	3550	3710	3870	4035	2580	2700	2820
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	3225	3390	3550	3710	3870	4035	2580	2700	2820
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	5045	5250	5455	5655	5860	6065	4045	4195	4345
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	5045	5250	5455	5655	5860	6065	4045	4195	4345
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	3365	3520	3670	3820	3970	4120	2710	2775	2840
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	3365	3520	3670	3820	3970	4120	2710	2775	2840

MONTREAL

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$45/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$335 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$335 + Lumbar support & heated back \$420 = \$755 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$335/ea.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood LG103 sq or LG187 rounded. | Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq).

SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$195.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configs. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$90 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$100 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$100 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$140 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$65/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
190 SMALL WEDGE STORAGE	12/21x36x24	1495	1570	1645	1720	1800	1875	1155	1185	1215
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	3560	3745	3925	4110	4290	4475	2905	3025	3140
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	3560	3745	3925	4110	4290	4475	2905	3025	3140
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	5550	5805	6065	6325	6580	6840	4430	4605	4775
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	5550	5805	6065	6325	6580	6840	4430	4605	4775
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	33x62x33/40	4680	4820	4960	5100	5240	5375	4045	4175	4300
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	33x62x33/40	4680	4820	4960	5100	5240	5375	4045	4175	4300
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	40x62x33/40	4980	5160	5345	5530	5710	5895	4215	4390	4560
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	40x62x33/40	4980	5160	5345	5530	5710	5895	4215	4390	4560
327 REMOVABLE SHELF FOR ARM	11 x 10 x 4	315	315	315	315	315	315	315	315	315
V51 WINE GLASS HOLDER	3.5 x 5.5 x 6.5	90	90	90	90	90	90	90	90	90
V52 PLASTIC SWIVEL TRAY	13 3/8 x 9 5/8	90	90	90	90	90	90	90	90	90
V53 WOOD IMITATION SWIVEL TRAY	19 x 10	155	155	155	155	155	155	155	155	155
V54 TABLET HOLDER	4.5 x 8 x 10	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
V55 FLEXIBLE SHAFT LIGHT	1.5x5x14 pli��/bent	90	90	90	90	90	90	90	90	90
CONFIGURATIONS										
_A CONFIG (169-170)	80X40X40	8370	8690	9010	9340	9660	9980	7040	7290	7550
_B CONFIG (169-171-174)	111X62X40	11500	11960	12425	12885	13350	13810	9530	9950	10370

USA Price List

MONTREAL

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
_C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	115X115X40	16875	17575	18275	18975	19670	20370	13725	14230	14740
_D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	115X96X50	14725	15360	15995	16630	17260	17900	12090	12550	13020
_J CONFIG (041-042)	66X40X40	7920	8170	8430	8690	8950	9210	6730	6930	7120
_K CONFIG (041-071-005)	90X62X40	10735	11130	11530	11930	12330	12725	8960	9310	9650
_L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	101X101X40	15915	16560	17210	17860	18500	19145	13080	13520	13965
_M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	101X89X40	14070	14690	15315	15945	16565	17190	11560	11955	12345



MONTREAL

OPTIMA
Collection

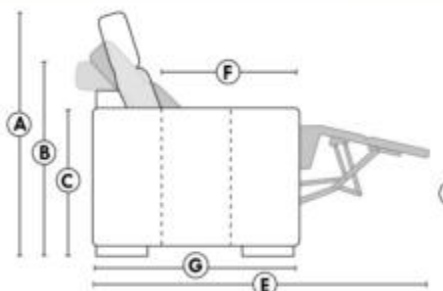
Jaymar

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Notre produit est fabriqué à la main et
des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur

SPECIFICATIONS



- ☐ Appui-tête levé Headrest up ☐ Appui-tête baissé Headrest down ☐ Complètement incliné Fully reclined

- (A) Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
(B) Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
(C) Hauteur du bras 24" Arm Height
(D) Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
(E) Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
(F) Profondeur d'assise 20" ou/ou 22" Seat depth
(G) Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

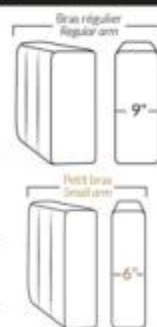
BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:
Bras Régulier Large 9" ou Petit bras 6"

Arm option
Regular arm Large 9" or Small arm 6"

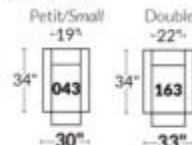
Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'intérieur du bras
Recliner control located on the inside of the arm.

Option d'accessoires disponible sur
le bras régulier seulement
Accessories option, available on Regular arms ONLY.

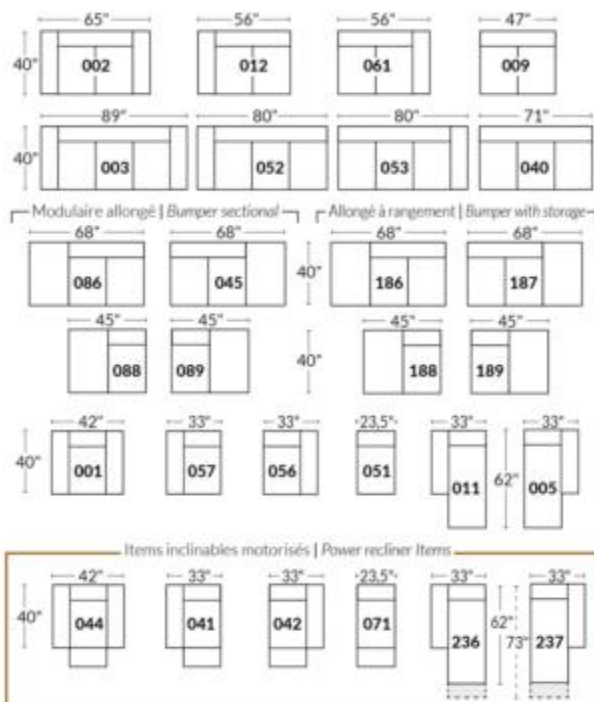


FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR

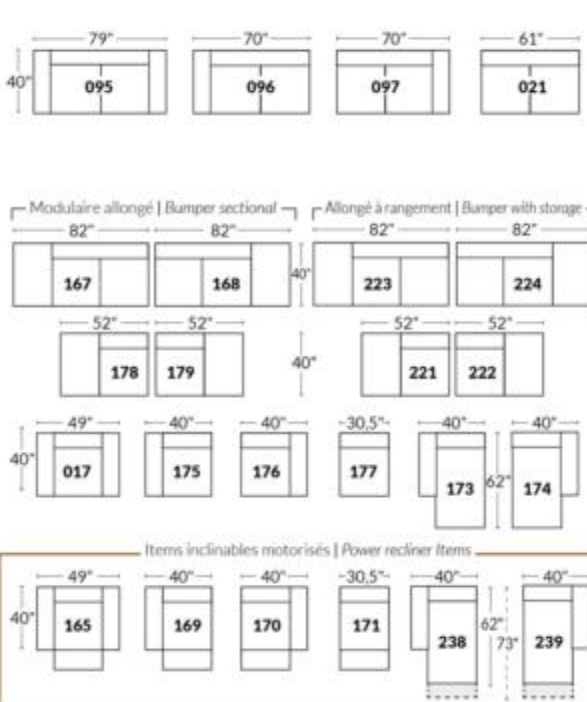
Dégagement mural de 16" Wall clearance
Hauteur de 42" Height
Largeur de bras 6" Arms width
Option base de bois | Wood base option



SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



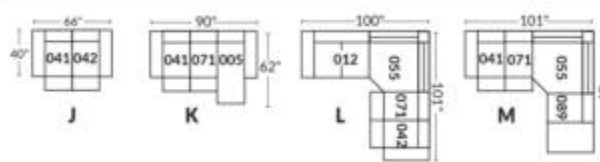
SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



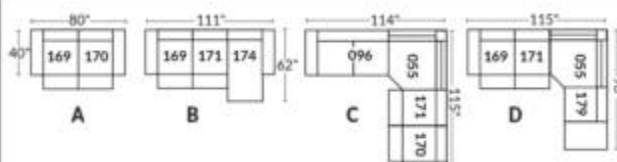
Autres | Others



EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



OPTIMA HOME THEATRE Configurations

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS CUP HOLDERS

Metallic - Matte black, silver or brown



LED illuminated - with or without control button (1 or 2 motors)



LED lighted Cupholder

LED lighted Cupholder with single motor control, USB port and LED baserail.

LED lighted Cupholder with double motor control, USB port and LED baserail.

N/A, with optional lumbar support & heated back.

N/A, with optional lumbar support & heated back.

Our illuminated one or two-control cup holders are compatible with LED lights under the seat. You can control the light on the cup holder. The 2 motor cup holder has a reset (home) button control to close your recliner back to its starting position.

LED Light under seat (Optional)

Available only in configurations with a minimum of 1 illuminated motorized cup holder with control buttons. The "light" button will control the opening and closing of the light.

For cup holder prices see description section of the Optima model price list.

Please provide us with a drawing of your configuration which indicates the cup holder type and its positioning.

Cup holder with controller:

It is important to specify the placement of the cups; on left arm or right arm and which recliner they will control. If you have a row of several seats with cup holders, by default, the controls will be on the left arms and on the right arm for the last outer chair.

EXAMPLE A:

041-169: Controller and cup holder on the left arm
071-171: hidden touch sensor buttons on side of seat
042-170: Controller and cup holder on right arm



EXAMPLE B:

071-171: These two items can be connected to a smart cup holder which will control the recliner. You must then use one of these items: 138, 159, 160 and 190



Informations about headrest, controller on reclining seat

WITH illuminated cup holder

If you have a **stationary item**, you will have cup holder N°1.

If you have a recliner chair with a **manual headrest**, you will have the cup holder N°2.

*If you have a recliner chair with an **electric headrest**, you will have cup holder N°3.

*N/A, with optional Lumbar Support and Heated Back.

Without cup holder and with a reclining seat

If you have a recliner with a **manual headrest** you will have the touch sensor button control on the side of the seat.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** you will have a dual push button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** and **optional lumbar support and heated back**, you will have a multi-function button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have an **armless** recliner, you will have the hidden touch sensor button control.



Hidden touch sensor



Dual push button



Multi-Function button

OPTIMA HOME THEATRE Configurations

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS

ACCESSORIES

Accessory Dock



V51
Wine Glass Holder



V52
Plastic Swivel Tray Table



V53
Wood Swivel tray Table
(Choice of 8 colors)



Specify on which arm (left or right) the tray table will be installed.

V54
Tablet Holder



V55
LED Lamp



(For Accessory Dock price, see description section of the Optima model price list and for Accessory item prices, see at very end of the price list)

Items 138-159-160-190 and large arm.

Accessory docks and cups are Optional. *Not available on small arms*

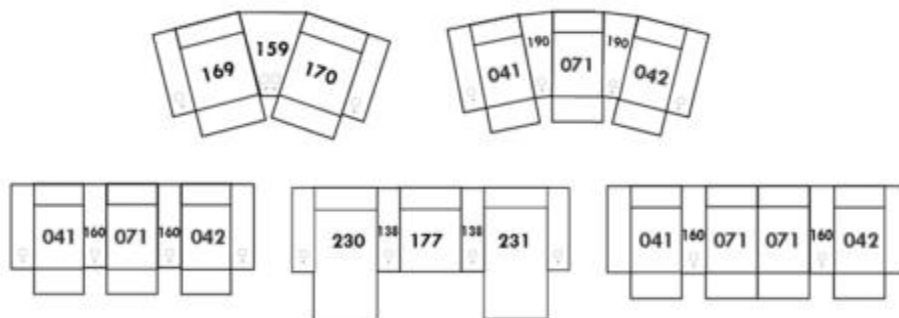
Please specify on which arms you want the accessory docks and cup holders.

NB: Item 138-159-160-190 are unfinished on the sides, must be used between 2 seats.

Each storage item has 2 USB ports and one electrical outlet inside the storage.



SUGGESTED CONFIGURATIONS



MUNICH

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall Clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$45/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$335 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$335 + Lumbar support & heated back \$420 = \$755 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$335/ea.

Choice of arms: (Large or the Small 6" Arm): Leg on LARGE arm: LG215 wood, Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG216 wood, Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$195.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only. Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$90 ea

Cup Holders: Metal: \$100 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$100 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$140 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$65/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	44x40x33/40	3935	4140	4345	4550	4755	4960	3215	3290	3365
002 LOVESEAT	67x40x33/40	5655	5885	6110	6335	6560	6785	4540	4670	4795
003 SOFA	91x40x33/40	6820	7130	7440	7755	8065	8375	5495	5680	5860
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	3700	3840	3980	4120	4260	4400	2960	3090	3215
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	3960	4110	4260	4410	4560	4710	3150	3290	3430
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	3700	3840	3980	4120	4260	4400	2960	3090	3215
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	57x40x33/40	4870	5065	5260	5455	5645	5840	3885	4010	4140
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	51x40x33/40	4140	4345	4550	4755	4960	5160	3325	3455	3580
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	4475	4655	4840	5025	5205	5390	3485	3655	3830
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	5140	5345	5550	5755	5960	6160	4065	4250	4430
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	3960	4085	4215	4345	4475	4605	3365	3465	3560
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	3960	4085	4215	4345	4475	4605	3365	3465	3560
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	4615	4820	5025	5225	5430	5635	3885	3950	4010
044 RECLINER CHAIR	44x40x33/40	4775	4970	5160	5355	5550	5745	4035	4110	4185
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	4710	4915	5120	5325	5530	5730	3710	3850	3990
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	3465	3645	3830	4010	4195	4380	2530	2635	2745
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	2290	2400	2505	2615	2720	2830	1765	1860	1960

MUNICH

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall Clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$45/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$335 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$335 + Lumbar support & heated back \$420 = \$755 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$335/ea.

Choice of arms: (Large or the Small 6" Arm): Leg on LARGE arm: LG215 wood, Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG216 wood, Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$195.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only. Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$90 ea

Cup Holders: Metal: \$100 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$100 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$140 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$65/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	81x40x33/40	6035	6270	6505	6745	6980	7215	4795	4990	5185
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	81x40x33/40	6035	6270	6505	6745	6980	7215	4795	4990	5185
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	4010	4205	4400	4595	4785	4980	3195	3290	3390
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	3165	3280	3400	3520	3635	3755	2495	2595	2690
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	3165	3280	3400	3520	3635	3755	2495	2595	2690
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	57x40x33/40	4870	5065	5260	5455	5645	5840	3885	4010	4140
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	3075	3205	3335	3465	3595	3720	2635	2755	2875
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	4710	4915	5120	5325	5530	5730	3710	3850	3990
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	3025	3195	3365	3540	3710	3885	2365	2445	2520
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	3025	3195	3365	3540	3710	3885	2365	2445	2520
095 APARTMENT SOFA	81x40x33/40	6130	6420	6710	7000	7290	7580	4925	5085	5250
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	71x40x33/40	5375	5605	5830	6055	6280	6505	4215	4380	4540
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	71x40x33/40	5375	5605	5830	6055	6280	6505	4215	4380	4540
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	1570	1625	1680	1735	1785	1840	1370	1390	1410
138 STRAIGHT ARM	10x36x24.5	860	940	1015	1090	1165	1240	735	775	820
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	4010	4205	4400	4595	4785	4980	3195	3290	3390
159 WEDGE STORAGE	11/27x36x24.5	1595	1645	1700	1755	1810	1860	1215	1250	1280
160 STRAIGHT STORAGE	11x36x24.5	1495	1570	1645	1720	1800	1875	1155	1185	1215

MUNICH

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall Clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$45/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$335 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$335 + Lumbar support & heated back \$420 = \$755 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$335/ea.

Choice of arms: (Large or the Small 6" Arm): Leg on LARGE arm: LG215 wood, Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG216 wood, Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$195.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only. Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$90 ea

Cup Holders: Metal: \$100 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$100 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$140 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$65/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33x34x42	4730	4925	5120	5315	5505	5700	3895	3970	4045
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	51x40x33/40	4970	5160	5355	5550	5745	5935	4195	4335	4475
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	5225	5475	5720	5970	6215	6465	4075	4250	4420
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	5225	5475	5720	5970	6215	6465	4075	4250	4420
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	4185	4345	4505	4670	4830	4990	3520	3645	3775
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	4185	4345	4505	4670	4830	4990	3520	3645	3775
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	3305	3420	3540	3655	3775	3895	2795	2915	3035
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x62x33/40	4010	4195	4380	4560	4745	4925	3215	3390	3560
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x62x33/40	4010	4195	4380	4560	4745	4925	3215	3390	3560
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	3355	3505	3655	3810	3960	4110	2700	2830	2960
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	3355	3505	3655	3810	3960	4110	2700	2830	2960
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	2475	2615	2755	2895	3035	3175	1915	2045	2175
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	3225	3390	3550	3710	3870	4035	2580	2700	2820
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	3225	3390	3550	3710	3870	4035	2580	2700	2820
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	5045	5250	5455	5655	5860	6065	4045	4195	4345
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	5045	5250	5455	5655	5860	6065	4045	4195	4345
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	3365	3520	3670	3820	3970	4120	2710	2775	2840
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	3365	3520	3670	3820	3970	4120	2710	2775	2840

MUNICH

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall Clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$45/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$335 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$335 + Lumbar support & heated back \$420 = \$755 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$335/ea.

Choice of arms: (Large or the Small 6" Arm): Leg on LARGE arm: LG215 wood, Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG216 wood, Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$195.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only. Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$90 ea

Cup Holders: Metal: \$100 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$100 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$140 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$65/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
190 SMALL WEDGE STORAGE	11/21x36x24.5	1495	1570	1645	1720	1800	1875	1155	1185	1215
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	3560	3745	3925	4110	4290	4475	2905	3025	3140
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	3560	3745	3925	4110	4290	4475	2905	3025	3140
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	5550	5805	6065	6325	6580	6840	4430	4605	4775
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	5550	5805	6065	6325	6580	6840	4430	4605	4775
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	4680	4820	4960	5100	5240	5375	4045	4175	4300
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	4680	4820	4960	5100	5240	5375	4045	4175	4300
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	41x62x33/40	4980	5160	5345	5530	5710	5895	4215	4390	4560
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	41x62x33/40	4980	5160	5345	5530	5710	5895	4215	4390	4560
327 REMOVABLE SHELF FOR ARM	11 1/2 x 10 x 4	315	315	315	315	315	315	315	315	315
V51 WINE GLASS HOLDER	3.5 x 5.5 x 6.5	90	90	90	90	90	90	90	90	90
V52 PLASTIC SWIVEL TRAY	13 3/8 x 9 5/8	90	90	90	90	90	90	90	90	90
V53 WOOD IMITATION SWIVEL TRAY	19 x 10	155	155	155	155	155	155	155	155	155
V54 TABLET HOLDER	4.5 x 8 x 10	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
V55 FLEXIBLE SHAFT LIGHT	1.5x5x14 pli��/bent	90	90	90	90	90	90	90	90	90
CONFIGURATIONS										
_A CONFIG (169-170)	82X40X40	8370	8690	9010	9340	9660	9980	7040	7290	7550
_B CONFIG (169-171-174)	113X62X40	11500	11960	12425	12885	13350	13810	9530	9950	10370

USA Price List

MUNICH

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
_C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	115X115X40	16875	17575	18275	18975	19670	20370	13725	14230	14740
_D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	115X96X40	14725	15360	15995	16630	17260	17900	12090	12550	13020
_J CONFIG (041-042)	68X40X40	7920	8170	8430	8690	8950	9210	6730	6930	7120
_K CONFIG (041-071-005)	92X62X40	10735	11130	11530	11930	12330	12725	8960	9310	9650
_L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	102X102X40	15915	16560	17210	17860	18500	19145	13080	13520	13965
_M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	102X89X40	14070	14690	15315	15945	16565	17190	11560	11955	12345



MUNICH

OPTIMA
Collection

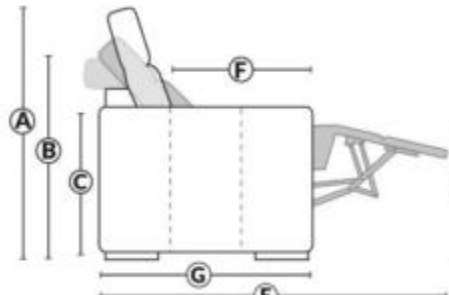
Jaymar 

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Tous produits sont fabriqués à la main et
des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

SPECIFICATIONS



- ☐ Appui-tête levé Headrest up ☐ Appui-tête baissé Headrest down ☐ Complètement incliné Fully reclined

- (A) Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
(B) Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
(C) Hauteur du bras 24,5" Arm Height
(D) Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
(E) Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
(F) Profondeur d'assise 20" ou/ou 22" Seat depth
(G) Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

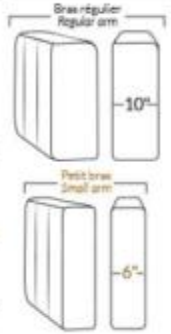
BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:
Bras Régulier Large 10" ou Petit bras 6"

Arm option
Regular arm Large 10" or Small arm 6"

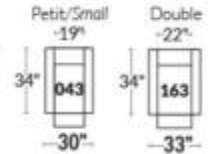
Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'intérieur du bras
Recliner control located on the inside of the arm

Option d'accessoires disponible sur
le bras régulier seulement
Accessories option, available on Regular arms ONLY.

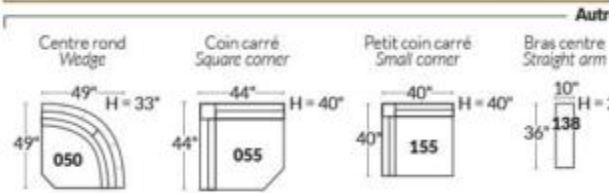
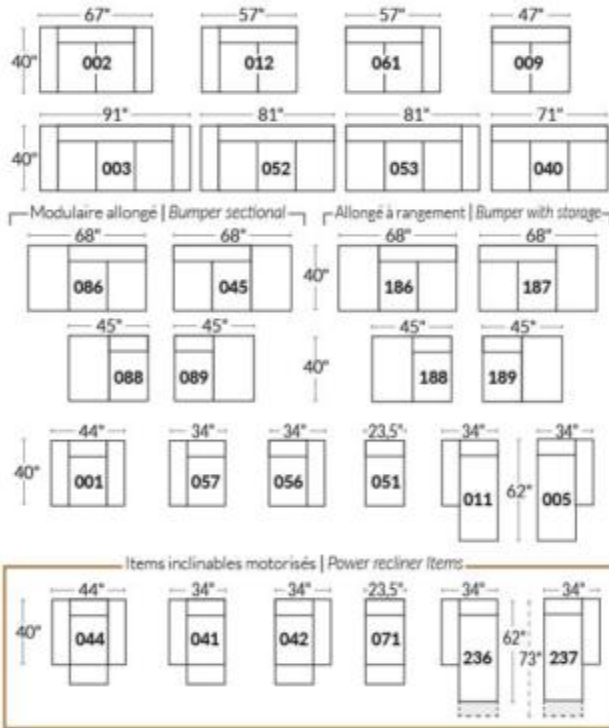


FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR

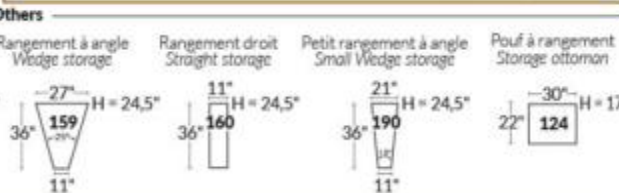
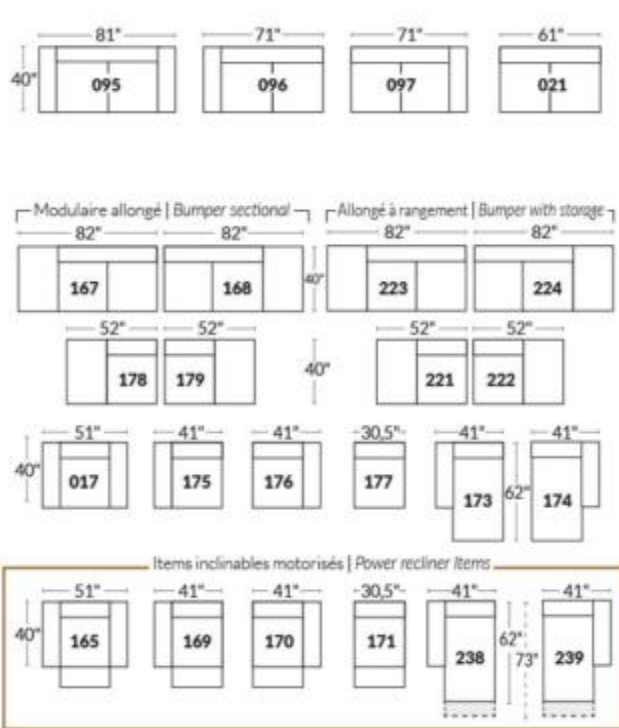
Dégagement mural de 16" Wall clearance
Hauteur de 42" Height
Largeur de bras 6" Arms width
Option base de bois | Wood base option



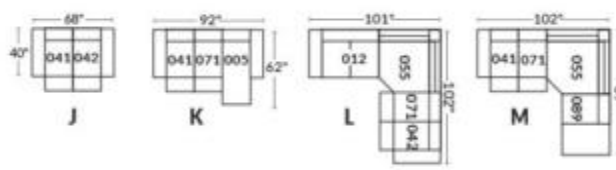
SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



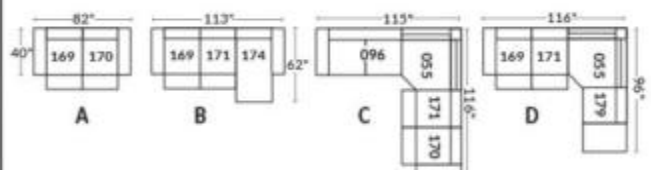
SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



OPTIMA HOME THEATRE Configurations

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS CUP HOLDERS

Metallic - Matte black, silver or brown



LED illuminated - with or without control button (1 or 2 motors)



LED lighted Cupholder

LED lighted Cupholder with single motor control, USB port and LED baserail.

LED lighted Cupholder with double motor control, USB port and LED baserail.

N/A, with optional lumbar support & heated back.

N/A, with optional lumbar support & heated back.

Our illuminated one or two-control cup holders are compatible with LED lights under the seat. You can control the light on the cup holder. The 2 motor cup holder has a reset (home) button control to close your recliner back to its starting position.

LED Light under seat (Optional)

Available only in configurations with a minimum of 1 illuminated motorized cup holder with control buttons. The "light" button will control the opening and closing of the light.

For cup holder prices see description section of the Optima model price list.

Please provide us with a drawing of your configuration which indicates the cup holder type and its positioning.

Cup holder with controller:

It is important to specify the placement of the cups; on left arm or right arm and which recliner they will control. If you have a row of several seats with cup holders, by default, the controls will be on the left arms and on the right arm for the last outer chair.

EXAMPLE A:

041-169: Controller and cup holder on the left arm
071-171: hidden touch sensor buttons on side of seat
042-170: Controller and cup holder on right arm



EXAMPLE B:

071-171: These two items can be connected to a smart cup holder which will control the recliner. You must then use one of these items: 138, 159, 160 and 190



Informations about headrest, controller on reclining seat

WITH illuminated cup holder

If you have a **stationary item**, you will have cup holder N°1.

If you have a recliner chair with a **manual headrest**, you will have the cup holder N°2.

*If you have a recliner chair with an **electric headrest**, you will have cup holder N°3.

*N/A, with optional Lumbar Support and Heated Back.

Without cup holder and with a reclining seat

If you have a recliner with a **manual headrest** you will have the touch sensor button control on the side of the seat.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** you will have a dual push button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** and **optional lumbar support and heated back**, you will have a multi-function button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have an **armless** recliner, you will have the hidden touch sensor button control.



Hidden touch sensor



Dual push button



Multi-Function button

OPTIMA HOME THEATRE Configurations

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS

ACCESSORIES

Accessory Dock



V51
Wine Glass Holder



V52
Plastic Swivel Tray Table



V53
Wood Swivel tray Table
(Choice of 8 colors)



Specify on which arm (left or right) the tray table will be installed.

V54
Tablet Holder



V55
LED Lamp



(For Accessory Dock price, see description section of the Optima model price list and for Accessory item prices, see at very end of the price list)

Items 138-159-160-190 and large arm.

Accessory docks and cups are Optional. *Not available on small arms*

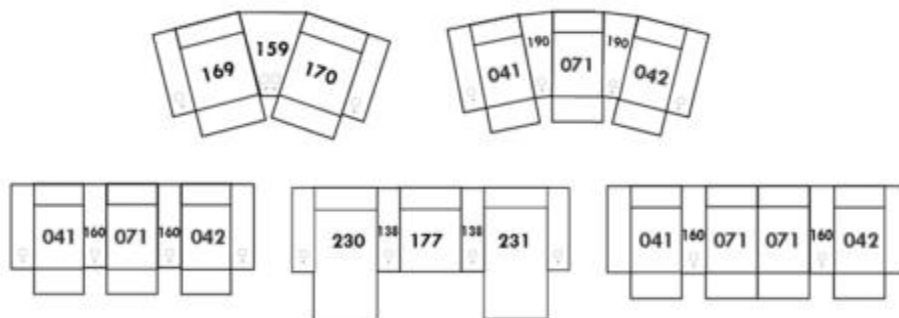
Please specify on which arms you want the accessory docks and cup holders.

NB: Item 138-159-160-190 are unfinished on the sides, must be used between 2 seats.

Each storage item has 2 USB ports and one electrical outlet inside the storage.



SUGGESTED CONFIGURATIONS



USA Price List

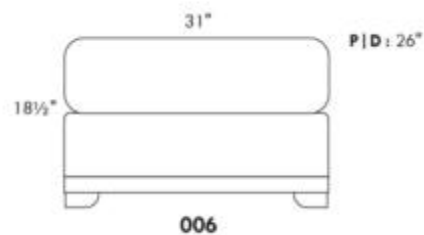
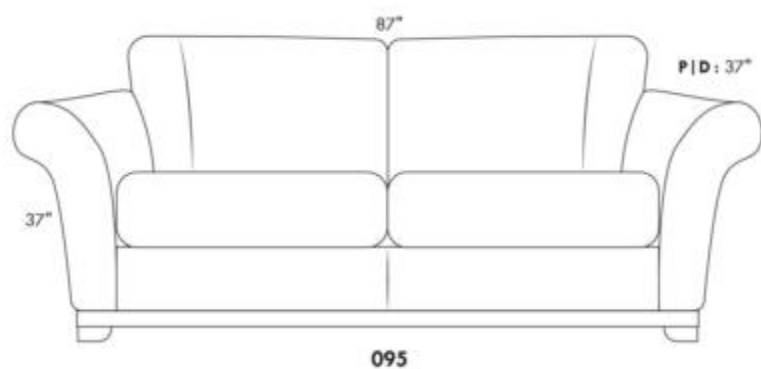
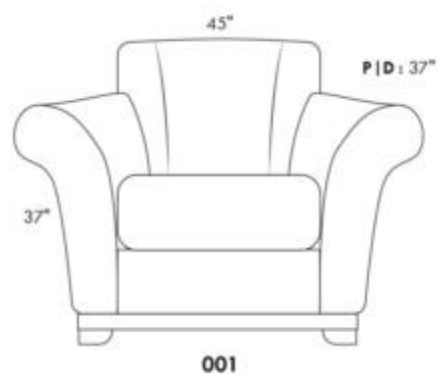
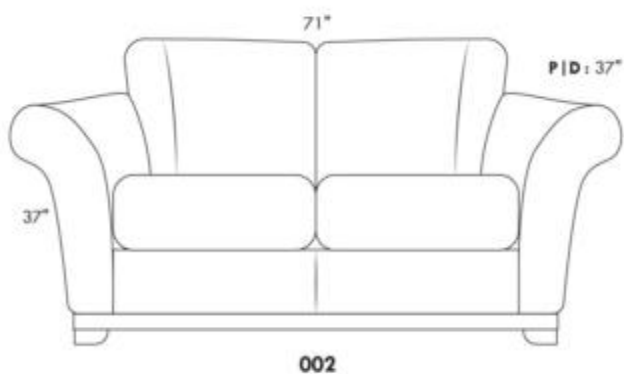
NICOLAS

COMBO: Cover #2 on back and seat only.

Specify colour of base.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	45X37X37	2755	2935	3120	3305	3485	3670	2130	2260	2390
002 LOVESEAT	71X37X37	3895	4140	4390	4635	4885	5130	2605	2775	2950
006 OTTOMAN	31X26X18.5	1175	1230	1280	1335	1390	1445	1045	1075	1110
095 APARTMENT SOFA	87X37X37	4390	4730	5075	5420	5765	6110	2935	3130	3325

Hauteur de siège 20" | Hauteur devant bras 28" | Profondeur d'assise 20"
Seat Height 20" | Arm Height 28" | Seat Depth 20"



OPTIMA

GENERIC PRICE LIST - FOR DETAILS - SEE MODEL PRICE LIST

FEATURES:

- Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
- Power recliners with full footrest. Wall Clearance: 6" to 8". 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".
- Power recliner lounge chair with power headrest in option. Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
- Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
- Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$45 per seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$335 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$335 + Lumbar support & heated back \$420=\$755 ea.

Battery Pack: \$335 ea.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

043 & 163 Chairs: Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$195.

LEG CHOICES : See Model price list.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR		3935	4140	4345	4550	4755	4960	3215	3290	3365
002 LOVESEAT		5655	5885	6110	6335	6560	6785	4540	4670	4795
003 SOFA		6820	7130	7440	7755	8065	8375	5495	5680	5860
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM		3700	3840	3980	4120	4260	4400	2960	3090	3215
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT		3960	4110	4260	4410	4560	4710	3150	3290	3430
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM		3700	3840	3980	4120	4260	4400	2960	3090	3215
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM		4870	5065	5260	5455	5645	5840	3885	4010	4140
017 DOUBLE CHAIR		4140	4345	4550	4755	4960	5160	3325	3455	3580
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM		4475	4655	4840	5025	5205	5390	3485	3655	3830
040 ARMLESS SOFA		5140	5345	5550	5755	5960	6160	4065	4250	4430
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM		3960	4085	4215	4345	4475	4605	3365	3465	3560
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM		3960	4085	4215	4345	4475	4605	3365	3465	3560
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR		4615	4820	5025	5225	5430	5635	3885	3950	4010
044 RECLINER CHAIR		4775	4970	5160	5355	5550	5745	4035	4110	4185
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT		4710	4915	5120	5325	5530	5730	3710	3850	3990
050 WEDGE		3465	3645	3830	4010	4195	4380	2530	2635	2745
051 ARMLESS CHAIR		2290	2400	2505	2615	2720	2830	1765	1860	1960

OPTIMA

GENERIC PRICE LIST - FOR DETAILS - SEE MODEL PRICE LIST

FEATURES:

- Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
- Power recliners with full footrest. Wall Clearance: 6" to 8". 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".
- Power recliner lounge chair with power headrest in option. Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
- Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
- Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$45 per seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$335 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$335 + Lumbar support & heated back \$420=\$755 ea.

Battery Pack: \$335 ea.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

043 & 163 Chairs: Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$195.

LEG CHOICES : See Model price list.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
052 SOFA LEFT ARM		6035	6270	6505	6745	6980	7215	4795	4990	5185
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM		6035	6270	6505	6745	6980	7215	4795	4990	5185
055 SQUARE CORNER		4010	4205	4400	4595	4785	4980	3195	3290	3390
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM		3165	3280	3400	3520	3635	3755	2495	2595	2690
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM		3165	3280	3400	3520	3635	3755	2495	2595	2690
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM		4870	5065	5260	5455	5645	5840	3885	4010	4140
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR		3075	3205	3335	3465	3595	3720	2635	2755	2875
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT		4710	4915	5120	5325	5530	5730	3710	3850	3990
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT		3025	3195	3365	3540	3710	3885	2365	2445	2520
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT		3025	3195	3365	3540	3710	3885	2365	2445	2520
095 APARTMENT SOFA		6130	6420	6710	7000	7290	7580	4925	5085	5250
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM		5375	5605	5830	6055	6280	6505	4215	4380	4540
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM		5375	5605	5830	6055	6280	6505	4215	4380	4540
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN		1570	1625	1680	1735	1785	1840	1370	1390	1410
138 STRAIGHT ARM		860	940	1015	1090	1165	1240	735	775	820
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER		4010	4205	4400	4595	4785	4980	3195	3290	3390
159 WEDGE STORAGE		1595	1645	1700	1755	1810	1860	1215	1250	1280
160 STRAIGHT STORAGE		1495	1570	1645	1720	1800	1875	1155	1185	1215

OPTIMA

GENERIC PRICE LIST - FOR DETAILS - SEE MODEL PRICE LIST

FEATURES:

- Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
- Power recliners with full footrest. Wall Clearance: 6" to 8". 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".
- Power recliner lounge chair with power headrest in option. Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
- Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
- Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$45 per seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$335 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$335 + Lumbar support & heated back \$420=\$755 ea.

Battery Pack: \$335 ea.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

043 & 163 Chairs: Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$195.

LEG CHOICES : See Model price list.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR		4730	4925	5120	5315	5505	5700	3895	3970	4045
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR		4970	5160	5355	5550	5745	5935	4195	4335	4475
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT		5225	5475	5720	5970	6215	6465	4075	4250	4420
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT		5225	5475	5720	5970	6215	6465	4075	4250	4420
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM		4185	4345	4505	4670	4830	4990	3520	3645	3775
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM		4185	4345	4505	4670	4830	4990	3520	3645	3775
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR		3305	3420	3540	3655	3775	3895	2795	2915	3035
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM		4010	4195	4380	4560	4745	4925	3215	3390	3560
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM		4010	4195	4380	4560	4745	4925	3215	3390	3560
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM		3355	3505	3655	3810	3960	4110	2700	2830	2960
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM		3355	3505	3655	3810	3960	4110	2700	2830	2960
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR		2475	2615	2755	2895	3035	3175	1915	2045	2175
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT		3225	3390	3550	3710	3870	4035	2580	2700	2820
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT		3225	3390	3550	3710	3870	4035	2580	2700	2820
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L		5045	5250	5455	5655	5860	6065	4045	4195	4345
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R		5045	5250	5455	5655	5860	6065	4045	4195	4345
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L		3365	3520	3670	3820	3970	4120	2710	2775	2840
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R		3365	3520	3670	3820	3970	4120	2710	2775	2840

OPTIMA

GENERIC PRICE LIST - FOR DETAILS - SEE MODEL PRICE LIST

FEATURES:

- Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
- Power recliners with full footrest. Wall Clearance: 6" to 8". 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".
- Power recliner lounge chair with power headrest in option. Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
- Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
- Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$45 per seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$335 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$335 + Lumbar support & heated back \$420=\$755 ea.

Battery Pack: \$335 ea.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

043 & 163 Chairs: Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$195.

LEG CHOICES : See Model price list.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
190 SMALL WEDGE STORAGE		1495	1570	1645	1720	1800	1875	1155	1185	1215
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L		3560	3745	3925	4110	4290	4475	2905	3025	3140
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R		3560	3745	3925	4110	4290	4475	2905	3025	3140
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L		5550	5805	6065	6325	6580	6840	4430	4605	4775
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R		5550	5805	6065	6325	6580	6840	4430	4605	4775
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM		4680	4820	4960	5100	5240	5375	4045	4175	4300
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM		4680	4820	4960	5100	5240	5375	4045	4175	4300
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM		4980	5160	5345	5530	5710	5895	4215	4390	4560
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM		4980	5160	5345	5530	5710	5895	4215	4390	4560
CONFIGURATIONS										
A CONFIG (169-170)		8370	8690	9010	9340	9660	9980	7040	7290	7550
B-1 CONFIG (169-171-174)		11500	11960	12425	12885	13350	13810	9530	9950	10370
B-2 CONFIG (173-171-170)		11500	11960	12425	12885	13350	13810	9530	9950	10370
C-1 CONFIG (096-055-171-170)		16875	17575	18275	18975	19670	20370	13725	14230	14740
C-2 CONFIG (169-171-055-097)		16875	17575	18275	18975	19670	20370	13725	14230	14740
D-1 CONFIG (169-171-055-179)		14725	15360	15995	16630	17260	17900	12090	12550	13020
D-2 CONFIG (178-055-171-170)		14725	15360	15995	16630	17260	17900	12090	12550	13020
E-1 CONFIG (173-177-055-179)		13720	14405	15085	15760	16435	17115	10905	11425	11945

USA Price List

OPTIMA

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
E-2 CONFIG (178-055-177-174)		13720	14405	15085	15760	16435	17115	10905	11425	11945
F CONFIG (169-177-155-177-170)		17330	18125	18920	19725	20515	21310	14065	14670	15290
G CONFIG (169-159-170)		9965	10335	10710	11095	11470	11840	8255	8540	8830
H CONFIG (169-159-171-159-170)		14865	15400	15950	16505	17055	17595	12265	12705	13145
I CONFIG (169-160-171-160-170)		14665	15250	15840	16435	17035	17625	12145	12575	13015
J CONFIG (041-042)		7920	8170	8430	8690	8950	9210	6730	6930	7120
K-1 CONFIG (041-071-005)		10735	11130	11530	11930	12330	12725	8960	9310	9650
K-2 CONFIG (011-071-042)		10735	11130	11530	11930	12330	12725	8960	9310	9650
L-1 CONFIG (012-055-071-042)		15915	16560	17210	17860	18500	19145	13080	13520	13965
L-2 CONFIG (041-071-055-061)		15915	16560	17210	17860	18500	19145	13080	13520	13965
M-1 CONFIG (041-071-055-089)		14070	14690	15315	15945	16565	17190	11560	11955	12345
M-2 CONFIG (088-055-071-042)		14070	14690	15315	15945	16565	17190	11560	11955	12345
N-1 CONFIG (011-051-055-089)		13025	13640	14250	14870	15475	16095	10285	10685	11085
N-2 CONFIG (088-055-051-005)		13025	13640	14250	14870	15475	16095	10285	10685	11085
O CONFIG (041-051-155-051-042)		16510	17175	17840	18515	19175	19850	13455	13940	14430
P CONFIG (041-159-042)		9515	9815	10130	10445	10760	11070	7945	8180	8400
Q CONFIG (041-159-071-159-042)		14185	14665	15165	15665	16165	16650	11795	12185	12555
R CONFIG (041-160-071-160-042)		13985	14515	15055	15595	16145	16680	11675	12055	12425

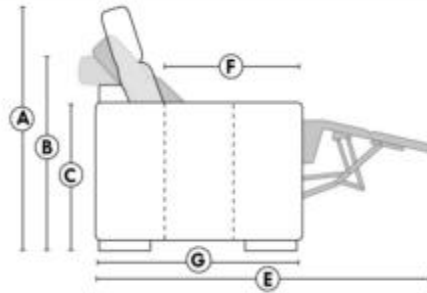
OPTIMA
Collection

Jaymar 

Proudly designed and made in Canada

Our product is hand made and minor variations can occur

SPECIFICATIONS



☐ Headrest up ☐ Headrest down ☐ Fully reclined

- A 40" Total Height
- B 33" Height headrest down
- C 24" Arm Height
- D 19,5" Seat height
- E 65" Depth fully reclined
- F 20"ou/22" Seat depth
- G 37,5" Depth with headrest up

ARMS

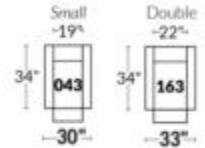
Arm option
Regular arm Large or Small arm



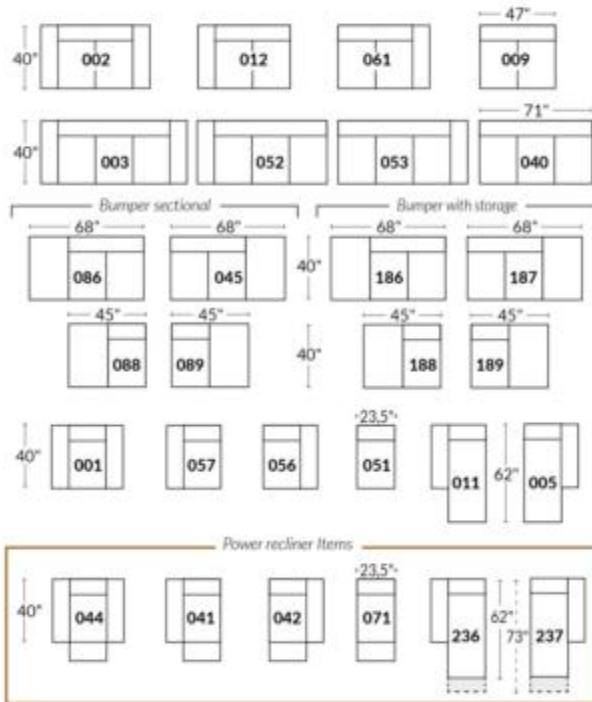
Accessories option, available on certain
Regular arms ONLY.

SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR

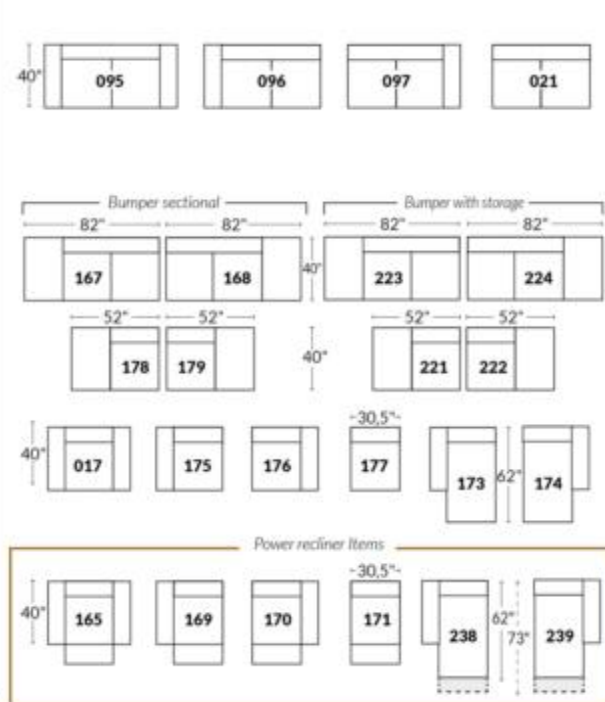
16" Wall clearance
42" Height
6" Arms width
Wood base option



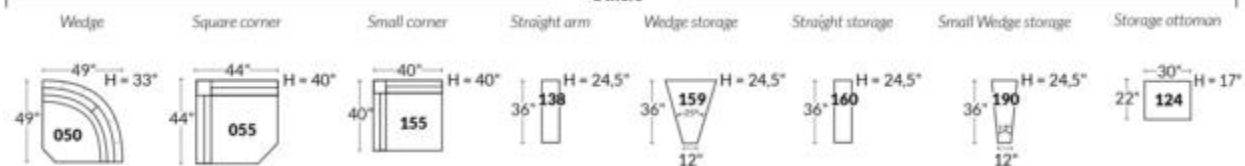
23" SEAT WIDTH



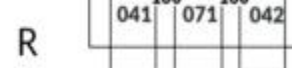
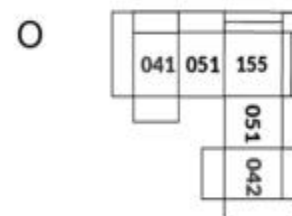
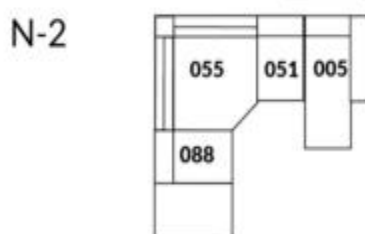
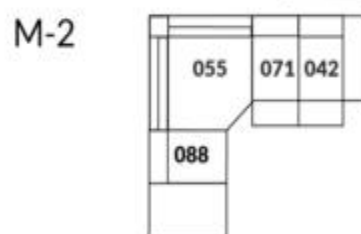
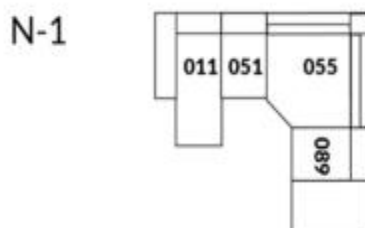
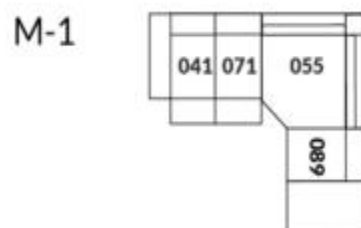
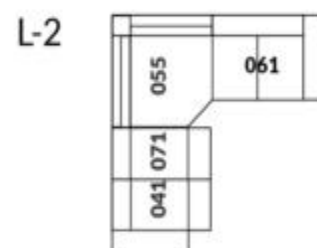
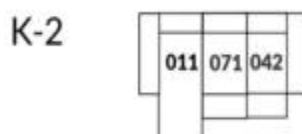
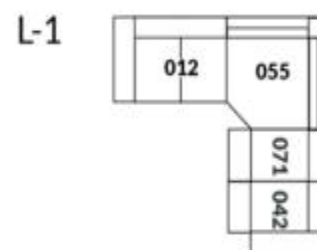
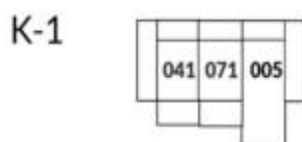
30" SEAT WIDTH



Others

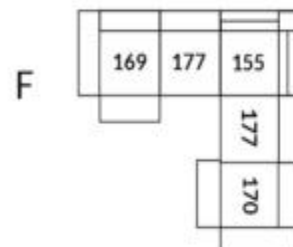
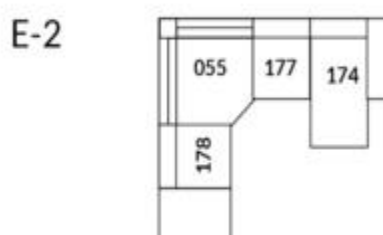
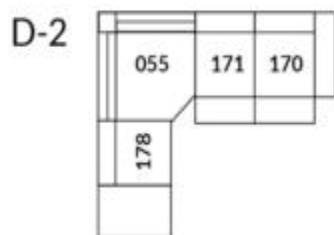
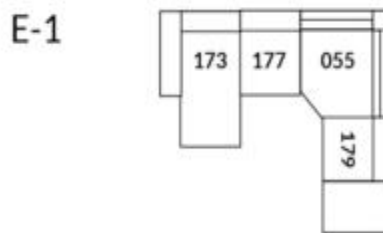
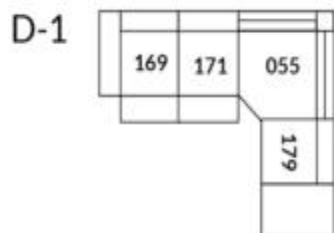
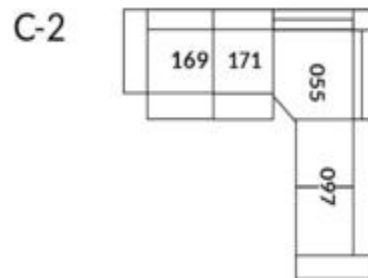
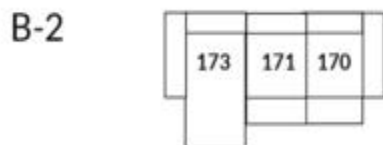
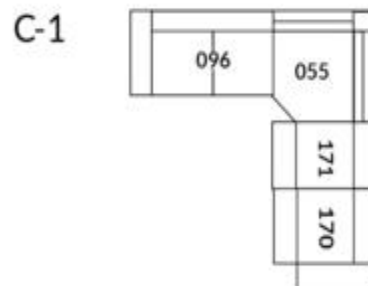
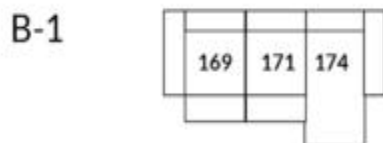
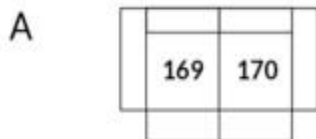


23" Seat Width | Siège 23" de large

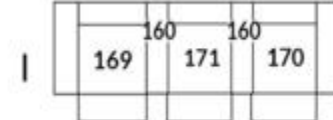


Home Theatre CONFIGURATIONS Cinéma maison

30" Seat Width | Siège 30" de large



Home Theatre CONFIGURATIONS Cinéma maison



PORTOFINO

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$45/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$335 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$335 + Lumbar support & heated back \$420 = \$755 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$335/ea.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$195.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configs. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$90 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$100 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$100 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$140 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$65/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	44x40x33/40	3935	4140	4345	4550	4755	4960	3215	3290	3365
002 LOVESEAT	67x40x33/40	5655	5885	6110	6335	6560	6785	4540	4670	4795
003 SOFA	91x40x33/40	6820	7130	7440	7755	8065	8375	5495	5680	5860
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	3700	3840	3980	4120	4260	4400	2960	3090	3215
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	3960	4110	4260	4410	4560	4710	3150	3290	3430
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	3700	3840	3980	4120	4260	4400	2960	3090	3215
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	57x40x33/40	4870	5065	5260	5455	5645	5840	3885	4010	4140
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	51x40x33/40	4140	4345	4550	4755	4960	5160	3325	3455	3580
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	4475	4655	4840	5025	5205	5390	3485	3655	3830
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	5140	5345	5550	5755	5960	6160	4065	4250	4430
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	3960	4085	4215	4345	4475	4605	3365	3465	3560
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	3960	4085	4215	4345	4475	4605	3365	3465	3560
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	4615	4820	5025	5225	5430	5635	3885	3950	4010
044 RECLINER CHAIR	44x40x33/40	4775	4970	5160	5355	5550	5745	4035	4110	4185
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	4710	4915	5120	5325	5530	5730	3710	3850	3990
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	3465	3645	3830	4010	4195	4380	2530	2635	2745
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	2290	2400	2505	2615	2720	2830	1765	1860	1960

PORTOFINO

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$45/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$335 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$335 + Lumbar support & heated back \$420 = \$755 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$335/ea.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$195.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configs. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$90 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$100 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$100 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$140 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$65/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	81x40x33/40	6035	6270	6505	6745	6980	7215	4795	4990	5185
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	81x40x33/40	6035	6270	6505	6745	6980	7215	4795	4990	5185
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	4010	4205	4400	4595	4785	4980	3195	3290	3390
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	3165	3280	3400	3520	3635	3755	2495	2595	2690
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	3165	3280	3400	3520	3635	3755	2495	2595	2690
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	57x40x33/40	4870	5065	5260	5455	5645	5840	3885	4010	4140
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	3075	3205	3335	3465	3595	3720	2635	2755	2875
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	4710	4915	5120	5325	5530	5730	3710	3850	3990
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	3025	3195	3365	3540	3710	3885	2365	2445	2520
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	3025	3195	3365	3540	3710	3885	2365	2445	2520
095 APARTMENT SOFA	81x40x33/40	6130	6420	6710	7000	7290	7580	4925	5085	5250
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	71x40x33/40	5375	5605	5830	6055	6280	6505	4215	4380	4540
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	71x40x33/40	5375	5605	5830	6055	6280	6505	4215	4380	4540
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	1570	1625	1680	1735	1785	1840	1370	1390	1410
138 STRAIGHT ARM	10x36x24.5	860	940	1015	1090	1165	1240	735	775	820
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	4010	4205	4400	4595	4785	4980	3195	3290	3390
159 WEDGE STORAGE	11/27x36x24.5	1595	1645	1700	1755	1810	1860	1215	1250	1280
160 STRAIGHT STORAGE	11x36x24.5	1495	1570	1645	1720	1800	1875	1155	1185	1215

PORTOFINO

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$45/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$335 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$335 + Lumbar support & heated back \$420 = \$755 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$335/ea.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$195.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configs. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$90 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$100 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$100 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$140 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$65/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33x34x42	4730	4925	5120	5315	5505	5700	3895	3970	4045
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	51x40x33/40	4970	5160	5355	5550	5745	5935	4195	4335	4475
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	5225	5475	5720	5970	6215	6465	4075	4250	4420
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	5225	5475	5720	5970	6215	6465	4075	4250	4420
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	4185	4345	4505	4670	4830	4990	3520	3645	3775
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	4185	4345	4505	4670	4830	4990	3520	3645	3775
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	3305	3420	3540	3655	3775	3895	2795	2915	3035
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x62x33/40	4010	4195	4380	4560	4745	4925	3215	3390	3560
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x62x33/40	4010	4195	4380	4560	4745	4925	3215	3390	3560
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	3355	3505	3655	3810	3960	4110	2700	2830	2960
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	3355	3505	3655	3810	3960	4110	2700	2830	2960
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	2475	2615	2755	2895	3035	3175	1915	2045	2175
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	3225	3390	3550	3710	3870	4035	2580	2700	2820
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	3225	3390	3550	3710	3870	4035	2580	2700	2820
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	5045	5250	5455	5655	5860	6065	4045	4195	4345
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	5045	5250	5455	5655	5860	6065	4045	4195	4345
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	3365	3520	3670	3820	3970	4120	2710	2775	2840
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	3365	3520	3670	3820	3970	4120	2710	2775	2840

PORTOFINO

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$45/seat.
*Motorized headrest: \$335 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
*Motorized headrest \$335 + Lumbar support & heated back \$420 = \$755 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
Battery Pack: \$335/ea.
Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.
Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$195.
Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configs. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$90 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$100 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$100 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$140 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$65/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
190 SMALL WEDGE STORAGE	11/21x36x24.5	1495	1570	1645	1720	1800	1875	1155	1185	1215
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	3560	3745	3925	4110	4290	4475	2905	3025	3140
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	3560	3745	3925	4110	4290	4475	2905	3025	3140
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	5550	5805	6065	6325	6580	6840	4430	4605	4775
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	5550	5805	6065	6325	6580	6840	4430	4605	4775
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	4680	4820	4960	5100	5240	5375	4045	4175	4300
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	4680	4820	4960	5100	5240	5375	4045	4175	4300
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	41x62x33/40	4980	5160	5345	5530	5710	5895	4215	4390	4560
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	41x62x33/40	4980	5160	5345	5530	5710	5895	4215	4390	4560
327 REMOVABLE SHELF FOR ARM	11 3/8 x 10 x 4	315	315	315	315	315	315	315	315	315
V51 WINE GLASS HOLDER	3.5 x 5.5 x 6.5	90	90	90	90	90	90	90	90	90
V52 PLASTIC SWIVEL TRAY	13 3/8 x 9 5/8	90	90	90	90	90	90	90	90	90
V53 WOOD IMITATION SWIVEL TRAY	19 x 10	155	155	155	155	155	155	155	155	155
V54 TABLET HOLDER	4.5 x 8 x 10	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
V55 FLEXIBLE SHAFT LIGHT	1.5x5x14 pli�/bent	90	90	90	90	90	90	90	90	90
CONFIGURATIONS										
_A CONFIG (169-170)	82X40X40	8370	8690	9010	9340	9660	9980	7040	7290	7550
_B CONFIG (169-171-174)	113X62X40	11500	11960	12425	12885	13350	13810	9530	9950	10370

USA Price List

PORTOFINO

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
_C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	115X115X40	16875	17575	18275	18975	19670	20370	13725	14230	14740
_D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	115X96X40	14725	15360	15995	16630	17260	17900	12090	12550	13020
_J CONFIG (041-042)	68X40X40	7920	8170	8430	8690	8950	9210	6730	6930	7120
_K CONFIG (041-071-005)	92X62X40	10735	11130	11530	11930	12330	12725	8960	9310	9650
_L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	102X102X40	15915	16560	17210	17860	18500	19145	13080	13520	13965
_M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	102X89X40	14070	14690	15315	15945	16565	17190	11560	11955	12345



PORTOFINO

OPTIMA
Collection

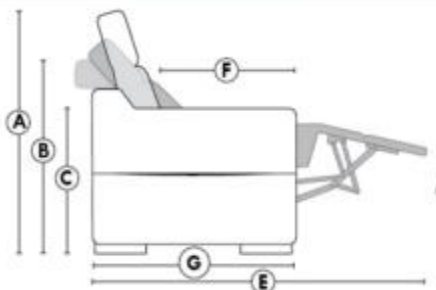
Jaymar

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et
des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

SPECIFICATIONS



- ☐ Appui-tête levé Headrest up ☐ Appui-tête baissé Headrest down ☐ Complètement incliné Fully reclined

- (A) Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
(B) Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
(C) Hauteur du bras 24,5" Arm Height
(D) Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
(E) Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
(F) Profondeur d'assise 20" ou/ou 22" Seat depth
(G) Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:
Bras Régulier Large 10" ou Petit bras 6"

Arm option
Regular arm Large 10" or Small arm 6"

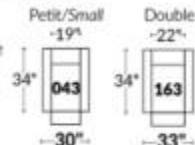
Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'intérieur du bras
Recliner control located on the inside of the arm.

Option d'accessoires disponible sur
le bras régulier seulement
Accessories option, available on Regular arms ONLY.

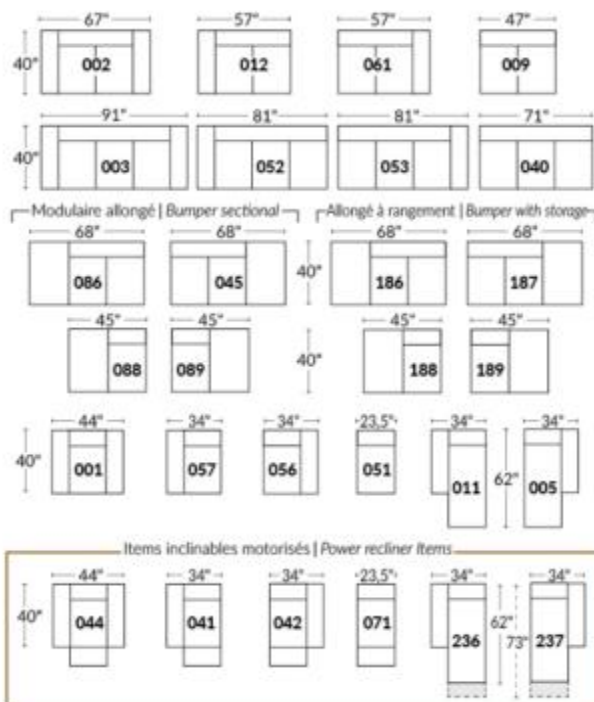


FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR

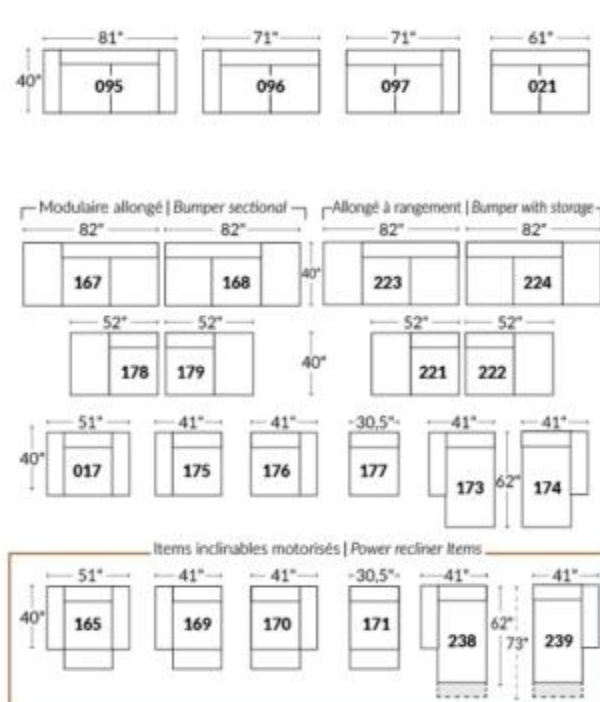
Dégagement mural de 16" Wall clearance
Hauteur de 42" Height
Largeur de bras 6" Arms width
Option base de bois | Wood base option



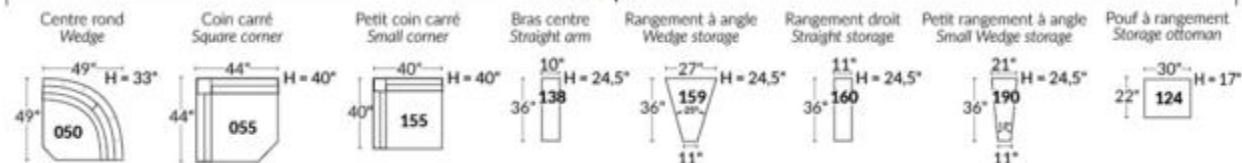
SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



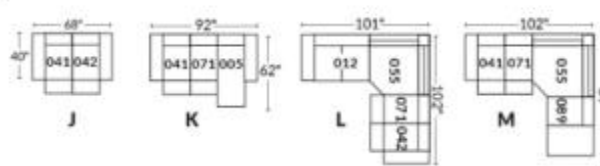
SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



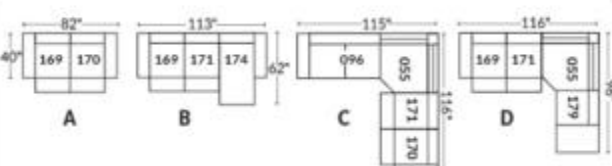
Autres | Others



EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



OPTIMA HOME THEATRE Configurations

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS CUP HOLDERS

Metallic - Matte black, silver or brown



LED illuminated - with or without control button (1 or 2 motors)



LED lighted Cupholder

LED lighted Cupholder with single motor control, USB port and LED baserail.

LED lighted Cupholder with double motor control, USB port and LED baserail.

N/A, with optional lumbar support & heated back.

N/A, with optional lumbar support & heated back.

Our illuminated one or two-control cup holders are compatible with LED lights under the seat. You can control the light on the cup holder. The 2 motor cup holder has a reset (home) button control to close your recliner back to its starting position.

LED Light under seat (Optional)

Available only in configurations with a minimum of 1 illuminated motorized cup holder with control buttons. The "light" button will control the opening and closing of the light.

For cup holder prices see description section of the Optima model price list.

Please provide us with a drawing of your configuration which indicates the cup holder type and its positioning.

Cup holder with controller:

It is important to specify the placement of the cups; on left arm or right arm and which recliner they will control. If you have a row of several seats with cup holders, by default, the controls will be on the left arms and on the right arm for the last outer chair.

EXAMPLE A:

041-169: Controller and cup holder on the left arm
071-171: hidden touch sensor buttons on side of seat
042-170: Controller and cup holder on right arm



EXAMPLE B:

071-171: These two items can be connected to a smart cup holder which will control the recliner. You must then use one of these items: 138, 159, 160 and 190



Informations about headrest, controller on reclining seat

WITH illuminated cup holder

If you have a **stationary item**, you will have cup holder N°1.

If you have a recliner chair with a **manual headrest**, you will have the cup holder N°2.

*If you have a recliner chair with an **electric headrest**, you will have cup holder N°3.

*N/A, with optional Lumbar Support and Heated Back.

Without cup holder and with a reclining seat

If you have a recliner with a **manual headrest** you will have the touch sensor button control on the side of the seat.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** you will have a dual push button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** and **optional lumbar support and heated back**, you will have a multi-function button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have an **armless** recliner, you will have the hidden touch sensor button control.



Hidden touch sensor



Dual push button



Multi-Function button

OPTIMA HOME THEATRE Configurations

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS

ACCESSORIES

Accessory Dock



V51
Wine Glass Holder



V52
Plastic Swivel Tray Table



V53
Wood Swivel tray Table
(Choice of 8 colors)



Specify on which arm (left or right) the tray table will be installed.

V54
Tablet Holder



V55
LED Lamp



(For Accessory Dock price, see description section of the Optima model price list and for Accessory item prices, see at very end of the price list)

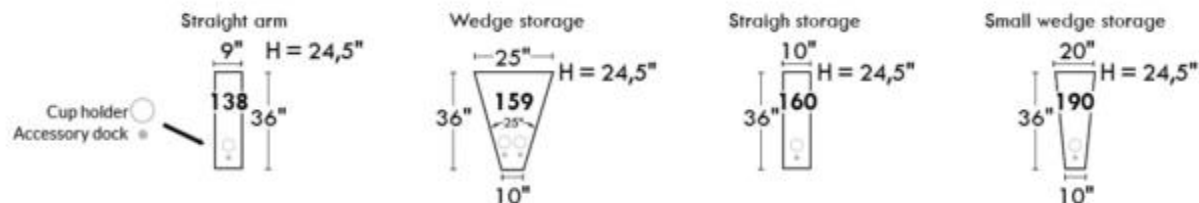
Items 138-159-160-190 and large arm.

Accessory docks and cups are Optional. *Not available on small arms*

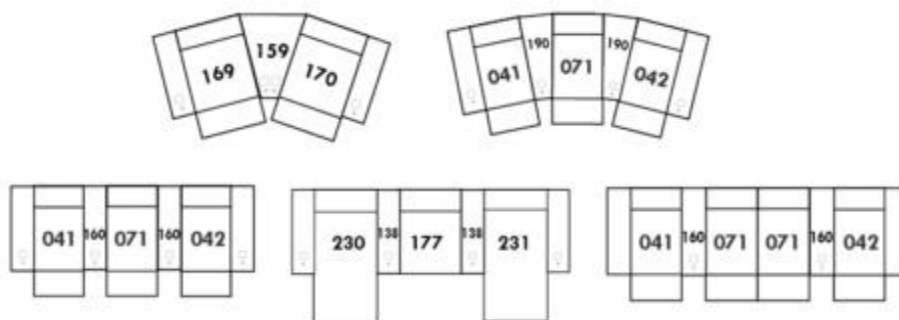
Please specify on which arms you want the accessory docks and cup holders.

NB: Item 138-159-160-190 are unfinished on the sides, must be used between 2 seats.

Each storage item has 2 USB ports and one electrical outlet inside the storage.



SUGGESTED CONFIGURATIONS



USA Price List

PURE

FEATURES: Seat cushions contain feathers. Back cushions reversible.

LEGS: Specify colour of legs LG107.

COMBO #1: Cover #2 on backs & seats. PRICE: See "Product Knowledge" booklet.

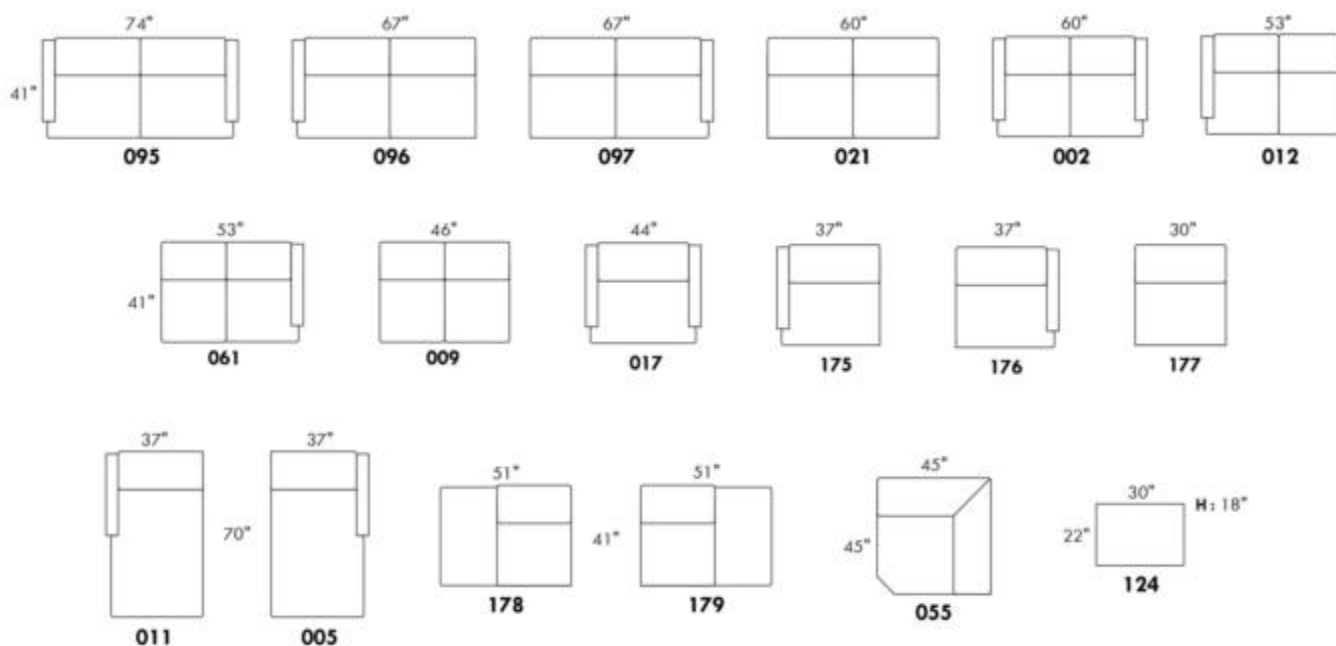
COMBO #2: Cover #2 SEATS in LEATHER ONLY; Grade 10 to 30 add \$155 per seat cushion. Grade 40 to 60 add \$230 per seat cushion. Lounge = 2 seats.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
002 LOVESEAT	60X41X34	3465	3700	3935	4175	4410	4645	2165	2290	2420
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	37X70X34	2960	3185	3410	3635	3860	4085	2075	2250	2420
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	46X41X34	2495	2745	2990	3240	3485	3735	1905	2045	2185
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	37X70X34	2960	3185	3410	3635	3860	4085	2075	2250	2420
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	53X41X34	2960	3195	3430	3670	3905	4140	1990	2195	2400
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	44X41X34	2670	2830	2990	3150	3315	3475	1840	1960	2075
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	60X41X34	3215	3495	3775	4055	4335	4615	2485	2660	2830
055 SQUARE CORNER	45X45X34	2195	2315	2430	2550	2670	2785	1840	1950	2055
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	53X41X34	2960	3195	3430	3670	3905	4140	1990	2195	2400
095 APARTMENT SOFA	74X41X34	4140	4455	4765	5075	5390	5700	2735	2915	3100
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	67X41X34	3635	3935	4240	4540	4840	5140	2580	2755	2925
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	67X41X34	3635	3935	4240	4540	4840	5140	2580	2755	2925
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30X22X18	1290	1390	1485	1585	1680	1775	1185	1205	1230
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	37X41X34	2175	2315	2455	2595	2735	2875	1700	1840	1980
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	37X41X34	2175	2315	2455	2595	2735	2875	1700	1840	1980
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30X41X34	1745	1915	2090	2260	2430	2605	1585	1710	1840
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	51X41X34	2260	2485	2710	2935	3165	3390	1745	1875	2000
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	51X41X34	2260	2485	2710	2935	3165	3390	1745	1875	2000
CONFIGURATIONS										
A CONF. A (096-055-176)	82X112X34	8005	8565	9125	9685	10245	10800	6120	6545	6960
B CONF. B (178-055-179)	96X96X34	6715	7285	7850	8420	9000	9565	5330	5700	6055
C CONF. C (011-177-055-179)	112X96X34	9160	9900	10640	11380	12125	12865	7245	7785	8315
D CONF. D (011-097)	104X70X34	6595	7120	7650	8175	8700	9225	4655	5005	5345

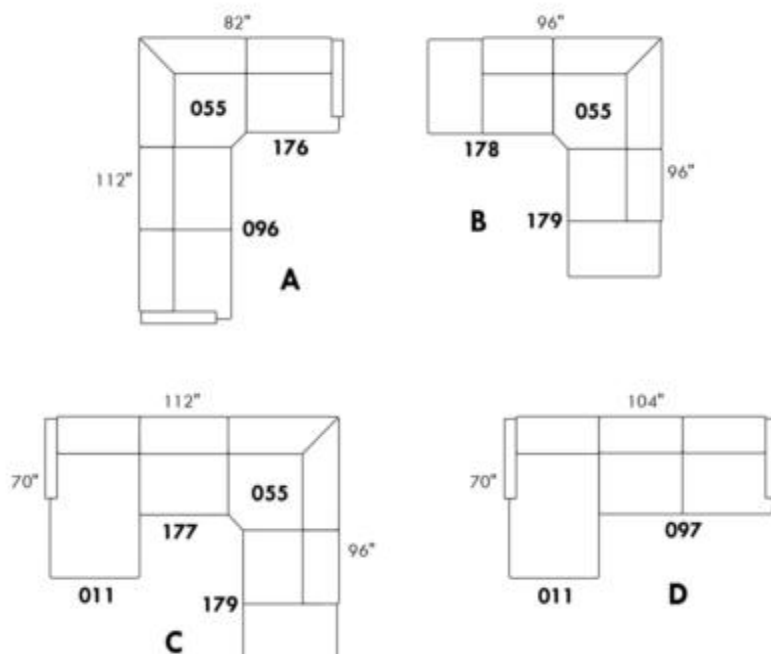
PURE



Hauteur complète 34" | Hauteur de siège 18" | Profondeur d'assise 24"
Total Height 34" | Seat Height 18" | Seat Depth 24"



CONFIGURATIONS



www.joymar.ca

Toutes les dimensions indiquées sont au plus près. Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir.
All dimensions indicated are to the nearest inch. Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

SALERNO

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$45/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$335 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$335 + Lumbar support & heated back \$420 = \$755 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$335/ea.

Wood Insert in arm: Specify colour.

Choice of Large or Small 7 1/4" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood LG103. SMALL Arm: LG35 wood . Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$195.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$90 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$100 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$100 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$140 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$65/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	43x40x33/40	3935	4140	4345	4550	4755	4960	3215	3290	3365
002 LOVESEAT	66x40x33/40	5655	5885	6110	6335	6560	6785	4540	4670	4795
003 SOFA	90x40x33/40	6820	7130	7440	7755	8065	8375	5495	5680	5860
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	3700	3840	3980	4120	4260	4400	2960	3090	3215
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	3960	4110	4260	4410	4560	4710	3150	3290	3430
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	3700	3840	3980	4120	4260	4400	2960	3090	3215
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	57x40x33/40	4870	5065	5260	5455	5645	5840	3885	4010	4140
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	50x40x33/40	4140	4345	4550	4755	4960	5160	3325	3455	3580
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	4475	4655	4840	5025	5205	5390	3485	3655	3830
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	5140	5345	5550	5755	5960	6160	4065	4250	4430
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	3960	4085	4215	4345	4475	4605	3365	3465	3560
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	3960	4085	4215	4345	4475	4605	3365	3465	3560
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	4615	4820	5025	5225	5430	5635	3885	3950	4010
044 RECLINER CHAIR	43x40x33/40	4775	4970	5160	5355	5550	5745	4035	4110	4185
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	4710	4915	5120	5325	5530	5730	3710	3850	3990
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	3465	3645	3830	4010	4195	4380	2530	2635	2745
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	2290	2400	2505	2615	2720	2830	1765	1860	1960

SALERNO

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$45/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$335 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$335 + Lumbar support & heated back \$420 = \$755 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$335/ea.

Wood Insert in arm: Specify colour.

Choice of Large or Small 7 1/4" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood LG103. SMALL Arm: LG35 wood . Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$195.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$90 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$100 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$100 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$140 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$65/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	81x40x33/40	6035	6270	6505	6745	6980	7215	4795	4990	5185
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	81x40x33/40	6035	6270	6505	6745	6980	7215	4795	4990	5185
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	4010	4205	4400	4595	4785	4980	3195	3290	3390
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	3165	3280	3400	3520	3635	3755	2495	2595	2690
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	3165	3280	3400	3520	3635	3755	2495	2595	2690
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	57x40x33/40	4870	5065	5260	5455	5645	5840	3885	4010	4140
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	3075	3205	3335	3465	3595	3720	2635	2755	2875
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	4710	4915	5120	5325	5530	5730	3710	3850	3990
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	3025	3195	3365	3540	3710	3885	2365	2445	2520
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	3025	3195	3365	3540	3710	3885	2365	2445	2520
095 APARTMENT SOFA	80x40x33/40	6130	6420	6710	7000	7290	7580	4925	5085	5250
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	71x40x33/40	5375	5605	5830	6055	6280	6505	4215	4380	4540
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	71x40x33/40	5375	5605	5830	6055	6280	6505	4215	4380	4540
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	1570	1625	1680	1735	1785	1840	1370	1390	1410
138 STRAIGHT ARM	9.5x36x24	860	940	1015	1090	1165	1240	735	775	820
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	4010	4205	4400	4595	4785	4980	3195	3290	3390
159 WEDGE STORAGE	12/27x36x24	1595	1645	1700	1755	1810	1860	1215	1250	1280
160 STRAIGHT STORAGE	12x36x24	1495	1570	1645	1720	1800	1875	1155	1185	1215

SALERNO

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$45/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$335 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$335 + Lumbar support & heated back \$420 = \$755 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$335/ea.

Wood Insert in arm: Specify colour.

Choice of Large or Small 7 1/4" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood LG103. SMALL Arm: LG35 wood . Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$195.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$90 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$100 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$100 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$140 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$65/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33x34x42	4730	4925	5120	5315	5505	5700	3895	3970	4045
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	50x40x33/40	4970	5160	5355	5550	5745	5935	4195	4335	4475
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	5225	5475	5720	5970	6215	6465	4075	4250	4420
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	5225	5475	5720	5970	6215	6465	4075	4250	4420
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	4185	4345	4505	4670	4830	4990	3520	3645	3775
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	4185	4345	4505	4670	4830	4990	3520	3645	3775
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	3305	3420	3540	3655	3775	3895	2795	2915	3035
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x62x33/40	4010	4195	4380	4560	4745	4925	3215	3390	3560
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x62x33/40	4010	4195	4380	4560	4745	4925	3215	3390	3560
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	3355	3505	3655	3810	3960	4110	2700	2830	2960
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	3355	3505	3655	3810	3960	4110	2700	2830	2960
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	2475	2615	2755	2895	3035	3175	1915	2045	2175
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	3225	3390	3550	3710	3870	4035	2580	2700	2820
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	3225	3390	3550	3710	3870	4035	2580	2700	2820
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	5045	5250	5455	5655	5860	6065	4045	4195	4345
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	5045	5250	5455	5655	5860	6065	4045	4195	4345
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	3365	3520	3670	3820	3970	4120	2710	2775	2840
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	3365	3520	3670	3820	3970	4120	2710	2775	2840

SALERNO

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$45/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$335 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$335 + Lumbar support & heated back \$420 = \$755 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$335/ea.

Wood Insert in arm: Specify colour.

Choice of Large or Small 7 1/4" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood LG103. SMALL Arm: LG35 wood . Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$195.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$90 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$100 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$100 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$140 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$65/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
190 SMALL WEDGE STORAGE	12/21x36x24	1495	1570	1645	1720	1800	1875	1155	1185	1215
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	3560	3745	3925	4110	4290	4475	2905	3025	3140
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	3560	3745	3925	4110	4290	4475	2905	3025	3140
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	5550	5805	6065	6325	6580	6840	4430	4605	4775
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	5550	5805	6065	6325	6580	6840	4430	4605	4775
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	4680	4820	4960	5100	5240	5375	4045	4175	4300
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	4680	4820	4960	5100	5240	5375	4045	4175	4300
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	41x62x33/40	4980	5160	5345	5530	5710	5895	4215	4390	4560
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	41x62x33/40	4980	5160	5345	5530	5710	5895	4215	4390	4560
327 REMOVABLE SHELF FOR ARM	11 1/4 x 10 x 4	315	315	315	315	315	315	315	315	315
V51 WINE GLASS HOLDER	3.5 x 5.5 x 6.5	90	90	90	90	90	90	90	90	90
V52 PLASTIC SWIVEL TRAY	13 3/8 x 9 5/8	90	90	90	90	90	90	90	90	90
V53 WOOD IMITATION SWIVEL TRAY	19 x 10	155	155	155	155	155	155	155	155	155
V54 TABLET HOLDER	4.5 x 8 x 10	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
V55 FLEXIBLE SHAFT LIGHT	1.5x5x14 pli�/bent	90	90	90	90	90	90	90	90	90
CONFIGURATIONS										
_A CONFIG (169-170)	80X40X40	8370	8690	9010	9340	9660	9980	7040	7290	7550
_B CONFIG (169-171-174)	111X62X40	11500	11960	12425	12885	13350	13810	9530	9950	10370

USA Price List

SALERNO

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
_C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	115X115X40	16875	17575	18275	18975	19670	20370	13725	14230	14740
_D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	115X96X40	14725	15360	15995	16630	17260	17900	12090	12550	13020
_J CONFIG (041-042)	66X40X40	7920	8170	8430	8690	8950	9210	6730	6930	7120
_K CONFIG (041-071-005)	90X62X40	10735	11130	11530	11930	12330	12725	8960	9310	9650
_L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	101X101X40	15915	16560	17210	17860	18500	19145	13080	13520	13965
_M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	101X89X40	14070	14690	15315	15945	16565	17190	11560	11955	12345



SALERNO

OPTIMA
Collection

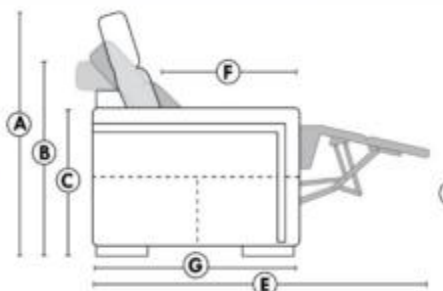
Jaymar

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Non produits sont fabriqués à la main et
des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand made and minor variations can occur

SPECIFICATIONS



- ☐ Appui-tête levé Headrest up ☐ Appui-tête baissé Headrest down ☐ Complètement incliné Fully reclined

- (A) Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
(B) Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
(C) Hauteur du bras 24" Arm Height
(D) Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
(E) Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
(F) Profondeur d'assise 20" ou/ou 22" Seat depth
(G) Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:
Bras Régulier Large 9,5" ou Petit bras 7,5"

Arm option:
Regular arm Large 9,5" or Small arm 7,5"

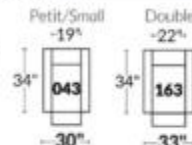
Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'intérieur du bras
Recliner control located on the inside of the arm

Option d'accessoires disponible sur
le bras régulier seulement
Accessories option, available on Regular arms ONLY.

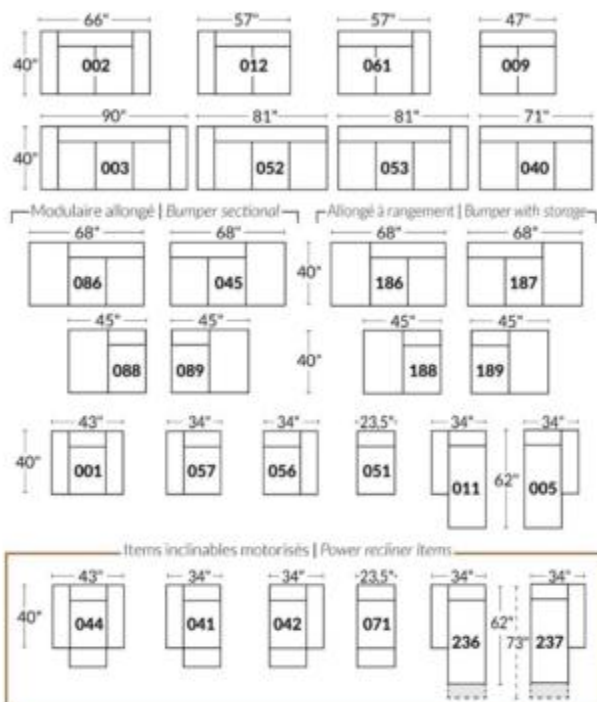


FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR

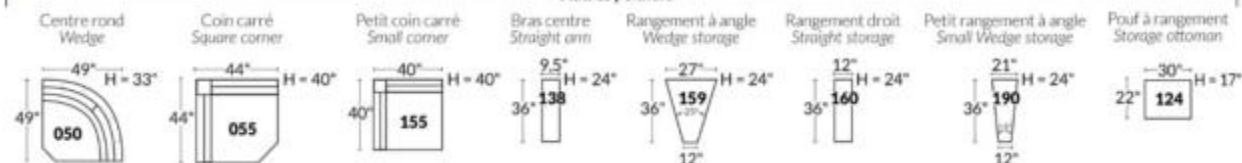
Dégagement mural de 16" Wall clearance
Hauteur de 42" Height
Largeur de bras 6" Arms width
Option base de bois | Wood base option



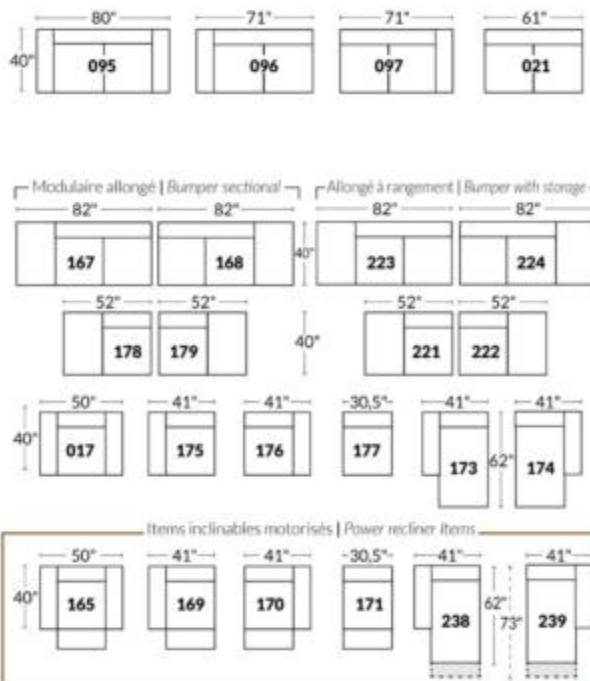
SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



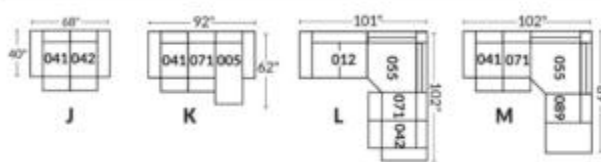
Autres | Others



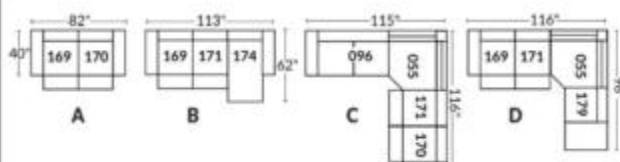
SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



OPTIMA HOME THEATRE Configurations

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS CUP HOLDERS

Metallic - Matte black, silver or brown



LED illuminated - with or without control button (1 or 2 motors)



LED lighted Cupholder

LED lighted Cupholder with single motor control, USB port and LED baserail.

LED lighted Cupholder with double motor control, USB port and LED baserail.

N/A, with optional lumbar support & heated back.

N/A, with optional lumbar support & heated back.

Our illuminated one or two-control cup holders are compatible with LED lights under the seat. You can control the light on the cup holder. The 2 motor cup holder has a reset (home) button control to close your recliner back to its starting position.

LED Light under seat (Optional)

Available only in configurations with a minimum of 1 illuminated motorized cup holder with control buttons. The "light" button will control the opening and closing of the light.

For cup holder prices see description section of the Optima model price list.

Please provide us with a drawing of your configuration which indicates the cup holder type and its positioning.

Cup holder with controller:

It is important to specify the placement of the cups; on left arm or right arm and which recliner they will control. If you have a row of several seats with cup holders, by default, the controls will be on the left arms and on the right arm for the last outer chair.

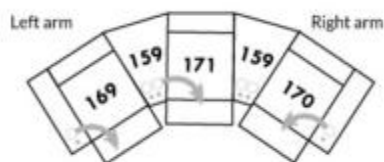
EXAMPLE A:

041-169: Controller and cup holder on the left arm
071-171: hidden touch sensor buttons on side of seat
042-170: Controller and cup holder on right arm



EXAMPLE B:

071-171: These two items can be connected to a smart cup holder which will control the recliner. You must then use one of these items: 138, 159, 160 and 190



Informations about headrest, controller on reclining seat

WITH illuminated cup holder

If you have a **stationary item**, you will have cup holder N°1.

If you have a recliner chair with a **manual headrest**, you will have the cup holder N°2.

*If you have a recliner chair with an **electric headrest**, you will have cup holder N°3.

*N/A, with optional Lumbar Support and Heated Back.

Without cup holder and with a reclining seat

If you have a recliner with a **manual headrest** you will have the touch sensor button control on the side of the seat.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** you will have a dual push button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** and **optional lumbar support and heated back**, you will have a multi-function button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have an **armless** recliner, you will have the hidden touch sensor button control.



Hidden touch sensor



Dual push button



Multi-Function button

OPTIMA HOME THEATRE Configurations

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS

ACCESSORIES

Accessory Dock



V51
Wine Glass Holder



V52
Plastic Swivel Tray Table



V53
Wood Swivel tray Table
(Choice of 8 colors)



Specify on which arm (left or right) the tray table will be installed.

V54
Tablet Holder



V55
LED Lamp



(For Accessory Dock price, see description section of the Optima model price list and for Accessory item prices, see at very end of the price list)

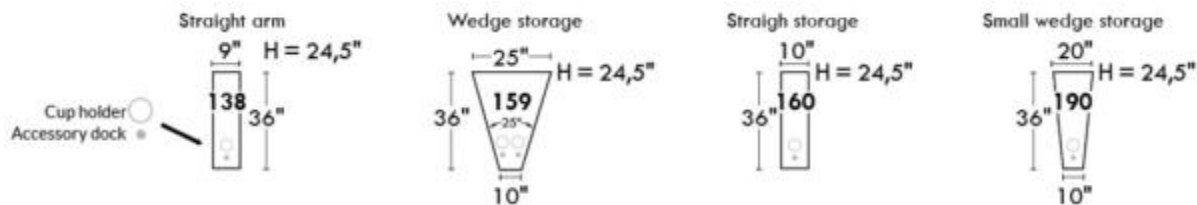
Items 138-159-160-190 and large arm.

Accessory docks and cups are Optional. *Not available on small arms*

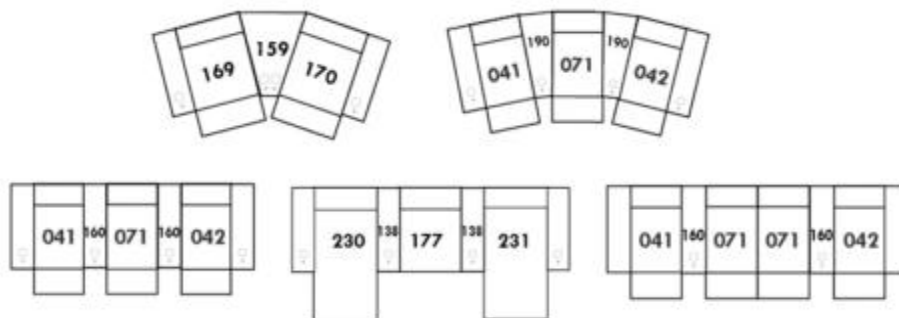
Please specify on which arms you want the accessory docks and cup holders.

NB: Item 138-159-160-190 are unfinished on the sides, must be used between 2 seats.

Each storage item has 2 USB ports and one electrical outlet inside the storage.



SUGGESTED CONFIGURATIONS



SAN FRANCISCO

FEATURES:

- Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
 - Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
 - Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam.
 - Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
- Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

- Foam: Extra firm \$45/seat.
- *Motorized headrest: \$335 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
- *Motorized headrest \$335 + Lumbar support & heated back \$420 = \$755 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
- Battery Pack: \$335/ea.
- Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG08 wood or LG64 metal. SMALL 6" arm: LG195 wood, metal leg N/A. Specify wood colour.
- Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
- 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$195.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	45x40x33/40	3935	4140	4345	4550	4755	4960	3215	3290	3365
002 LOVESEAT	68x40x33/40	5655	5885	6110	6335	6560	6785	4540	4670	4795
003 SOFA	92x40x33/40	6820	7130	7440	7755	8065	8375	5495	5680	5860
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35x62x33/40	3700	3840	3980	4120	4260	4400	2960	3090	3215
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	3960	4110	4260	4410	4560	4710	3150	3290	3430
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	35x62x33/40	3700	3840	3980	4120	4260	4400	2960	3090	3215
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	58x40x33/40	4870	5065	5260	5455	5645	5840	3885	4010	4140
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	52x40x33/40	4140	4345	4550	4755	4960	5160	3325	3455	3580
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	4475	4655	4840	5025	5205	5390	3485	3655	3830
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	5140	5345	5550	5755	5960	6160	4065	4250	4430
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	35x40x33/40	3960	4085	4215	4345	4475	4605	3365	3465	3560
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35x40x33/40	3960	4085	4215	4345	4475	4605	3365	3465	3560
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	4615	4820	5025	5225	5430	5635	3885	3950	4010
044 RECLINER CHAIR	45x40x33/40	4775	4970	5160	5355	5550	5745	4035	4110	4185
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	4710	4915	5120	5325	5530	5730	3710	3850	3990
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	3465	3645	3830	4010	4195	4380	2530	2635	2745
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	2290	2400	2505	2615	2720	2830	1765	1860	1960
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	82x40x33/40	6035	6270	6505	6745	6980	7215	4795	4990	5185
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	82x40x33/40	6035	6270	6505	6745	6980	7215	4795	4990	5185
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	4010	4205	4400	4595	4785	4980	3195	3290	3390

SAN FRANCISCO

FEATURES:

- Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
 - Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
 - Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam.
 - Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
- Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

- Foam: Extra firm \$45/seat.
- *Motorized headrest: \$335 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
- *Motorized headrest \$335 + Lumbar support & heated back \$420 = \$755 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
- Battery Pack: \$335/ea.
- Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG08 wood or LG64 metal. SMALL 6" arm: LG195 wood, metal leg N/A. Specify wood colour.
- Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
- 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$195.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35x40x33/40	3165	3280	3400	3520	3635	3755	2495	2595	2690
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	35x40x33/40	3165	3280	3400	3520	3635	3755	2495	2595	2690
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	58x40x33/40	4870	5065	5260	5455	5645	5840	3885	4010	4140
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	3075	3205	3335	3465	3595	3720	2635	2755	2875
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	4710	4915	5120	5325	5530	5730	3710	3850	3990
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	3025	3195	3365	3540	3710	3885	2365	2445	2520
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	3025	3195	3365	3540	3710	3885	2365	2445	2520
095 APARTMENT SOFA	82x40x33/40	6130	6420	6710	7000	7290	7580	4925	5085	5250
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	72x40x33/40	5375	5605	5830	6055	6280	6505	4215	4380	4540
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	72x40x33/40	5375	5605	5830	6055	6280	6505	4215	4380	4540
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	1570	1625	1680	1735	1785	1840	1370	1390	1410
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	4010	4205	4400	4595	4785	4980	3195	3290	3390
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33x34x42	4730	4925	5120	5315	5505	5700	3895	3970	4045
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	52x40x33/40	4970	5160	5355	5550	5745	5935	4195	4335	4475
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	5225	5475	5720	5970	6215	6465	4075	4250	4420
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	5225	5475	5720	5970	6215	6465	4075	4250	4420
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	42x40x33/40	4185	4345	4505	4670	4830	4990	3520	3645	3775
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	42x40x33/40	4185	4345	4505	4670	4830	4990	3520	3645	3775
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	3305	3420	3540	3655	3775	3895	2795	2915	3035
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	42x62x33/40	4010	4195	4380	4560	4745	4925	3215	3390	3560
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	42x62x33/40	4010	4195	4380	4560	4745	4925	3215	3390	3560

SAN FRANCISCO

FEATURES:

- Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
 - Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
 - Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam.
 - Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
- Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

- Foam: Extra firm \$45/seat.
- *Motorized headrest: \$335 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
- *Motorized headrest \$335 + Lumbar support & heated back \$420 = \$755 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
- Battery Pack: \$335/ea.
- Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG08 wood or LG64 metal. SMALL 6" arm: LG195 wood, metal leg N/A. Specify wood colour.
- Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
- 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$195.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	42x40x33/40	3355	3505	3655	3810	3960	4110	2700	2830	2960
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	42x40x33/40	3355	3505	3655	3810	3960	4110	2700	2830	2960
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	2475	2615	2755	2895	3035	3175	1915	2045	2175
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	3225	3390	3550	3710	3870	4035	2580	2700	2820
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	3225	3390	3550	3710	3870	4035	2580	2700	2820
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	5045	5250	5455	5655	5860	6065	4045	4195	4345
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	5045	5250	5455	5655	5860	6065	4045	4195	4345
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	3365	3520	3670	3820	3970	4120	2710	2775	2840
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	3365	3520	3670	3820	3970	4120	2710	2775	2840
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	3560	3745	3925	4110	4290	4475	2905	3025	3140
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	3560	3745	3925	4110	4290	4475	2905	3025	3140
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	5550	5805	6065	6325	6580	6840	4430	4605	4775
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	5550	5805	6065	6325	6580	6840	4430	4605	4775
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	35x62x33/40	4680	4820	4960	5100	5240	5375	4045	4175	4300
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35x62x33/40	4680	4820	4960	5100	5240	5375	4045	4175	4300
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	42x62x33/40	4980	5160	5345	5530	5710	5895	4215	4390	4560
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	42x62x33/40	4980	5160	5345	5530	5710	5895	4215	4390	4560
CONFIGURATIONS										
A CONFIG (169-170)	84X40X40	8370	8690	9010	9340	9660	9980	7040	7290	7550
B CONFIG (169-171-174)	115X62X40	11500	11960	12425	12885	13350	13810	9530	9950	10370
C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	116X116X40	16875	17575	18275	18975	19670	20370	13725	14230	14740

USA Price List

SAN FRANCISCO

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	116X96X40	14725	15360	15995	16630	17260	17900	12090	12550	13020
J CONFIG (041-042)	70X40X40	7920	8170	8430	8690	8950	9210	6730	6930	7120
K CONFIG (041-071-005)	94X62X40	10735	11130	11530	11930	12330	12725	8960	9310	9650
L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	102X102X40	15915	16560	17210	17860	18500	19145	13080	13520	13965
M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	103X89X40	14070	14690	15315	15945	16565	17190	11560	11955	12345



SAN FRANCISCO

OPTIMA
Collection

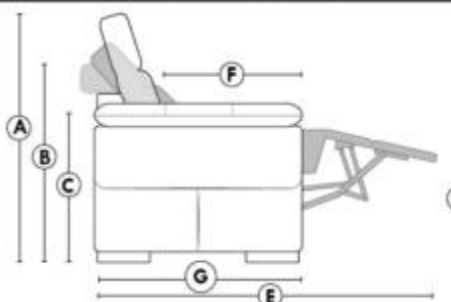
Jaymar

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et
des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

SPECIFICATIONS



- ☐ Appui-tête levé Headrest up ☐ Appui-tête baissé Headrest down ☐ Complètement incliné Fully reclined

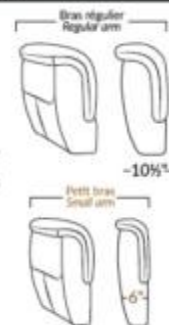
- (A) Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
(B) Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
(C) Hauteur du bras 25" Arm Height
(D) Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
(E) Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
(F) Profondeur d'assise 20" ou 22" Seat depth
(G) Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:
Bras Régulier Large 10,5" ou Petit bras 6"

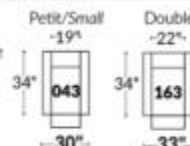
Arm option
Regular arm Large 10.5" or Small arm 6"

Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'extérieur du bras
Recliner control located on the outside of the arm.

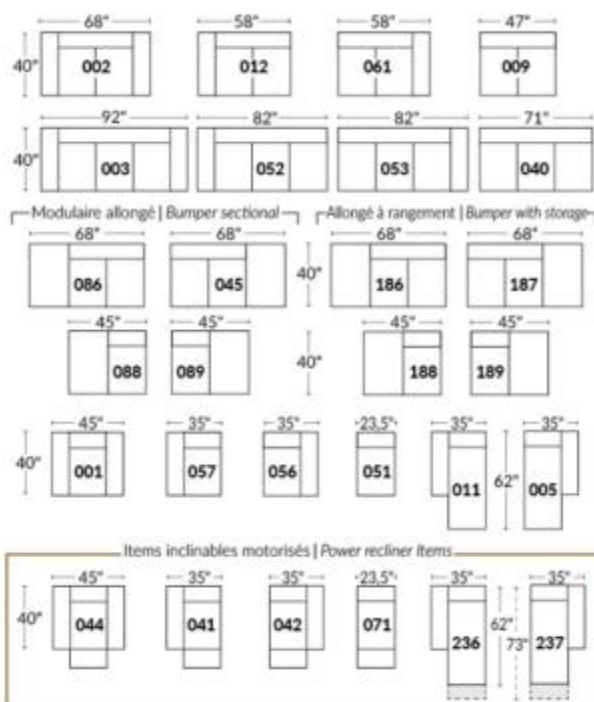


FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR

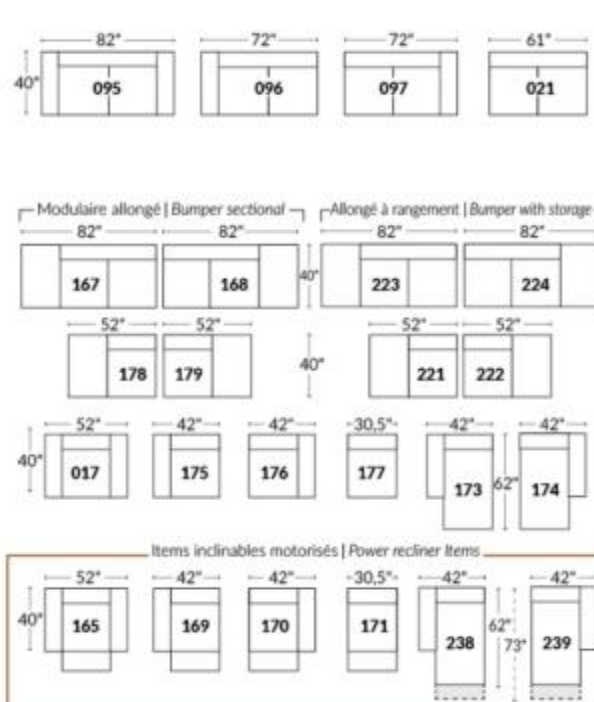
Dégagement mural de 16" Wall clearance
Hauteur de 42" Height
Largeur de bras 6" Arms width
Option base de bois | Wood base option



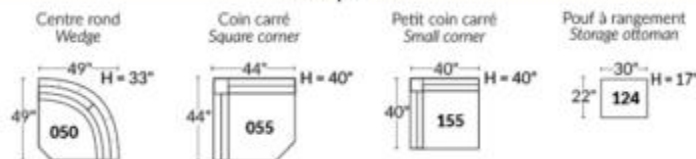
SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



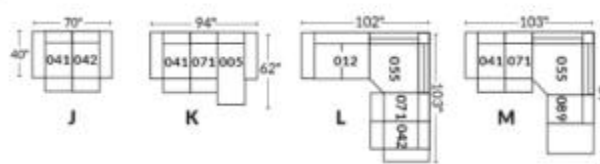
SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



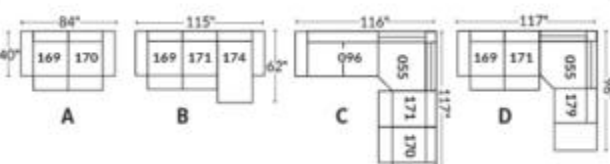
Autres | Others



EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



SEATTLE

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$45/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$335 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$335 + Lumbar support & heated back \$420 = \$755 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$335/ea.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood LG103 sq or LG187 rounded | Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq).

SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$195.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configs. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$90 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$100 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$100 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$140 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$65/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	42x40x33/40	3935	4140	4345	4550	4755	4960	3215	3290	3365
002 LOVESEAT	65x40x33/40	5655	5885	6110	6335	6560	6785	4540	4670	4795
003 SOFA	89x40x33/40	6820	7130	7440	7755	8065	8375	5495	5680	5860
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	33x62x33/40	3700	3840	3980	4120	4260	4400	2960	3090	3215
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	3960	4110	4260	4410	4560	4710	3150	3290	3430
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	33x62x33/40	3700	3840	3980	4120	4260	4400	2960	3090	3215
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	56x40x33/40	4870	5065	5260	5455	5645	5840	3885	4010	4140
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	49x40x33/40	4140	4345	4550	4755	4960	5160	3325	3455	3580
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	4475	4655	4840	5025	5205	5390	3485	3655	3830
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	5140	5345	5550	5755	5960	6160	4065	4250	4430
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	33x40x33/40	3960	4085	4215	4345	4475	4605	3365	3465	3560
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	33x40x33/40	3960	4085	4215	4345	4475	4605	3365	3465	3560
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	4615	4820	5025	5225	5430	5635	3885	3950	4010
044 RECLINER CHAIR	42x40x33/40	4775	4970	5160	5355	5550	5745	4035	4110	4185
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	4710	4915	5120	5325	5530	5730	3710	3850	3990
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	3465	3645	3830	4010	4195	4380	2530	2635	2745
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	2290	2400	2505	2615	2720	2830	1765	1860	1960

SEATTLE

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$45/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$335 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$335 + Lumbar support & heated back \$420 = \$755 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$335/ea.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood LG103 sq or LG187 rounded | Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq).

SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$195.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configs. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$90 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$100 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$100 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$140 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$65/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	80x40x33/40	6035	6270	6505	6745	6980	7215	4795	4990	5185
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	80x40x33/40	6035	6270	6505	6745	6980	7215	4795	4990	5185
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	4010	4205	4400	4595	4785	4980	3195	3290	3390
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	33x40x33/40	3165	3280	3400	3520	3635	3755	2495	2595	2690
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	33x40x33/40	3165	3280	3400	3520	3635	3755	2495	2595	2690
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	56x40x33/40	4870	5065	5260	5455	5645	5840	3885	4010	4140
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	3075	3205	3335	3465	3595	3720	2635	2755	2875
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	4710	4915	5120	5325	5530	5730	3710	3850	3990
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	3025	3195	3365	3540	3710	3885	2365	2445	2520
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	3025	3195	3365	3540	3710	3885	2365	2445	2520
095 APARTMENT SOFA	79x40x33/40	6130	6420	6710	7000	7290	7580	4925	5085	5250
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	70x40x33/40	5375	5605	5830	6055	6280	6505	4215	4380	4540
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	70x40x33/40	5375	5605	5830	6055	6280	6505	4215	4380	4540
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	1570	1625	1680	1735	1785	1840	1370	1390	1410
138 STRAIGHT ARM	9x36x24	860	940	1015	1090	1165	1240	735	775	820
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	4010	4205	4400	4595	4785	4980	3195	3290	3390
159 WEDGE STORAGE	12/27x36x24	1595	1645	1700	1755	1810	1860	1215	1250	1280
160 STRAIGHT STORAGE	12x36x24	1495	1570	1645	1720	1800	1875	1155	1185	1215

SEATTLE

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$45/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$335 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$335 + Lumbar support & heated back \$420 = \$755 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$335/ea.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood LG103 sq or LG187 rounded | Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq).

SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$195.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configs. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$90 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$100 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$100 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$140 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$65/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33x34x42	4730	4925	5120	5315	5505	5700	3895	3970	4045
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	49x40x33/40	4970	5160	5355	5550	5745	5935	4195	4335	4475
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	5225	5475	5720	5970	6215	6465	4075	4250	4420
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	5225	5475	5720	5970	6215	6465	4075	4250	4420
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	40x40x33/40	4185	4345	4505	4670	4830	4990	3520	3645	3775
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	40x40x33/40	4185	4345	4505	4670	4830	4990	3520	3645	3775
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	3305	3420	3540	3655	3775	3895	2795	2915	3035
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	40x62x33/40	4010	4195	4380	4560	4745	4925	3215	3390	3560
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	40x62x33/40	4010	4195	4380	4560	4745	4925	3215	3390	3560
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	40x40x33/40	3355	3505	3655	3810	3960	4110	2700	2830	2960
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	40x40x33/40	3355	3505	3655	3810	3960	4110	2700	2830	2960
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	2475	2615	2755	2895	3035	3175	1915	2045	2175
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	3225	3390	3550	3710	3870	4035	2580	2700	2820
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	3225	3390	3550	3710	3870	4035	2580	2700	2820
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	5045	5250	5455	5655	5860	6065	4045	4195	4345
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	5045	5250	5455	5655	5860	6065	4045	4195	4345
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	3365	3520	3670	3820	3970	4120	2710	2775	2840
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	3365	3520	3670	3820	3970	4120	2710	2775	2840

SEATTLE

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$45/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$335 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$335 + Lumbar support & heated back \$420 = \$755 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$335/ea.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood LG103 sq or LG187 rounded | Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq).

SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$195.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configs. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$90 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$100 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$100 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$140 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$65/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
190 SMALL WEDGE STORAGE	12/21x36x24	1495	1570	1645	1720	1800	1875	1155	1185	1215
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	3560	3745	3925	4110	4290	4475	2905	3025	3140
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	3560	3745	3925	4110	4290	4475	2905	3025	3140
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	5550	5805	6065	6325	6580	6840	4430	4605	4775
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	5550	5805	6065	6325	6580	6840	4430	4605	4775
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	33x62x33/40	4680	4820	4960	5100	5240	5375	4045	4175	4300
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	33x62x33/40	4680	4820	4960	5100	5240	5375	4045	4175	4300
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	40x62x33/40	4980	5160	5345	5530	5710	5895	4215	4390	4560
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	40x62x33/40	4980	5160	5345	5530	5710	5895	4215	4390	4560
327 REMOVABLE SHELF FOR ARM	11 x 10 x 4	315	315	315	315	315	315	315	315	315
V51 WINE GLASS HOLDER	3.5 x 5.5 x 6.5	90	90	90	90	90	90	90	90	90
V52 PLASTIC SWIVEL TRAY	13 3/8 x 9 5/8	90	90	90	90	90	90	90	90	90
V53 WOOD IMITATION SWIVEL TRAY	19 x 10	155	155	155	155	155	155	155	155	155
V54 TABLET HOLDER	4.5 x 8 x 10	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
V55 FLEXIBLE SHAFT LIGHT	1.5x5x14 pli��/bent	90	90	90	90	90	90	90	90	90
CONFIGURATIONS										
_A CONFIG (169-170)	80X40X40	8370	8690	9010	9340	9660	9980	7040	7290	7550
_B CONFIG (169-171-174)	111X62X40	11500	11960	12425	12885	13350	13810	9530	9950	10370

USA Price List

SEATTLE

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
_C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	115X115X40	16875	17575	18275	18975	19670	20370	13725	14230	14740
_D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	115X96X50	14725	15360	15995	16630	17260	17900	12090	12550	13020
_J CONFIG (041-042)	66X40X40	7920	8170	8430	8690	8950	9210	6730	6930	7120
_K CONFIG (041-071-005)	90X62X40	10735	11130	11530	11930	12330	12725	8960	9310	9650
_L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	101X101X40	15915	16560	17210	17860	18500	19145	13080	13520	13965
_M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	101X89X40	14070	14690	15315	15945	16565	17190	11560	11955	12345



SEATTLE

OPTIMA
Collection

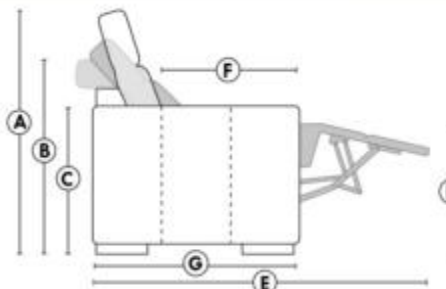
Jaymar

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Notre produit est fabriqué à la main et
des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur

SPECIFICATIONS



- ☐ Appui-tête levé Headrest up ☐ Appui-tête baissé Headrest down ☐ Complètement incliné Fully reclined

- (A) Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
(B) Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
(C) Hauteur du bras 24" Arm Height
(D) Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
(E) Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
(F) Profondeur d'assise 20" ou/ou 22" Seat depth
(G) Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:
Bras Régulier Large 9" ou Petit bras 6"

Arm option
Regular arm Large 9" or Small arm 6"

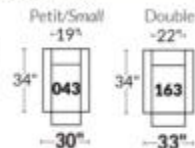
Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'intérieur du bras
Recliner control located on the inside of the arm.

Option d'accessoires disponible sur
le bras régulier seulement
Accessories option, available on Regular arms ONLY.

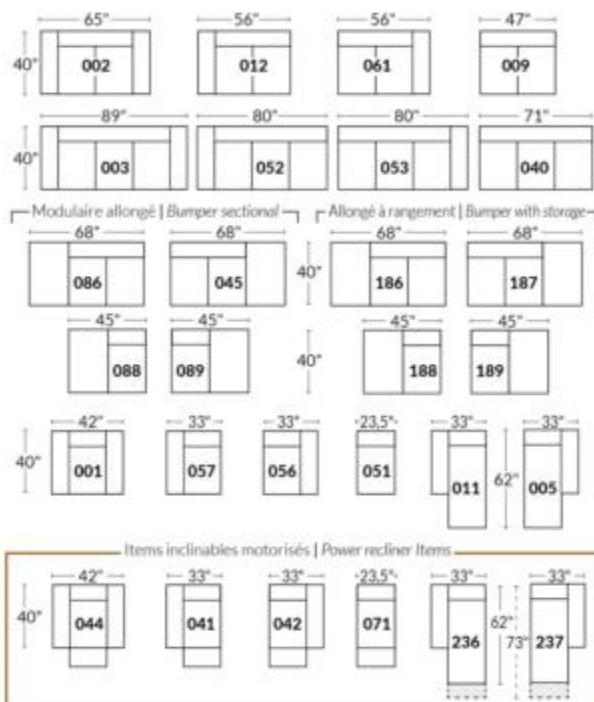


FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR

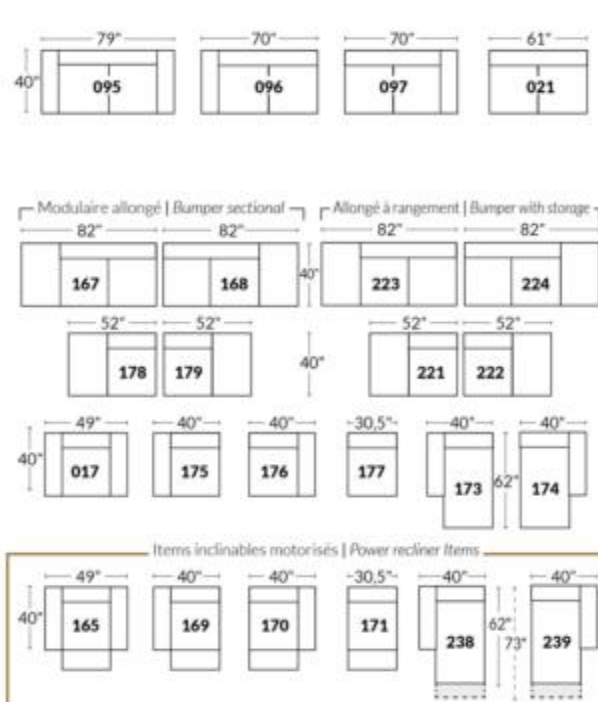
Dégagement mural de 16" Wall clearance
Hauteur de 42" Height
Largeur de bras 6" Arms width
Option base de bois | Wood base option



SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



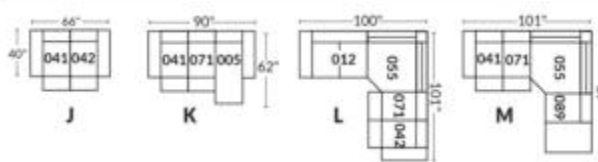
SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



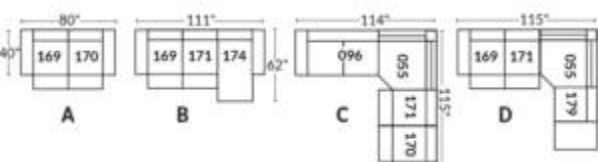
Autres | Others



EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



OPTIMA HOME THEATRE Configurations

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS CUP HOLDERS

Metallic - Matte black, silver or brown



LED illuminated - with or without control button (1 or 2 motors)



LED lighted Cupholder

LED lighted Cupholder with single motor control, USB port and LED baserail.

LED lighted Cupholder with double motor control, USB port and LED baserail.

N/A, with optional lumbar support & heated back.

N/A, with optional lumbar support & heated back.

Our illuminated one or two-control cup holders are compatible with LED lights under the seat. You can control the light on the cup holder. The 2 motor cup holder has a reset (home) button control to close your recliner back to its starting position.

LED Light under seat (Optional)

Available only in configurations with a minimum of 1 illuminated motorized cup holder with control buttons. The "light" button will control the opening and closing of the light.

For cup holder prices see description section of the Optima model price list.

Please provide us with a drawing of your configuration which indicates the cup holder type and its positioning.

Cup holder with controller:

It is important to specify the placement of the cups; on left arm or right arm and which recliner they will control. If you have a row of several seats with cup holders, by default, the controls will be on the left arms and on the right arm for the last outer chair.

EXAMPLE A:

041-169: Controller and cup holder on the left arm
071-171: hidden touch sensor buttons on side of seat
042-170: Controller and cup holder on right arm



EXAMPLE B:

071-171: These two items can be connected to a smart cup holder which will control the recliner. You must then use one of these items: 138, 159, 160 and 190



Informations about headrest, controller on reclining seat

WITH illuminated cup holder

If you have a **stationary item**, you will have cup holder N°1.

If you have a recliner chair with a **manual headrest**, you will have the cup holder N°2.

*If you have a recliner chair with an **electric headrest**, you will have cup holder N°3.

*N/A, with optional Lumbar Support and Heated Back.

Without cup holder and with a reclining seat

If you have a recliner with a **manual headrest** you will have the touch sensor button control on the side of the seat.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** you will have a dual push button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** and **optional lumbar support and heated back**, you will have a multi-function button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have an **armless** recliner, you will have the hidden touch sensor button control.



Hidden touch sensor



Dual push button



Multi-Function button

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS

ACCESSORIES

Accessory Dock



V51

Wine Glass Holder



V52

Plastic Swivel Tray Table



V53

Wood Swivel tray Table
(Choice of 8 colors)



Specify on which arm (left or right) the tray table will be installed.

V54

Tablet Holder



V55

LED Lamp



(For Accessory Dock price, see description section of the Optima model price list and for Accessory item prices, see at very end of the price list)

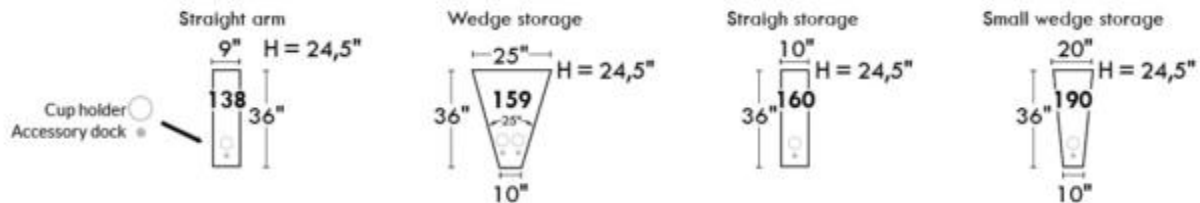
Items 138-159-160-190 and large arm.

Accessory docks and cups are Optional. *Not available on small arms*

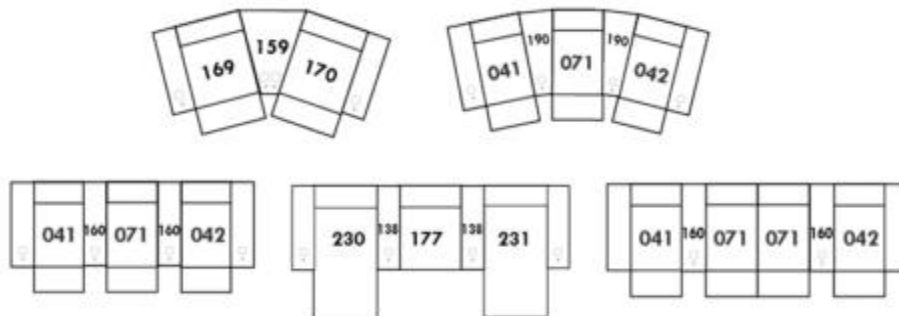
Please specify on which arms you want the accessory docks and cup holders.

NB: Item 138-159-160-190 are unfinished on the sides, must be used between 2 seats.

Each storage item has 2 USB ports and one electrical outlet inside the storage.



SUGGESTED CONFIGURATIONS



USA Price List

SHIRAZ

LEG: Specify color of legs LG87or LG96. Also available metal leg LG88.

COMBO: Cover #2 on back cushions only.

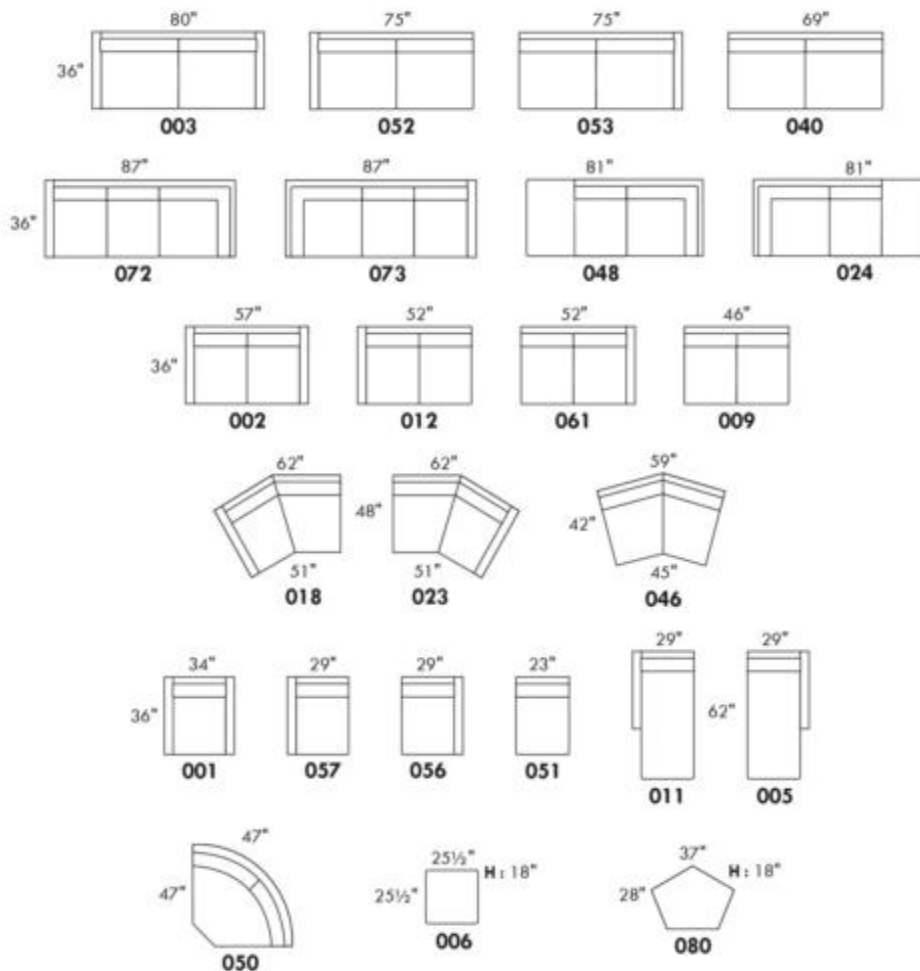
WEAVE LEATHER: Grade 40, available on arms and front of base. Use highest grade.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	34X36X35	2290	2475	2660	2840	3025	3205	1735	1850	1970
002 LOVESEAT	57X36X35	3270	3485	3700	3915	4130	4345	2380	2530	2680
003 SOFA	80X36X35	3850	4140	4430	4720	5010	5300	2915	3075	3240
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	29X62X35	2700	2885	3065	3250	3430	3615	1970	2090	2205
006 OTTOMAN	25.5X25.5X18	1165	1215	1270	1325	1380	1430	925	970	1015
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	46X36X35	2745	2990	3240	3485	3735	3980	2015	2185	2355
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	29X62X35	2700	2885	3065	3250	3430	3615	1970	2090	2205
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	52X36X35	2895	3110	3325	3540	3755	3970	2215	2325	2430
018 ANGULAR LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	62X48X35	2775	3025	3270	3520	3765	4010	2065	2240	2410
023 ANGULAR LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	62X48X35	2775	3025	3270	3520	3765	4010	2065	2240	2410
024 SECTIONAL LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	81X36X35	3960	4175	4390	4605	4820	5035	2895	3045	3195
040 ARMLESS SOFA	69X36X35	3475	3765	4055	4345	4635	4925	2580	2755	2925
046 ARMLESS ANGULAR LOVESEAT	59X42X35	2290	2540	2785	3035	3280	3530	1915	2055	2195
048 SECTIONAL LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	81X36X35	3960	4175	4390	4605	4820	5035	2895	3045	3195
050 WEDGE	47X47X35	2420	2580	2745	2905	3065	3225	1820	1935	2055
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23X36X35	1585	1745	1905	2065	2230	2390	1290	1410	1530
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	75X36X35	3680	3980	4280	4580	4885	5185	2755	2960	3165
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	75X36X35	3680	3980	4280	4580	4885	5185	2755	2960	3165
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	29X36X35	1980	2165	2345	2530	2710	2895	1585	1690	1800
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	29X36X35	1980	2165	2345	2530	2710	2895	1585	1690	1800
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	52X36X35	2895	3110	3325	3540	3755	3970	2215	2325	2430
072 SECTIONAL SOFA LEFT ARM	87X36X35	4185	4475	4765	5055	5345	5635	3100	3315	3530
073 SECTIONAL SOFA RIGHT ARM	87X36X35	4185	4475	4765	5055	5345	5635	3100	3315	3530
080 ANGULAR OTTOMAN	37X28X18	1270	1325	1380	1430	1485	1540	1090	1140	1195

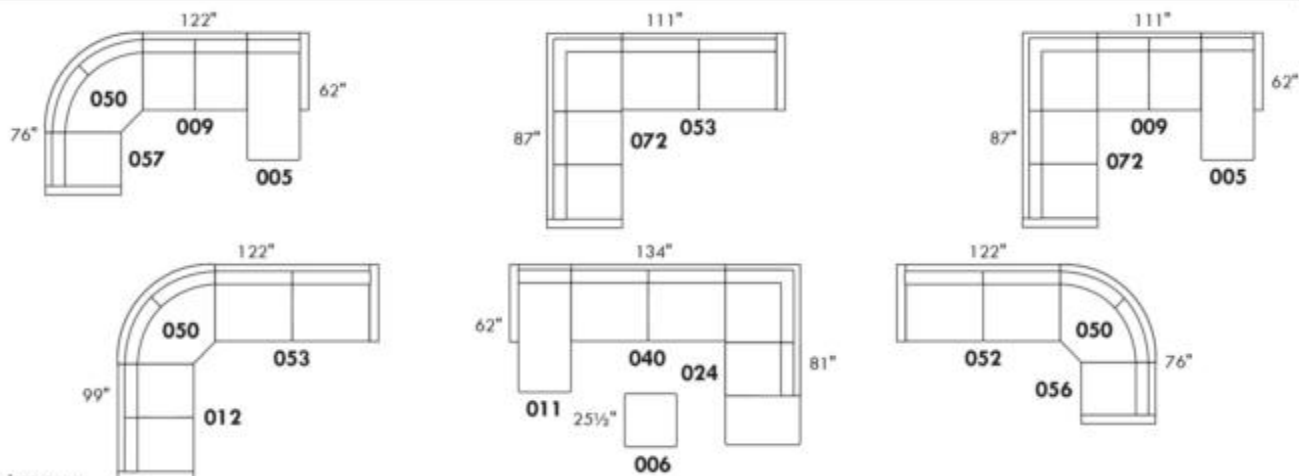
SHIRAZ



Hauteur complète 35" | Hauteur de siège 20" | Hauteur devant bras 27" | Profondeur d'assise 20"
Total Height 35" | Seat Height 20" | Arm Height 27" | Seat Depth 20"



CONFIGURATIONS



www.joymar.ca

Toutes les dimensions indiquées sont en pouces près. Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir.
All dimensions indicated are to the nearest inch. Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

SYDNEY

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$45/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$335 ea. *N/A on stationary & lounge chair items.

*Motorized headrest \$335 + Lumbar support & heated back \$420 = \$755 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$335/ea.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$195.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$90 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$100 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$100 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$140 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$65/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	45x40x33/40	3935	4140	4345	4550	4755	4960	3215	3290	3365
002 LOVESEAT	68x40x33/40	5655	5885	6110	6335	6560	6785	4540	4670	4795
003 SOFA	92x40x33/40	6820	7130	7440	7755	8065	8375	5495	5680	5860
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35x62x33/40	3700	3840	3980	4120	4260	4400	2960	3090	3215
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	3960	4110	4260	4410	4560	4710	3150	3290	3430
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	35x62x33/40	3700	3840	3980	4120	4260	4400	2960	3090	3215
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	58x40x33/40	4870	5065	5260	5455	5645	5840	3885	4010	4140
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	52x40x33/40	4140	4345	4550	4755	4960	5160	3325	3455	3580
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	4475	4655	4840	5025	5205	5390	3485	3655	3830
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	5140	5345	5550	5755	5960	6160	4065	4250	4430
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	35x40x33/40	3960	4085	4215	4345	4475	4605	3365	3465	3560
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35x40x33/40	3960	4085	4215	4345	4475	4605	3365	3465	3560
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	4615	4820	5025	5225	5430	5635	3885	3950	4010
044 RECLINER CHAIR	45x40x33/40	4775	4970	5160	5355	5550	5745	4035	4110	4185
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	4710	4915	5120	5325	5530	5730	3710	3850	3990
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	3465	3645	3830	4010	4195	4380	2530	2635	2745
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	2290	2400	2505	2615	2720	2830	1765	1860	1960

SYDNEY

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$45/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$335 ea. *N/A on stationary & lounge chair items.

*Motorized headrest \$335 + Lumbar support & heated back \$420 = \$755 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$335/ea.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$195.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$90 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$100 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$100 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$140 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$65/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	82x40x33/40	6035	6270	6505	6745	6980	7215	4795	4990	5185
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	82x40x33/40	6035	6270	6505	6745	6980	7215	4795	4990	5185
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	4010	4205	4400	4595	4785	4980	3195	3290	3390
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35x40x33/40	3165	3280	3400	3520	3635	3755	2495	2595	2690
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	35x40x33/40	3165	3280	3400	3520	3635	3755	2495	2595	2690
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	58x40x33/40	4870	5065	5260	5455	5645	5840	3885	4010	4140
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23.5x40x33/40	3075	3205	3335	3465	3595	3720	2635	2755	2875
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	4710	4915	5120	5325	5530	5730	3710	3850	3990
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	3025	3195	3365	3540	3710	3885	2365	2445	2520
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	3025	3195	3365	3540	3710	3885	2365	2445	2520
095 APARTMENT SOFA	82x40x33/40	6130	6420	6710	7000	7290	7580	4925	5085	5250
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	72x40x33/40	5375	5605	5830	6055	6280	6505	4215	4380	4540
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	72x40x33/40	5375	5605	5830	6055	6280	6505	4215	4380	4540
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	1570	1625	1680	1735	1785	1840	1370	1390	1410
138 STRAIGHT ARM	10.5x36x22.5	860	940	1015	1090	1165	1240	735	775	820
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	4010	4205	4400	4595	4785	4980	3195	3290	3390
159 WEDGE STORAGE	12/27x36x22.5	1595	1645	1700	1755	1810	1860	1215	1250	1280
160 STRAIGHT STORAGE	12x36x22.5	1495	1570	1645	1720	1800	1875	1155	1185	1215

SYDNEY

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$45/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$335 ea. *N/A on stationary & lounge chair items.

*Motorized headrest \$335 + Lumbar support & heated back \$420 = \$755 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$335/ea.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$195.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$90 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$100 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$100 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$140 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$65/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33x34x42	4730	4925	5120	5315	5505	5700	3895	3970	4045
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	52x40x33/40	4970	5160	5355	5550	5745	5935	4195	4335	4475
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	5225	5475	5720	5970	6215	6465	4075	4250	4420
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	5225	5475	5720	5970	6215	6465	4075	4250	4420
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	42x40x33/40	4185	4345	4505	4670	4830	4990	3520	3645	3775
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	42x40x33/40	4185	4345	4505	4670	4830	4990	3520	3645	3775
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	3305	3420	3540	3655	3775	3895	2795	2915	3035
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	42x62x33/40	4010	4195	4380	4560	4745	4925	3215	3390	3560
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	42x62x33/40	4010	4195	4380	4560	4745	4925	3215	3390	3560
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	42x40x33/40	3355	3505	3655	3810	3960	4110	2700	2830	2960
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	42x40x33/40	3355	3505	3655	3810	3960	4110	2700	2830	2960
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	2475	2615	2755	2895	3035	3175	1915	2045	2175
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	3225	3390	3550	3710	3870	4035	2580	2700	2820
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	3225	3390	3550	3710	3870	4035	2580	2700	2820
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	5045	5250	5455	5655	5860	6065	4045	4195	4345
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	5045	5250	5455	5655	5860	6065	4045	4195	4345
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	3365	3520	3670	3820	3970	4120	2710	2775	2840
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	3365	3520	3670	3820	3970	4120	2710	2775	2840

SYDNEY

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$45/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$335 ea. *N/A on stationary & lounge chair items.

*Motorized headrest \$335 + Lumbar support & heated back \$420 = \$755 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$335/ea.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$195.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$90 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$100 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$100 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$140 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$65/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
190 SMALL WEDGE STORAGE	12/21x36x22.5	1495	1570	1645	1720	1800	1875	1155	1185	1215
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	3560	3745	3925	4110	4290	4475	2905	3025	3140
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	3560	3745	3925	4110	4290	4475	2905	3025	3140
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	5550	5805	6065	6325	6580	6840	4430	4605	4775
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	5550	5805	6065	6325	6580	6840	4430	4605	4775
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	35x62x33/40	4680	4820	4960	5100	5240	5375	4045	4175	4300
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35x62x33/40	4680	4820	4960	5100	5240	5375	4045	4175	4300
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	42x62x33/40	4980	5160	5345	5530	5710	5895	4215	4390	4560
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	42x62x33/40	4980	5160	5345	5530	5710	5895	4215	4390	4560
327 REMOVABLE SHELF FOR ARM	11 3/4 x 10 x 4	315	315	315	315	315	315	315	315	315
V51 WINE GLASS HOLDER	3.5 x 5.5 x 6.5	90	90	90	90	90	90	90	90	90
V52 PLASTIC SWIVEL TRAY	13 3/8 x 9 5/8	90	90	90	90	90	90	90	90	90
V53 WOOD IMITATION SWIVEL TRAY	19 x 10	155	155	155	155	155	155	155	155	155
V54 TABLET HOLDER	4.5 x 8 x 10	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
V55 FLEXIBLE SHAFT LIGHT	1.5x5x14 pli�/bent	90	90	90	90	90	90	90	90	90
CONFIGURATIONS										
_A CONFIG (169-170)	84X40X40	8370	8690	9010	9340	9660	9980	7040	7290	7550
_B CONFIG (169-171-174)	115X62X40	11500	11960	12425	12885	13350	13810	9530	9950	10370

USA Price List

SYDNEY

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
_C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	116X116X40	16875	17575	18275	18975	19670	20370	13725	14230	14740
_D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	116X96X40	14725	15360	15995	16630	17260	17900	12090	12550	13020
_J CONFIG (041-042)	70X40X40	7920	8170	8430	8690	8950	9210	6730	6930	7120
_K CONFIG (041-071-005)	94X62X40	10735	11130	11530	11930	12330	12725	8960	9310	9650
_L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	102X102X40	15915	16560	17210	17860	18500	19145	13080	13520	13965
_M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	103X89X40	14070	14690	15315	15945	16565	17190	11560	11955	12345



SYDNEY

OPTIMA
Collection

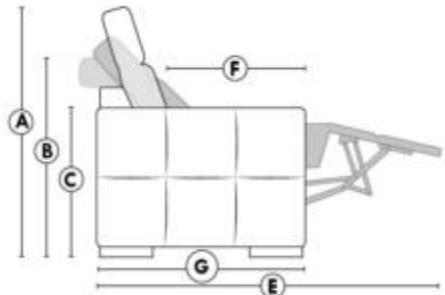
Jaymar

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Notre produit est fabriqué à la main et
des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur

SPECIFICATIONS



- ☐ Appui-tête levé Headrest up ☐ Appui-tête baissé Headrest down ☐ Complètement incliné Fully reclined

- (A) Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
(B) Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
(C) Hauteur du bras 22,5" Arm Height
(D) Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
(E) Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
(F) Profondeur d'assise 20" ou/ou 22" Seat depth
(G) Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:
Bras Régulier Large 10,5" ou Petit bras 6"

Arm option
Regular arm Large 10,5" or Small arm 6"

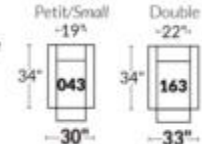
Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'intérieur du bras
Recliner control located on the inside of the arm.

Option d'accessoires disponible sur
le bras régulier seulement
Accessories option, available on Regular arms ONLY.

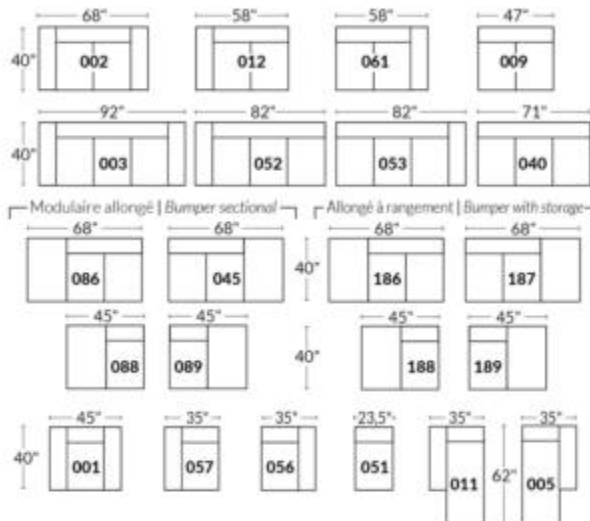


FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR

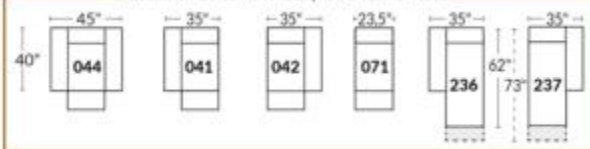
Dégagement mural de 16" Wall clearance
Hauteur de 42" Height
Largeur de bras 6" Arms width
Option base de bois | Wood base option



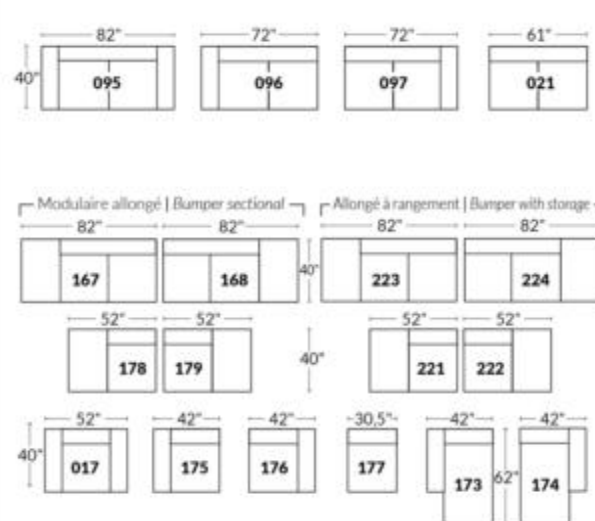
SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



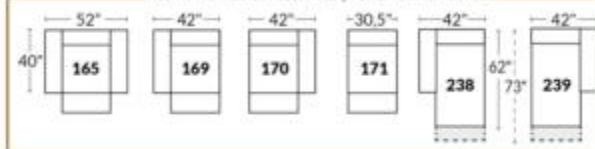
Items inclinables motorisés | Power recliner Items



SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



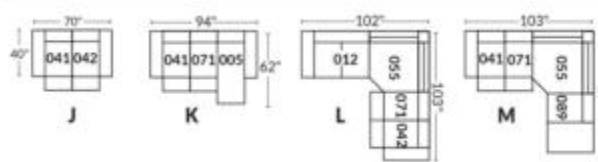
Items inclinables motorisés | Power recliner Items



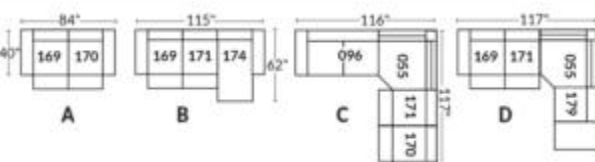
Autres | Others



EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



OPTIMA HOME THEATRE Configurations

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS CUP HOLDERS

Metallic - Matte black, silver or brown



LED illuminated - with or without control button (1 or 2 motors)



LED lighted Cupholder

LED lighted Cupholder with single motor control, USB port and LED baserail.

LED lighted Cupholder with double motor control, USB port and LED baserail.

N/A, with optional lumbar support & heated back.

N/A, with optional lumbar support & heated back.

Our illuminated one or two-control cup holders are compatible with LED lights under the seat. You can control the light on the cup holder. The 2 motor cup holder has a reset (home) button control to close your recliner back to its starting position.

LED Light under seat (Optional)

Available only in configurations with a minimum of 1 illuminated motorized cup holder with control buttons. The "light" button will control the opening and closing of the light.

For cup holder prices see description section of the Optima model price list.

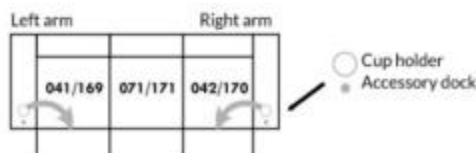
Please provide us with a drawing of your configuration which indicates the cup holder type and its positioning.

Cup holder with controller:

It is important to specify the placement of the cups; on left arm or right arm and which recliner they will control. If you have a row of several seats with cup holders, by default, the controls will be on the left arms and on the right arm for the last outer chair.

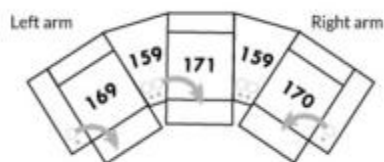
EXAMPLE A:

041-169: Controller and cup holder on the left arm
071-171: hidden touch sensor buttons on side of seat
042-170: Controller and cup holder on right arm



EXAMPLE B:

071-171: These two items can be connected to a smart cup holder which will control the recliner. You must then use one of these items: 138, 159, 160 and 190



Informations about headrest, controller on reclining seat

WITH illuminated cup holder

If you have a **stationary item**, you will have cup holder N°1.

If you have a recliner chair with a **manual headrest**, you will have the cup holder N°2.

*If you have a recliner chair with an **electric headrest**, you will have cup holder N°3.

*N/A, with optional Lumbar Support and Heated Back.

Without cup holder and with a reclining seat

If you have a recliner with a **manual headrest** you will have the touch sensor button control on the side of the seat.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** you will have a dual push button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** and **optional lumbar support and heated back**, you will have a multi-function button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have an **armless** recliner, you will have the hidden touch sensor button control.



Hidden touch sensor



Dual push button



Multi-Function button

OPTIMA HOME THEATRE Configurations

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS

ACCESSORIES

Accessory Dock



V51
Wine Glass Holder



V52
Plastic Swivel Tray Table



V53
Wood Swivel tray Table
(Choice of 8 colors)



Specify on which arm (left or right) the tray table will be installed.

V54
Tablet Holder



V55
LED Lamp



(For Accessory Dock price, see description section of the Optima model price list and for Accessory item prices, see at very end of the price list)

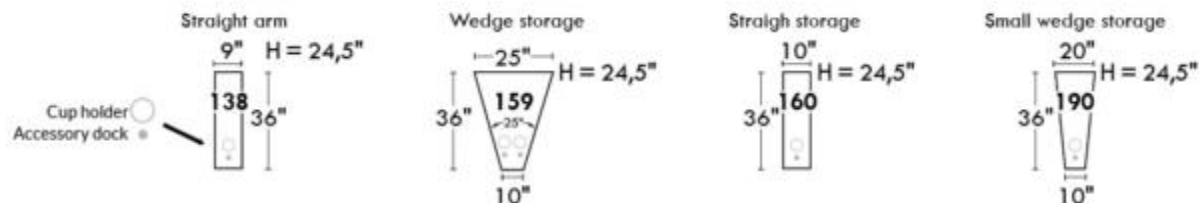
Items 138-159-160-190 and large arm.

Accessory docks and cups are Optional. *Not available on small arms*

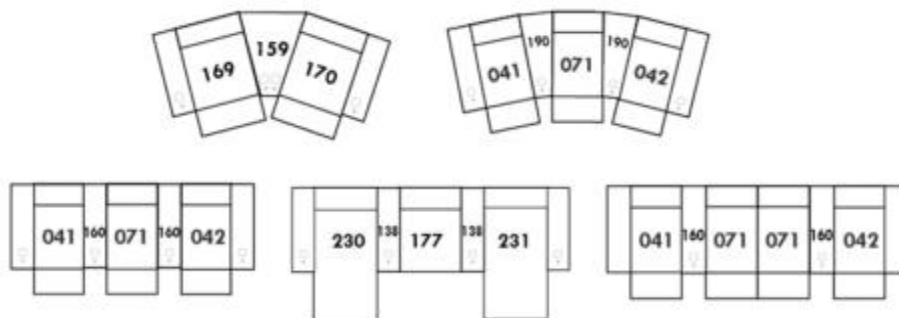
Please specify on which arms you want the accessory docks and cup holders.

NB: Item 138-159-160-190 are unfinished on the sides, must be used between 2 seats.

Each storage item has 2 USB ports and one electrical outlet inside the storage.



SUGGESTED CONFIGURATIONS



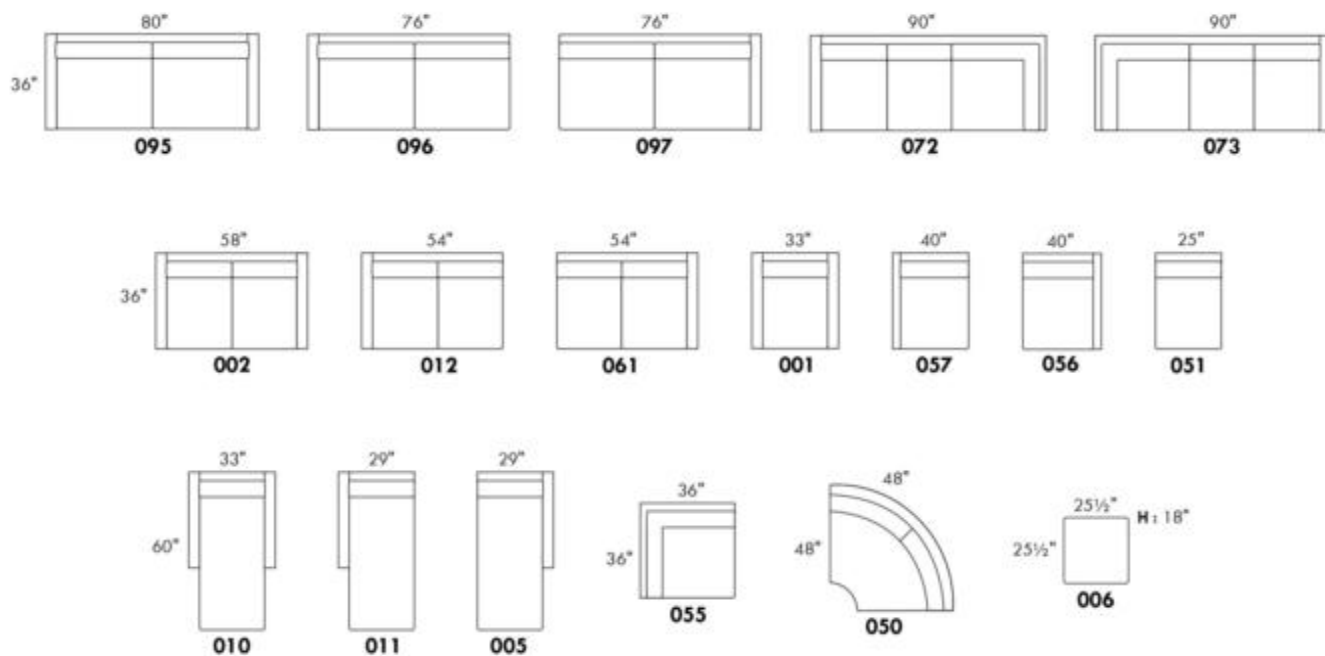
USA Price List

TALBOT

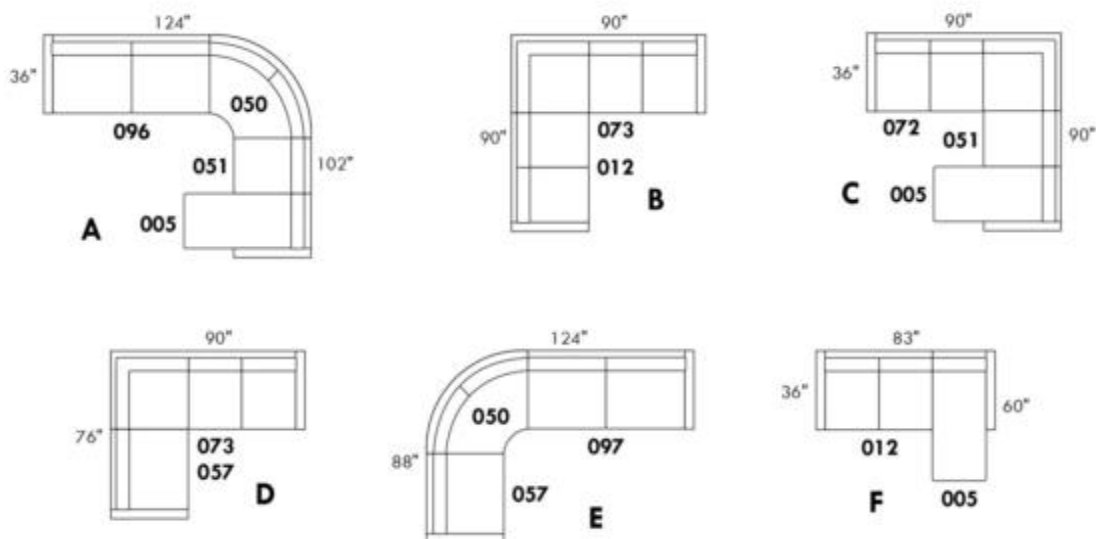
LEGS: LG60 metal or LG302 wood. If wood, specify leg colour.
COMBO AVAILABLE: Cover #1 base and arm. / Cover #2 back and seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	33X36X35	2475	2645	2820	2990	3165	3335	1755	1875	1990
002 LOVESEAT	58X36X35	3400	3635	3870	4110	4345	4580	2495	2660	2820
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	29X60X35	2465	2660	2850	3045	3240	3430	1830	1960	2090
006 OTTOMAN	25.5X25.5X18	1165	1215	1270	1325	1380	1430	925	970	1015
010 LOUNGE CHAIR	33X60X35	2915	3110	3305	3495	3690	3885	1990	2175	2355
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	29X60X35	2465	2660	2850	3045	3240	3430	1830	1960	2090
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	54X36X35	2960	3165	3365	3570	3775	3980	2355	2530	2700
050 WEDGE	48X48X35	2475	2680	2885	3090	3290	3495	1840	1935	2035
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	25X36X35	1660	1830	2000	2175	2345	2520	1495	1605	1710
055 SQUARE CORNER	36X36X35	2380	2560	2745	2925	3110	3290	1735	1850	1970
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	40X36X35	2140	2280	2420	2560	2700	2840	1670	1765	1860
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	40X36X35	2140	2280	2420	2560	2700	2840	1670	1765	1860
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	54X36X35	2960	3165	3365	3570	3775	3980	2355	2530	2700
072 SECTIONAL SOFA LEFT ARM	90X36X35	4625	4945	5270	5590	5915	6235	2950	3110	3270
073 SECTIONAL SOFA RIGHT ARM	90X36X35	4625	4945	5270	5590	5915	6235	2950	3110	3270
095 APARTMENT SOFA	80X36X35	4195	4515	4840	5160	5485	5805	2660	2820	2980
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	76X36X35	3765	4085	4410	4730	5055	5375	2560	2745	2925
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	76X36X35	3765	4085	4410	4730	5055	5375	2560	2745	2925
CONFIGURATIONS										
A CONF. A (096-050-051-005)	124X102X35	10365	11255	12145	13040	13930	14820	7725	8245	8760
B CONF. B (012-073)	90X90X35	7585	8110	8635	9160	9690	10215	5305	5640	5970
C CONF. C (072-051-005)	90X90X35	8750	9435	10120	10810	11500	12185	6275	6675	7070
D CONF. D (073-057)	76X90X35	6765	7225	7690	8150	8615	9075	4620	4875	5130
E CONF. E (057-050-097)	124X88X35	8380	9045	9715	10380	11045	11710	6070	6445	6820
F CONF. F (012-005)	83X60X35	5425	5825	6215	6615	7015	7410	4185	4490	4790

Hauteur complète 35" | Hauteur de siège 19" | Hauteur devant bras 24" | Profondeur d'assise 21"
Total Height 35" | Seat Height 19" | Arm Height 24" | Seat Depth 21"



CONFIGURATIONS



www.jaymar.ca

Toutes les dimensions indiquées sont au plus près. Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir.
All dimensions indicated are to the nearest inch. Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

TOKYO

FEATURES:

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$45/seat.
*Motorized headrest: \$335 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
*Motorized headrest \$335 + Lumbar support & heated back \$420 = \$755 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
Battery Pack: \$335/ea.
Choice of arms: (Large or Small 6" Arm): Leg on LARGE arm: LG215 wood, Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG216 wood, Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.
Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$195.
Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configuration details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$90 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$100 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$100 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$140 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$65/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	44x40x33/40	3935	4140	4345	4550	4755	4960	3215	3290	3365
002 LOVESEAT	67x40x33/40	5655	5885	6110	6335	6560	6785	4540	4670	4795
003 SOFA	91x40x33/40	6820	7130	7440	7755	8065	8375	5495	5680	5860
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	3700	3840	3980	4120	4260	4400	2960	3090	3215
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	3960	4110	4260	4410	4560	4710	3150	3290	3430
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	3700	3840	3980	4120	4260	4400	2960	3090	3215
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	57x40x33/40	4870	5065	5260	5455	5645	5840	3885	4010	4140
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	51x40x33/40	4140	4345	4550	4755	4960	5160	3325	3455	3580
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	4475	4655	4840	5025	5205	5390	3485	3655	3830
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	5140	5345	5550	5755	5960	6160	4065	4250	4430
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	3960	4085	4215	4345	4475	4605	3365	3465	3560
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	3960	4085	4215	4345	4475	4605	3365	3465	3560
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	4615	4820	5025	5225	5430	5635	3885	3950	4010
044 RECLINER CHAIR	44x40x33/40	4775	4970	5160	5355	5550	5745	4035	4110	4185
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	4710	4915	5120	5325	5530	5730	3710	3850	3990
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	3465	3645	3830	4010	4195	4380	2530	2635	2745

TOKYO

FEATURES:

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$45/seat.
*Motorized headrest: \$335 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
*Motorized headrest \$335 + Lumbar support & heated back \$420 = \$755 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
Battery Pack: \$335/ea.
Choice of arms: (Large or Small 6" Arm): Leg on LARGE arm: LG215 wood, Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG216 wood, Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.
Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$195.
Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configuration details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$90 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$100 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$100 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$140 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$65/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	2290	2400	2505	2615	2720	2830	1765	1860	1960
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	81x40x33/40	6035	6270	6505	6745	6980	7215	4795	4990	5185
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	81x40x33/40	6035	6270	6505	6745	6980	7215	4795	4990	5185
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	4010	4205	4400	4595	4785	4980	3195	3290	3390
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	3165	3280	3400	3520	3635	3755	2495	2595	2690
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	3165	3280	3400	3520	3635	3755	2495	2595	2690
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	57x40x33/40	4870	5065	5260	5455	5645	5840	3885	4010	4140
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	3075	3205	3335	3465	3595	3720	2635	2755	2875
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	4710	4915	5120	5325	5530	5730	3710	3850	3990
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	3025	3195	3365	3540	3710	3885	2365	2445	2520
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	3025	3195	3365	3540	3710	3885	2365	2445	2520
095 APARTMENT SOFA	81x40x33/40	6130	6420	6710	7000	7290	7580	4925	5085	5250
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	71x40x33/40	5375	5605	5830	6055	6280	6505	4215	4380	4540
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	71x40x33/40	5375	5605	5830	6055	6280	6505	4215	4380	4540
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	1570	1625	1680	1735	1785	1840	1370	1390	1410
138 STRAIGHT ARM	10x36x24.5	860	940	1015	1090	1165	1240	735	775	820
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	4010	4205	4400	4595	4785	4980	3195	3290	3390

TOKYO

FEATURES:

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$45/seat.
*Motorized headrest: \$335 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
*Motorized headrest \$335 + Lumbar support & heated back \$420 = \$755 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
Battery Pack: \$335/ea.
Choice of arms: (Large or Small 6" Arm): Leg on LARGE arm: LG215 wood, Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG216 wood, Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.
Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$195.
Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configuration details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$90 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$100 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$100 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$140 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$65/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
159 WEDGE STORAGE	11/27x36x24.5	1595	1645	1700	1755	1810	1860	1215	1250	1280
160 STRAIGHT STORAGE	11x36x24.5	1495	1570	1645	1720	1800	1875	1155	1185	1215
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33x34x42	4730	4925	5120	5315	5505	5700	3895	3970	4045
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	51x40x33/40	4970	5160	5355	5550	5745	5935	4195	4335	4475
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	5225	5475	5720	5970	6215	6465	4075	4250	4420
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	5225	5475	5720	5970	6215	6465	4075	4250	4420
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	4185	4345	4505	4670	4830	4990	3520	3645	3775
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	4185	4345	4505	4670	4830	4990	3520	3645	3775
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	3305	3420	3540	3655	3775	3895	2795	2915	3035
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x62x33/40	4010	4195	4380	4560	4745	4925	3215	3390	3560
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x62x33/40	4010	4195	4380	4560	4745	4925	3215	3390	3560
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	3355	3505	3655	3810	3960	4110	2700	2830	2960
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	3355	3505	3655	3810	3960	4110	2700	2830	2960
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	2475	2615	2755	2895	3035	3175	1915	2045	2175
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	3225	3390	3550	3710	3870	4035	2580	2700	2820
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	3225	3390	3550	3710	3870	4035	2580	2700	2820
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	5045	5250	5455	5655	5860	6065	4045	4195	4345

TOKYO

FEATURES:

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$45/seat.
*Motorized headrest: \$335 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
*Motorized headrest \$335 + Lumbar support & heated back \$420 = \$755 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
Battery Pack: \$335/ea.
Choice of arms: (Large or Small 6" Arm): Leg on LARGE arm: LG215 wood, Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG216 wood, Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.
Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$195.
Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configuration details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$90 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$100 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$100 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$140 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$65/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	5045	5250	5455	5655	5860	6065	4045	4195	4345
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	3365	3520	3670	3820	3970	4120	2710	2775	2840
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	3365	3520	3670	3820	3970	4120	2710	2775	2840
190 SMALL WEDGE STORAGE	11/21x36x24.5	1495	1570	1645	1720	1800	1875	1155	1185	1215
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	3560	3745	3925	4110	4290	4475	2905	3025	3140
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	3560	3745	3925	4110	4290	4475	2905	3025	3140
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	5550	5805	6065	6325	6580	6840	4430	4605	4775
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	5550	5805	6065	6325	6580	6840	4430	4605	4775
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	4680	4820	4960	5100	5240	5375	4045	4175	4300
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	4680	4820	4960	5100	5240	5375	4045	4175	4300
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	41x62x33/40	4980	5160	5345	5530	5710	5895	4215	4390	4560
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	41x62x33/40	4980	5160	5345	5530	5710	5895	4215	4390	4560
327 REMOVABLE SHELF FOR ARM	11 x 10 x 4	315	315	315	315	315	315	315	315	315
V51 WINE GLASS HOLDER	3.5 x 5.5 x 6.5	90	90	90	90	90	90	90	90	90
V52 PLASTIC SWIVEL TRAY	13 3/8 x 9 5/8	90	90	90	90	90	90	90	90	90
V53 WOOD IMITATION SWIVEL TRAY	19 x 10	155	155	155	155	155	155	155	155	155
V54 TABLET HOLDER	4.5 x 8 x 10	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100

TOKYO

FEATURES:

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$45/seat.
*Motorized headrest: \$335 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
*Motorized headrest \$335 + Lumbar support & heated back \$420 = \$755 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
Battery Pack: \$335/ea.
Choice of arms: (Large or Small 6" Arm): Leg on LARGE arm: LG215 wood, Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG216 wood, Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.
Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$195.
Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configuration details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$90 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$100 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$100 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$140 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$65/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
V55 FLEXIBLE SHAFT LIGHT	1.5x5x14 plié/bent	90	90	90	90	90	90	90	90	90
CONFIGURATIONS										
_A CONFIG (169-170)	82X40X40	8370	8690	9010	9340	9660	9980	7040	7290	7550
_B CONFIG (169-171-174)	113X62X40	11500	11960	12425	12885	13350	13810	9530	9950	10370
_C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	115X115X40	16875	17575	18275	18975	19670	20370	13725	14230	14740
_D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	115X96X40	14725	15360	15995	16630	17260	17900	12090	12550	13020
_J CONFIG (041-042)	68X40X40	7920	8170	8430	8690	8950	9210	6730	6930	7120
_K CONFIG (041-071-005)	92X62X40	10735	11130	11530	11930	12330	12725	8960	9310	9650
_L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	102X102X40	15915	16560	17210	17860	18500	19145	13080	13520	13965
_M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	102X89X40	14070	14690	15315	15945	16565	17190	11560	11955	12345



TOKYO

OPTIMA
Collection

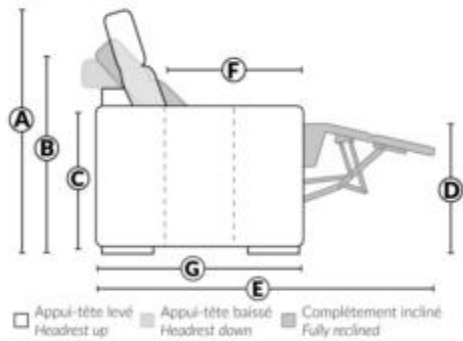
Jaymar

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Non produits sont fabriqués à la main et
des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand made and minor variations can occur

SPECIFICATIONS

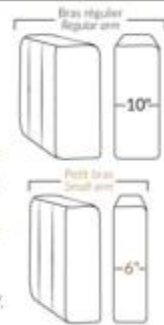


- (A) Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
- (B) Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
- (C) Hauteur du bras 24,5" Arm Height
- (D) Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
- (E) Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
- (F) Profondeur d'assise 20" ou/ou 22" Seat depth
- (G) Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:
Bras Régulier Large 10" ou Petit bras 6"

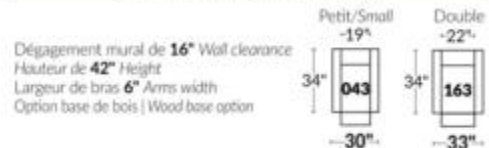
Arm option
Regular arm Large 10" or Small arm 6"



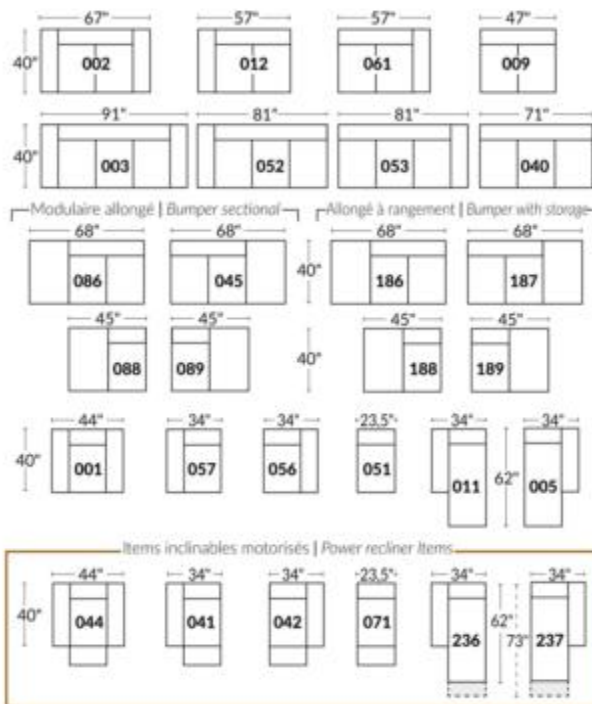
Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'intérieur du bras
Recliner control located on the inside of the arm.

Option d'accessoires disponible sur
le bras régulier seulement
Accessories option, available on Regular arms ONLY.

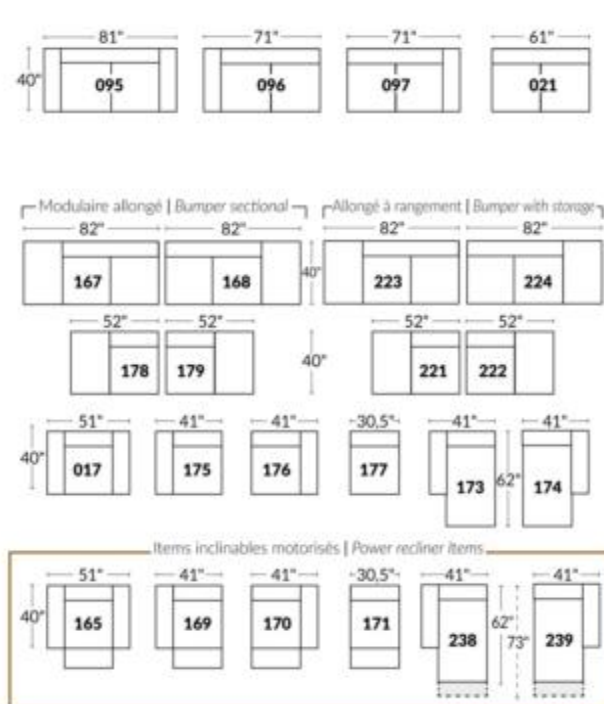
FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR



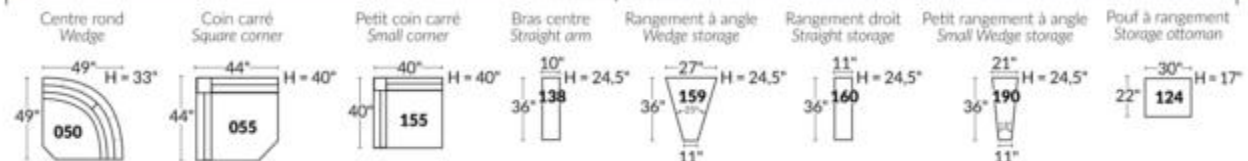
SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



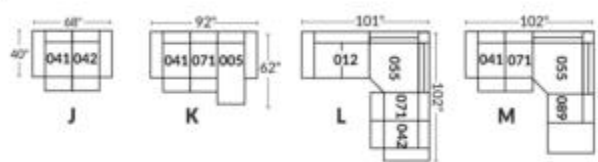
SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



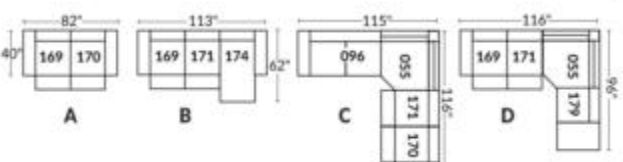
Autres | Others



EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



OPTIMA HOME THEATRE Configurations

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS CUP HOLDERS

Metallic - Matte black, silver or brown



LED illuminated - with or without control button (1 or 2 motors)



LED lighted Cupholder

LED lighted Cupholder with single motor control, USB port and LED baserail.

LED lighted Cupholder with double motor control, USB port and LED baserail.

N/A, with optional lumbar support & heated back.

N/A, with optional lumbar support & heated back.

Our illuminated one or two-control cup holders are compatible with LED lights under the seat. You can control the light on the cup holder. The 2 motor cup holder has a reset (home) button control to close your recliner back to its starting position.

LED Light under seat (Optional)

Available only in configurations with a minimum of 1 illuminated motorized cup holder with control buttons. The "light" button will control the opening and closing of the light.

For cup holder prices see description section of the Optima model price list.

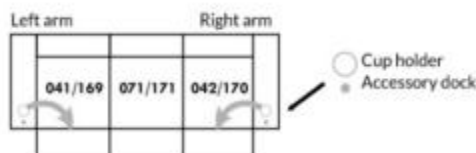
Please provide us with a drawing of your configuration which indicates the cup holder type and its positioning.

Cup holder with controller:

It is important to specify the placement of the cups; on left arm or right arm and which recliner they will control. If you have a row of several seats with cup holders, by default, the controls will be on the left arms and on the right arm for the last outer chair.

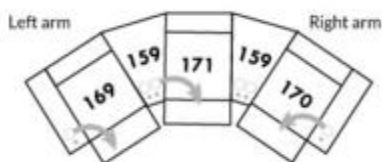
EXAMPLE A:

041-169: Controller and cup holder on the left arm
071-171: hidden touch sensor buttons on side of seat
042-170: Controller and cup holder on right arm



EXAMPLE B:

071-171: These two items can be connected to a smart cup holder which will control the recliner. You must then use one of these items: 138, 159, 160 and 190



Informations about headrest, controller on reclining seat

WITH illuminated cup holder

If you have a **stationary item**, you will have cup holder N°1.

If you have a recliner chair with a **manual headrest**, you will have the cup holder N°2.

*If you have a recliner chair with an **electric headrest**, you will have cup holder N°3.

*N/A, with optional Lumbar Support and Heated Back.

Without cup holder and with a reclining seat

If you have a recliner with a **manual headrest** you will have the touch sensor button control on the side of the seat.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** you will have a dual push button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** and **optional lumbar support and heated back**, you will have a multi-function button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have an **armless** recliner, you will have the hidden touch sensor button control.



Hidden touch sensor



Dual push button



Multi-Function button

OPTIMA HOME THEATRE Configurations

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS

ACCESSORIES

Accessory Dock



V51
Wine Glass Holder



V52
Plastic Swivel Tray Table



V53
Wood Swivel tray Table
(Choice of 8 colors)



Specify on which arm (left or right) the tray table will be installed.

V54
Tablet Holder



V55
LED Lamp



(For Accessory Dock price, see description section of the Optima model price list and for Accessory item prices, see at very end of the price list)

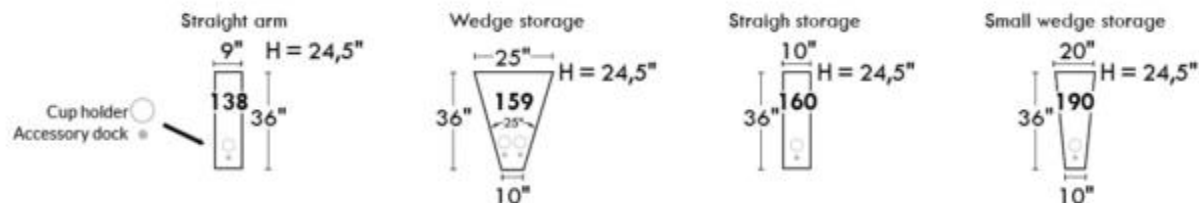
Items 138-159-160-190 and large arm.

Accessory docks and cups are Optional. *Not available on small arms*

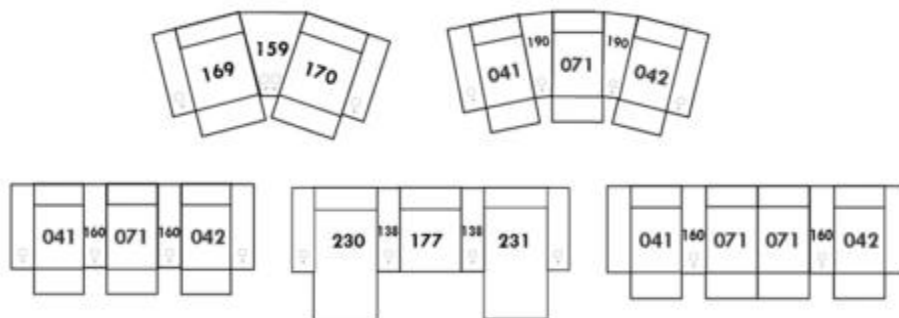
Please specify on which arms you want the accessory docks and cup holders.

NB: Item 138-159-160-190 are unfinished on the sides, must be used between 2 seats.

Each storage item has 2 USB ports and one electrical outlet inside the storage.



SUGGESTED CONFIGURATIONS



VALENCE

FEATURES:

- Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
- Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
- Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam.
- Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

- Foam: Extra firm \$45/seat.
- *Motorized headrest: \$335 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
- *Motorized headrest \$335 + Lumbar support & heated back \$420 = \$755 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
- Battery Pack: \$335/ea.
- Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG08 wood. Leg on SMALL Arm: LG195 wood. Specify colour of wood leg.
- Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
- 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$195.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	40x40x33/40	3935	4140	4345	4550	4755	4960	3215	3290	3365
002 LOVESEAT	63x40x33/40	5655	5885	6110	6335	6560	6785	4540	4670	4795
003 SOFA	87x40x33/40	6820	7130	7440	7755	8065	8375	5495	5680	5860
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	32x62x33/40	3700	3840	3980	4120	4260	4400	2960	3090	3215
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	3960	4110	4260	4410	4560	4710	3150	3290	3430
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	32x62x33/40	3700	3840	3980	4120	4260	4400	2960	3090	3215
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	55x40x33/40	4870	5065	5260	5455	5645	5840	3885	4010	4140
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	47x40x33/40	4140	4345	4550	4755	4960	5160	3325	3455	3580
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	4475	4655	4840	5025	5205	5390	3485	3655	3830
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	5140	5345	5550	5755	5960	6160	4065	4250	4430
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	32x40x33/40	3960	4085	4215	4345	4475	4605	3365	3465	3560
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	32x40x33/40	3960	4085	4215	4345	4475	4605	3365	3465	3560
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30/33x34x42	4615	4820	5025	5225	5430	5635	3885	3950	4010
044 RECLINER CHAIR	40x40x33/40	4775	4970	5160	5355	5550	5745	4035	4110	4185
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	4710	4915	5120	5325	5530	5730	3710	3850	3990
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	3465	3645	3830	4010	4195	4380	2530	2635	2745
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	2290	2400	2505	2615	2720	2830	1765	1860	1960
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	79x40x33/40	6035	6270	6505	6745	6980	7215	4795	4990	5185
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	79x40x33/40	6035	6270	6505	6745	6980	7215	4795	4990	5185
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	4010	4205	4400	4595	4785	4980	3195	3290	3390
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	32x40x33/40	3165	3280	3400	3520	3635	3755	2495	2595	2690

VALENCE

FEATURES:

- Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
- Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
- Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam.
- Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

- Foam: Extra firm \$45/seat.
- *Motorized headrest: \$335 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
- *Motorized headrest \$335 + Lumbar support & heated back \$420 = \$755 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
- Battery Pack: \$335/ea.
- Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG08 wood. Leg on SMALL Arm: LG195 wood. Specify colour of wood leg.
- Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
- 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$195.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	32x40x33/40	3165	3280	3400	3520	3635	3755	2495	2595	2690
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	55x40x33/40	4870	5065	5260	5455	5645	5840	3885	4010	4140
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	3075	3205	3335	3465	3595	3720	2635	2755	2875
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	4710	4915	5120	5325	5530	5730	3710	3850	3990
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	3025	3195	3365	3540	3710	3885	2365	2445	2520
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	3025	3195	3365	3540	3710	3885	2365	2445	2520
095 APARTMENT SOFA	77x40x33/40	6130	6420	6710	7000	7290	7580	4925	5085	5250
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	69x40x33/40	5375	5605	5830	6055	6280	6505	4215	4380	4540
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	69x40x33/40	5375	5605	5830	6055	6280	6505	4215	4380	4540
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	1570	1625	1680	1735	1785	1840	1370	1390	1410
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	4010	4205	4400	4595	4785	4980	3195	3290	3390
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33/36x40x33/40	4730	4925	5120	5315	5505	5700	3895	3970	4045
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	47x40x33/40	4970	5160	5355	5550	5745	5935	4195	4335	4475
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	5225	5475	5720	5970	6215	6465	4075	4250	4420
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	5225	5475	5720	5970	6215	6465	4075	4250	4420
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	39x40x33/40	4185	4345	4505	4670	4830	4990	3520	3645	3775
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	39x40x33/40	4185	4345	4505	4670	4830	4990	3520	3645	3775
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	3305	3420	3540	3655	3775	3895	2795	2915	3035
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	39x62x33/40	4010	4195	4380	4560	4745	4925	3215	3390	3560
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	39x62x33/40	4010	4195	4380	4560	4745	4925	3215	3390	3560
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	39x40x33/40	3355	3505	3655	3810	3960	4110	2700	2830	2960
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	39x40x33/40	3355	3505	3655	3810	3960	4110	2700	2830	2960

VALENCE

FEATURES:

- Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
- Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
- Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam.
- Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

- Foam: Extra firm \$45/seat.
- *Motorized headrest: \$335 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
- *Motorized headrest \$335 + Lumbar support & heated back \$420 = \$755 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
- Battery Pack: \$335/ea.
- Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG08 wood. Leg on SMALL Arm: LG195 wood. Specify colour of wood leg.
- Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
- 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$195.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	2475	2615	2755	2895	3035	3175	1915	2045	2175
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	3225	3390	3550	3710	3870	4035	2580	2700	2820
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	3225	3390	3550	3710	3870	4035	2580	2700	2820
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	5045	5250	5455	5655	5860	6065	4045	4195	4345
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	5045	5250	5455	5655	5860	6065	4045	4195	4345
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	3365	3520	3670	3820	3970	4120	2710	2775	2840
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	3365	3520	3670	3820	3970	4120	2710	2775	2840
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	3560	3745	3925	4110	4290	4475	2905	3025	3140
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	3560	3745	3925	4110	4290	4475	2905	3025	3140
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	5550	5805	6065	6325	6580	6840	4430	4605	4775
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	5550	5805	6065	6325	6580	6840	4430	4605	4775
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	32x62x33/40	4680	4820	4960	5100	5240	5375	4045	4175	4300
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	32x62x33/40	4680	4820	4960	5100	5240	5375	4045	4175	4300
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	39x62x33/40	4980	5160	5345	5530	5710	5895	4215	4390	4560
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	39x62x33/40	4980	5160	5345	5530	5710	5895	4215	4390	4560
CONFIGURATIONS										
A CONFIG (169-170)	78X40X40	8370	8690	9010	9340	9660	9980	7040	7290	7550
B CONFIG (169-171-174)	109X62X40	11500	11960	12425	12885	13350	13810	9530	9950	10370
C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	114X114X40	16875	17575	18275	18975	19670	20370	13725	14230	14740
D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	114X96X40	14725	15360	15995	16630	17260	17900	12090	12550	13020
J CONFIG (041-042)	64X40X40	7920	8170	8430	8690	8950	9210	6730	6930	7120
K CONFIG (041-071-005)	88X62X40	10735	11130	11530	11930	12330	12725	8960	9310	9650

USA Price List

VALENCE

		Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30	40	50	60	A	B	C
				Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	Bull Dublin	Caress		COM	alta
Description	L x D x H									
L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	100X100X40	15915	16560	17210	17860	18500	19145	13080	13520	13965
M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	100X89X40	14070	14690	15315	15945	16565	17190	11560	11955	12345



VALENCE

OPTIMA
Collection

Jaymar

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et
des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

SPECIFICATIONS



- ☐ Appui-tête levé Headrest up ☐ Appui-tête baissé Headrest down ☐ Complètement incliné Fully reclined

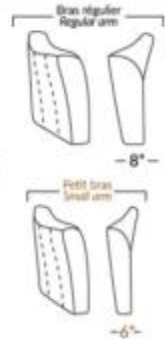
- (A) Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
(B) Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
(C) Hauteur du bras 23" Arm Height
(D) Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
(E) Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
(F) Profondeur d'assise 20"ou/ou 22" Seat depth
(G) Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:
Bras Régulier Large 8" ou Petit bras 6"

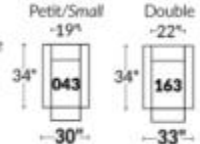
Arm option
Regular arm Large 8" or Small arm 6"

Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'extérieur du bras
Recliner control located on the outside of the arm.

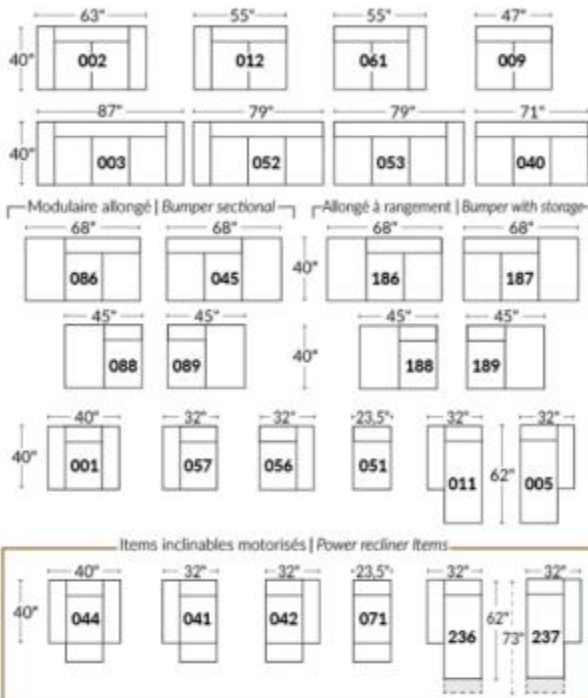


FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR

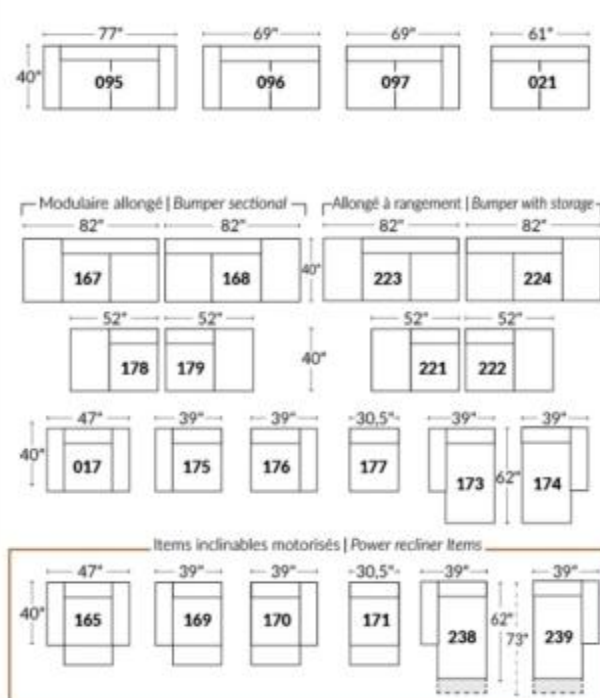
Dégagement mural de 16" Wall clearance
Hauteur de 42" Height
Largeur de bras 6" Arms width
Option base de bois | Wood base option



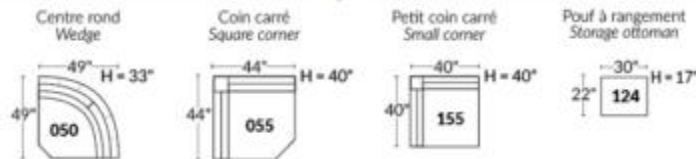
SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



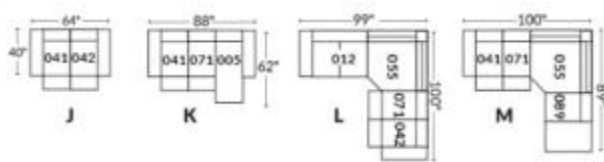
SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



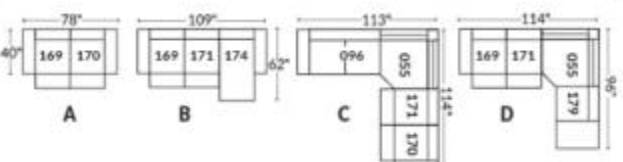
Autres | Others



EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



VANCOUVER

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Chairs 043 & 163: arms with NO WOOD insert.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$45/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$335 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$335 + Lumbar support & heated back \$420 = \$755 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$335/ea.

Wood insert in arm: Specify colour.

Choice of Large or Small 6.5" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood. SMALL Arm: LG217 wood. Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$195.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$90 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$100 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$100 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$140 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$65/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	43x40x33/40	3935	4140	4345	4550	4755	4960	3215	3290	3365
002 LOVESEAT	66x40x33/40	5655	5885	6110	6335	6560	6785	4540	4670	4795
003 SOFA	90x40x33/40	6820	7130	7440	7755	8065	8375	5495	5680	5860
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	3700	3840	3980	4120	4260	4400	2960	3090	3215
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	3960	4110	4260	4410	4560	4710	3150	3290	3430
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	3700	3840	3980	4120	4260	4400	2960	3090	3215
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	57x40x33/40	4870	5065	5260	5455	5645	5840	3885	4010	4140
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	50x40x33/40	4140	4345	4550	4755	4960	5160	3325	3455	3580
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	4475	4655	4840	5025	5205	5390	3485	3655	3830
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	5140	5345	5550	5755	5960	6160	4065	4250	4430
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	3960	4085	4215	4345	4475	4605	3365	3465	3560
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	3960	4085	4215	4345	4475	4605	3365	3465	3560
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	32x34x42	4615	4820	5025	5225	5430	5635	3885	3950	4010
044 RECLINER CHAIR	43x40x33/40	4775	4970	5160	5355	5550	5745	4035	4110	4185
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	4710	4915	5120	5325	5530	5730	3710	3850	3990
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	3465	3645	3830	4010	4195	4380	2530	2635	2745
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	2290	2400	2505	2615	2720	2830	1765	1860	1960

VANCOUVER

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Chairs 043 & 163: arms with NO WOOD insert.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$45/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$335 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$335 + Lumbar support & heated back \$420 = \$755 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$335/ea.

Wood insert in arm: Specify colour.

Choice of Large or Small 6.5" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood. SMALL Arm: LG217 wood. Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$195.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$90 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$100 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$100 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$140 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$65/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	81x40x33/40	6035	6270	6505	6745	6980	7215	4795	4990	5185
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	81x40x33/40	6035	6270	6505	6745	6980	7215	4795	4990	5185
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	4010	4205	4400	4595	4785	4980	3195	3290	3390
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	3165	3280	3400	3520	3635	3755	2495	2595	2690
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	3165	3280	3400	3520	3635	3755	2495	2595	2690
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	57x40x33/40	4870	5065	5260	5455	5645	5840	3885	4010	4140
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23.5x40x33/40	3075	3205	3335	3465	3595	3720	2635	2755	2875
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	4710	4915	5120	5325	5530	5730	3710	3850	3990
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	3025	3195	3365	3540	3710	3885	2365	2445	2520
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	3025	3195	3365	3540	3710	3885	2365	2445	2520
095 APARTMENT SOFA	80x40x33/40	6130	6420	6710	7000	7290	7580	4925	5085	5250
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	71x40x33/40	5375	5605	5830	6055	6280	6505	4215	4380	4540
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	71x40x33/40	5375	5605	5830	6055	6280	6505	4215	4380	4540
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	1570	1625	1680	1735	1785	1840	1370	1390	1410
138 STRAIGHT ARM	9.5x36x24	860	940	1015	1090	1165	1240	735	775	820
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	4010	4205	4400	4595	4785	4980	3195	3290	3390
159 WEDGE STORAGE	12/27x36x24	1595	1645	1700	1755	1810	1860	1215	1250	1280
160 STRAIGHT STORAGE	12x36x24	1495	1570	1645	1720	1800	1875	1155	1185	1215

VANCOUVER

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Chairs 043 & 163: arms with NO WOOD insert.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$45/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$335 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$335 + Lumbar support & heated back \$420 = \$755 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$335/ea.

Wood insert in arm: Specify colour.

Choice of Large or Small 6.5" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood. SMALL Arm: LG217 wood. Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$195.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$90 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$100 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$100 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$140 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$65/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	35xx34x42	4730	4925	5120	5315	5505	5700	3895	3970	4045
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	50x40x33/40	4970	5160	5355	5550	5745	5935	4195	4335	4475
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	5225	5475	5720	5970	6215	6465	4075	4250	4420
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	5225	5475	5720	5970	6215	6465	4075	4250	4420
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	4185	4345	4505	4670	4830	4990	3520	3645	3775
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	4185	4345	4505	4670	4830	4990	3520	3645	3775
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	3305	3420	3540	3655	3775	3895	2795	2915	3035
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x62x33/40	4010	4195	4380	4560	4745	4925	3215	3390	3560
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x62x33/40	4010	4195	4380	4560	4745	4925	3215	3390	3560
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	3355	3505	3655	3810	3960	4110	2700	2830	2960
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	3355	3505	3655	3810	3960	4110	2700	2830	2960
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	2475	2615	2755	2895	3035	3175	1915	2045	2175
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	3225	3390	3550	3710	3870	4035	2580	2700	2820
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	3225	3390	3550	3710	3870	4035	2580	2700	2820
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	5045	5250	5455	5655	5860	6065	4045	4195	4345
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	5045	5250	5455	5655	5860	6065	4045	4195	4345
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	3365	3520	3670	3820	3970	4120	2710	2775	2840
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	3365	3520	3670	3820	3970	4120	2710	2775	2840

VANCOUVER

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Chairs 043 & 163: arms with NO WOOD insert.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$45/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$335 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$335 + Lumbar support & heated back \$420 = \$755 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$335/ea.

Wood insert in arm: Specify colour.

Choice of Large or Small 6.5" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood. SMALL Arm: LG217 wood. Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$195.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$90 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$100 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$100 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$140 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$65/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
190 SMALL WEDGE STORAGE	12/21x36x24	1495	1570	1645	1720	1800	1875	1155	1185	1215
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	3560	3745	3925	4110	4290	4475	2905	3025	3140
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	3560	3745	3925	4110	4290	4475	2905	3025	3140
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	5550	5805	6065	6325	6580	6840	4430	4605	4775
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	5550	5805	6065	6325	6580	6840	4430	4605	4775
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	4680	4820	4960	5100	5240	5375	4045	4175	4300
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	4680	4820	4960	5100	5240	5375	4045	4175	4300
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	41x62x33/40	4980	5160	5345	5530	5710	5895	4215	4390	4560
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	41x62x33/40	4980	5160	5345	5530	5710	5895	4215	4390	4560
327 REMOVABLE SHELF FOR ARM	11 x 10 x 4	315	315	315	315	315	315	315	315	315
V51 WINE GLASS HOLDER	3.5 x 5.5 x 6.5	90	90	90	90	90	90	90	90	90
V52 PLASTIC SWIVEL TRAY	13 3/8 x 9 5/8	90	90	90	90	90	90	90	90	90
V53 WOOD IMITATION SWIVEL TRAY	19 x 10	155	155	155	155	155	155	155	155	155
V54 TABLET HOLDER	4.5 x 8 x 10	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
V55 FLEXIBLE SHAFT LIGHT	1.5x5x14 pli��/bent	90	90	90	90	90	90	90	90	90
CONFIGURATIONS										
_A CONFIG (169-170)	80X40X40	8370	8690	9010	9340	9660	9980	7040	7290	7550
_B CONFIG (169-171-174)	111X62X40	11500	11960	12425	12885	13350	13810	9530	9950	10370

USA Price List

VANCOUVER

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
_C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	115X115X40	16875	17575	18275	18975	19670	20370	13725	14230	14740
_D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	115X96X40	14725	15360	15995	16630	17260	17900	12090	12550	13020
_J CONFIG (041-042)	66X40X40	7920	8170	8430	8690	8950	9210	6730	6930	7120
_K CONFIG (041-071-005)	90X62X40	10735	11130	11530	11930	12330	12725	8960	9310	9650
_L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	101X101X40	15915	16560	17210	17860	18500	19145	13080	13520	13965
_M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	101X89X40	14070	14690	15315	15945	16565	17190	11560	11955	12345



VANCOUVER

OPTIMA
Collection

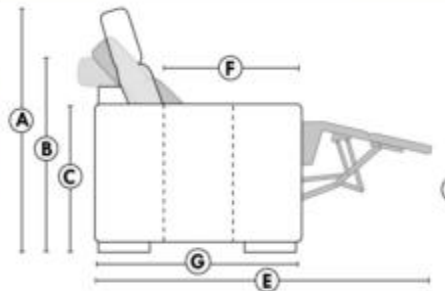
Jaymar

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Non produits sont fabriqués à la main et
des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand made and minor variations can occur

SPECIFICATIONS



- ☐ Appui-tête levé Headrest up ☐ Appui-tête baissé Headrest down ☐ Complètement incliné Fully reclined

- (A) Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
(B) Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
(C) Hauteur du bras 24" Arm Height
(D) Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
(E) Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
(F) Profondeur d'assise 20" ou 22" Seat depth
(G) Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:
Bras Régulier Large 9,5" ou Petit bras 6,5"

Arm option
Regular arm Large 9,5" or Small arm 6,5"

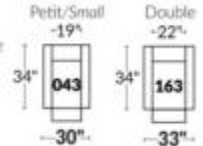
Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'intérieur du bras
Recliner control located on the inside of the arm.

Option d'accessoires disponible sur
le bras régulier seulement.
Accessories option, available on Regular arms ONLY.

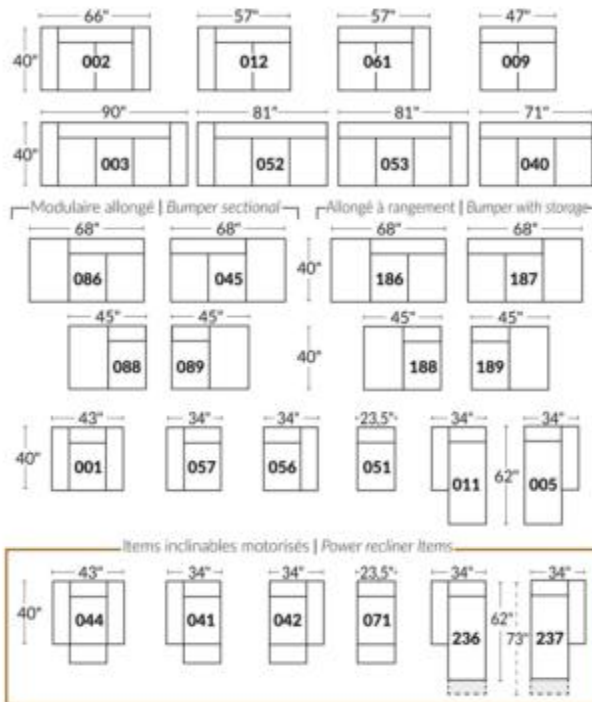


FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR

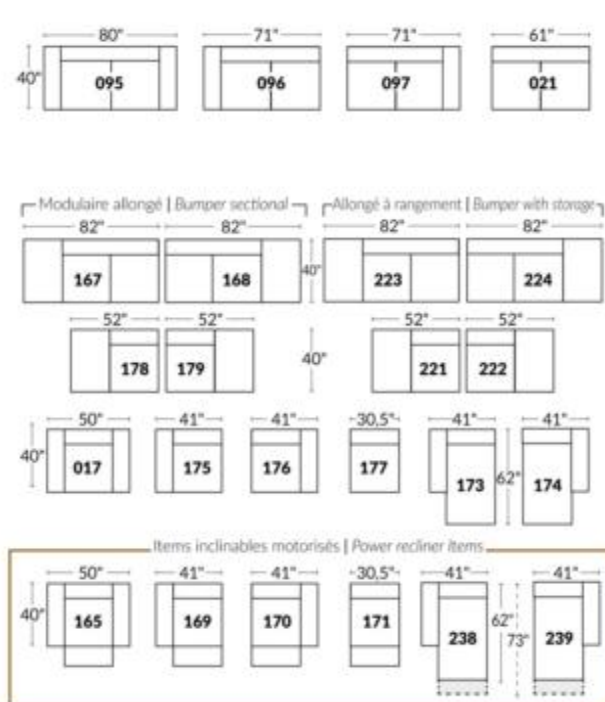
Dégagement mural de 16" Wall clearance
Hauteur de 42" Height
Largeur de bras 6" Arms width
Option base de bois | Wood base option



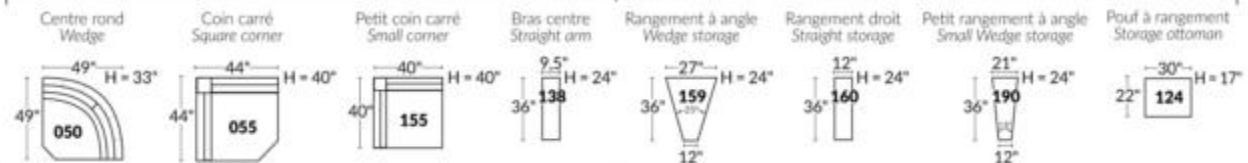
SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



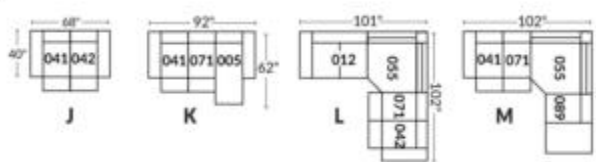
SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



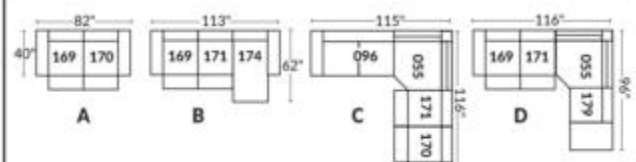
Autres | Others



EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



OPTIMA HOME THEATRE Configurations

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS CUP HOLDERS

Metallic - Matte black, silver or brown



LED illuminated - with or without control button (1 or 2 motors)



LED lighted Cupholder

LED lighted Cupholder with single motor control, USB port and LED baserail.

LED lighted Cupholder with double motor control, USB port and LED baserail.

N/A, with optional lumbar support & heated back.

N/A, with optional lumbar support & heated back.

Our illuminated one or two-control cup holders are compatible with LED lights under the seat. You can control the light on the cup holder. The 2 motor cup holder has a reset (home) button control to close your recliner back to its starting position.

LED Light under seat (Optional)

Available only in configurations with a minimum of 1 illuminated motorized cup holder with control buttons. The "light" button will control the opening and closing of the light.

For cup holder prices see description section of the Optima model price list.

Please provide us with a drawing of your configuration which indicates the cup holder type and its positioning.

Cup holder with controller:

It is important to specify the placement of the cups; on left arm or right arm and which recliner they will control. If you have a row of several seats with cup holders, by default, the controls will be on the left arms and on the right arm for the last outer chair.

EXAMPLE A:

041-169: Controller and cup holder on the left arm
071-171: hidden touch sensor buttons on side of seat
042-170: Controller and cup holder on right arm



EXAMPLE B:

071-171: These two items can be connected to a smart cup holder which will control the recliner. You must then use one of these items: 138, 159, 160 and 190



Informations about headrest, controller on reclining seat

WITH illuminated cup holder

If you have a **stationary item**, you will have cup holder N°1.

If you have a recliner chair with a **manual headrest**, you will have the cup holder N°2.

*If you have a recliner chair with an **electric headrest**, you will have cup holder N°3.

*N/A, with optional Lumbar Support and Heated Back.

Without cup holder and with a reclining seat

If you have a recliner with a **manual headrest** you will have the touch sensor button control on the side of the seat.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** you will have a dual push button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** and **optional lumbar support and heated back**, you will have a multi-function button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have an **armless** recliner, you will have the hidden touch sensor button control.



Hidden touch sensor



Dual push button



Multi-Function button

OPTIMA HOME THEATRE Configurations

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS

ACCESSORIES

Accessory Dock



V51
Wine Glass Holder



V52
Plastic Swivel Tray Table



V53
Wood Swivel tray Table
(Choice of 8 colors)



Specify on which arm (left or right) the tray table will be installed.

V54
Tablet Holder



V55
LED Lamp



(For Accessory Dock price, see description section of the Optima model price list and for Accessory item prices, see at very end of the price list)

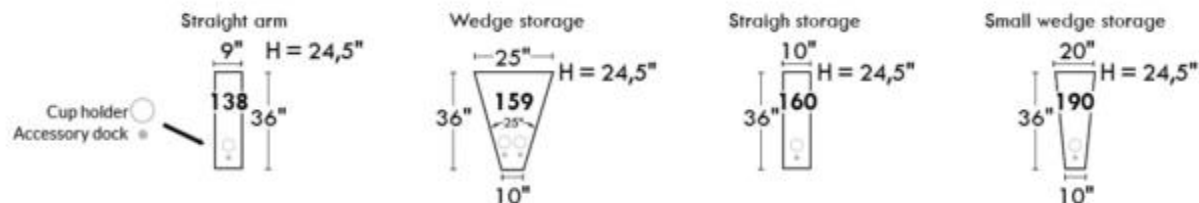
Items 138-159-160-190 and large arm.

Accessory docks and cups are Optional. *Not available on small arms*

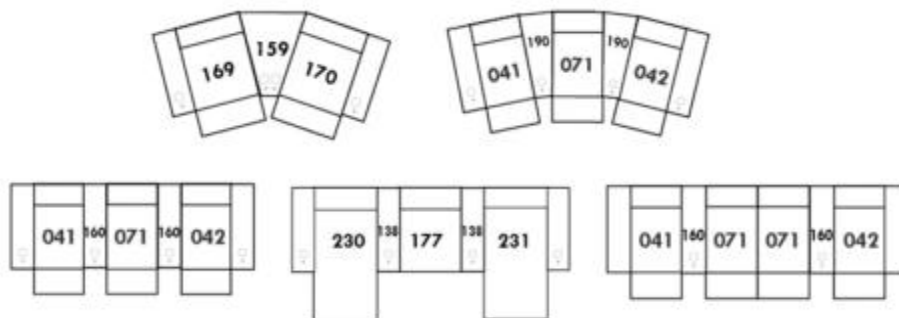
Please specify on which arms you want the accessory docks and cup holders.

NB: Item 138-159-160-190 are unfinished on the sides, must be used between 2 seats.

Each storage item has 2 USB ports and one electrical outlet inside the storage.



SUGGESTED CONFIGURATIONS



VENICE

FEATURES:

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$45/seat.
*Motorized headrest: \$335 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
*Motorized headrest \$335 + Lumbar support & heated back \$420 = \$755 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
Battery Pack: \$335/ea.
Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG106 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG195 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.
Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$195.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	46x40x33/40	3935	4140	4345	4550	4755	4960	3215	3290	3365
002 LOVESEAT	69x40x33/40	5655	5885	6110	6335	6560	6785	4540	4670	4795
003 SOFA	93x40x33/40	6820	7130	7440	7755	8065	8375	5495	5680	5860
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35x62x33/40	3700	3840	3980	4120	4260	4400	2960	3090	3215
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	3960	4110	4260	4410	4560	4710	3150	3290	3430
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	35x62x33/40	3700	3840	3980	4120	4260	4400	2960	3090	3215
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	58x40x33/40	4870	5065	5260	5455	5645	5840	3885	4010	4140
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	53x40x33/40	4140	4345	4550	4755	4960	5160	3325	3455	3580
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	4475	4655	4840	5025	5205	5390	3485	3655	3830
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	5140	5345	5550	5755	5960	6160	4065	4250	4430
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	35x40x33/40	3960	4085	4215	4345	4475	4605	3365	3465	3560
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35x40x33/40	3960	4085	4215	4345	4475	4605	3365	3465	3560
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	4615	4820	5025	5225	5430	5635	3885	3950	4010
044 RECLINER CHAIR	46x40x33/40	4775	4970	5160	5355	5550	5745	4035	4110	4185
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	4710	4915	5120	5325	5530	5730	3710	3850	3990
050 WEDGE	49X49X33	3465	3645	3830	4010	4195	4380	2530	2635	2745
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	2290	2400	2505	2615	2720	2830	1765	1860	1960
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	82x40x33/40	6035	6270	6505	6745	6980	7215	4795	4990	5185
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	82x40x33/40	6035	6270	6505	6745	6980	7215	4795	4990	5185
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	4010	4205	4400	4595	4785	4980	3195	3290	3390

VENICE

FEATURES:

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$45/seat.
*Motorized headrest: \$335 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
*Motorized headrest \$335 + Lumbar support & heated back \$420 = \$755 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
Battery Pack: \$335/ea.
Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG106 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG195 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.
Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$195.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35x40x33/40	3165	3280	3400	3520	3635	3755	2495	2595	2690
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	35x40x33/40	3165	3280	3400	3520	3635	3755	2495	2595	2690
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	58x40x33/40	4870	5065	5260	5455	5645	5840	3885	4010	4140
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	3075	3205	3335	3465	3595	3720	2635	2755	2875
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	4710	4915	5120	5325	5530	5730	3710	3850	3990
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	3025	3195	3365	3540	3710	3885	2365	2445	2520
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	3025	3195	3365	3540	3710	3885	2365	2445	2520
095 APARTMENT SOFA	83x40x33/40	6130	6420	6710	7000	7290	7580	4925	5085	5250
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	72x40x33/40	5375	5605	5830	6055	6280	6505	4215	4380	4540
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	72x40x33/40	5375	5605	5830	6055	6280	6505	4215	4380	4540
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	1570	1625	1680	1735	1785	1840	1370	1390	1410
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	4010	4205	4400	4595	4785	4980	3195	3290	3390
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33x34x42	4730	4925	5120	5315	5505	5700	3895	3970	4045
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	53x40x33/40	4970	5160	5355	5550	5745	5935	4195	4335	4475
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	5225	5475	5720	5970	6215	6465	4075	4250	4420
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	5225	5475	5720	5970	6215	6465	4075	4250	4420
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	42x40x33/40	4185	4345	4505	4670	4830	4990	3520	3645	3775
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	42x40x33/40	4185	4345	4505	4670	4830	4990	3520	3645	3775
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	3305	3420	3540	3655	3775	3895	2795	2915	3035
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	42x62x33/40	4010	4195	4380	4560	4745	4925	3215	3390	3560
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	42x62x33/40	4010	4195	4380	4560	4745	4925	3215	3390	3560

VENICE

FEATURES:

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$45/seat.
*Motorized headrest: \$335 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
*Motorized headrest \$335 + Lumbar support & heated back \$420 = \$755 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
Battery Pack: \$335/ea.
Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG106 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG195 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.
Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$195.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	42x40x33/40	3355	3505	3655	3810	3960	4110	2700	2830	2960
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	42x40x33/40	3355	3505	3655	3810	3960	4110	2700	2830	2960
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	2475	2615	2755	2895	3035	3175	1915	2045	2175
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	3225	3390	3550	3710	3870	4035	2580	2700	2820
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	3225	3390	3550	3710	3870	4035	2580	2700	2820
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	5045	5250	5455	5655	5860	6065	4045	4195	4345
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	5045	5250	5455	5655	5860	6065	4045	4195	4345
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	3365	3520	3670	3820	3970	4120	2710	2775	2840
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	3365	3520	3670	3820	3970	4120	2710	2775	2840
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	3560	3745	3925	4110	4290	4475	2905	3025	3140
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	3560	3745	3925	4110	4290	4475	2905	3025	3140
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	5550	5805	6065	6325	6580	6840	4430	4605	4775
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	5550	5805	6065	6325	6580	6840	4430	4605	4775
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	35x62x33/40	4680	4820	4960	5100	5240	5375	4045	4175	4300
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35x62x33/40	4680	4820	4960	5100	5240	5375	4045	4175	4300
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	42x62x33/40	4980	5160	5345	5530	5710	5895	4215	4390	4560
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	42x62x33/40	4980	5160	5345	5530	5710	5895	4215	4390	4560
CONFIGURATIONS										
A CONFIG (169-170)	84X40X40	8370	8690	9010	9340	9660	9980	7040	7290	7550
B CONFIG (169-171-174)	115X62X40	11500	11960	12425	12885	13350	13810	9530	9950	10370
C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	116X116X40	16875	17575	18275	18975	19670	20370	13725	14230	14740

USA Price List

VENICE

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	116X96X40	14725	15360	15995	16630	17260	17900	12090	12550	13020
J CONFIG (041-042)	70X40X40	7920	8170	8430	8690	8950	9210	6730	6930	7120
K CONFIG (041-071-005)	94X62X40	10735	11130	11530	11930	12330	12725	8960	9310	9650
L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	102X102X40	15915	16560	17210	17860	18500	19145	13080	13520	13965
M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	103X89X40	14070	14690	15315	15945	16565	17190	11560	11955	12345



VENICE

OPTIMA
Collection

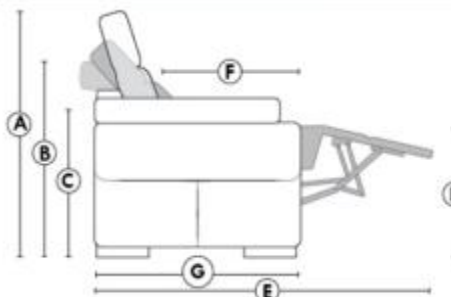
Jaymar

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et
des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

SPECIFICATIONS



- ☐ Appui-tête levé Headrest up ☐ Appui-tête baissé Headrest down ☐ Complètement incliné Fully reclined

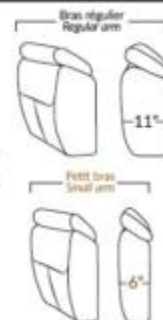
- (A) Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
(B) Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
(C) Hauteur du bras 22,5" Arm Height
(D) Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
(E) Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
(F) Profondeur d'assise 20" ou/ou 22" Seat depth
(G) Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:
Bras Régulier Large 11" ou Petit bras 6"

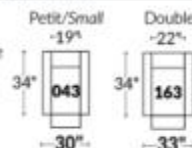
Arm option
Regular arm Large 11" or Small arm 6"

Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'extérieur du bras
Recliner control located on the outside of the arm.

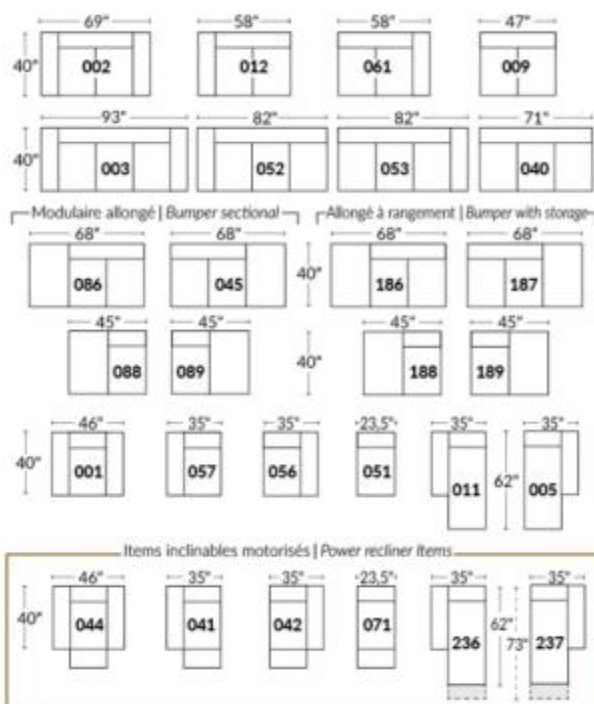


FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR

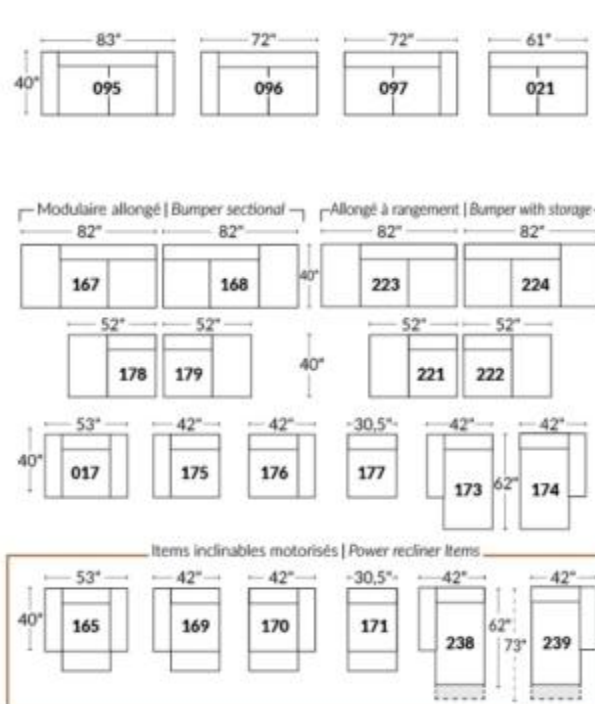
Dégagement mural de 16" Wall clearance
Hauteur de 42" Height
Largeur de bras 6" Arms width
Option base de bois | Wood base option



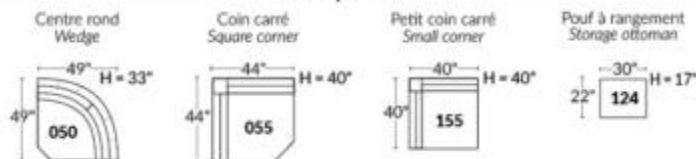
SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



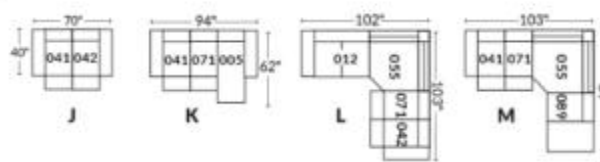
SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



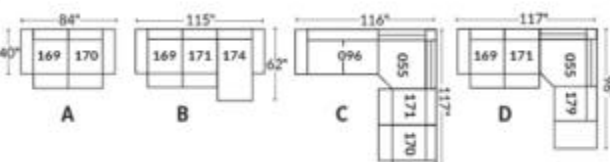
Autres | Others



EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



WASHINGTON

FEATURES:

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$45/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$335 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$335 + Lumbar support & heated back \$420 = \$755 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$335/ea.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm (specify): LARGE & SMALL Arm Legs: LG195 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$195.

Nails on front arm: add \$80/arm. Specify colour & size: 5/8" nails (#54) Antique or 1/2" or 7/8" nails, colors: Brass-Silver-Pewter or Copper.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	45 x 40 x 33/40	3935	4140	4345	4550	4755	4960	3215	3290	3365
002 LOVESEAT	68 x 40 x 33/40	5655	5885	6110	6335	6560	6785	4540	4670	4795
003 SOFA	92 x 40 x 33/40	6820	7130	7440	7755	8065	8375	5495	5680	5860
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35 x 62 x 33/40	3700	3840	3980	4120	4260	4400	2960	3090	3215
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47 x 40 x 33/40	3960	4110	4260	4410	4560	4710	3150	3290	3430
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	35 x 62 x 33/40	3700	3840	3980	4120	4260	4400	2960	3090	3215
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	58 x 40 x 33/40	4870	5065	5260	5455	5645	5840	3885	4010	4140
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	52 x 40 x 33/40	4140	4345	4550	4755	4960	5160	3325	3455	3580
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61 x 40 x 33/40	4475	4655	4840	5025	5205	5390	3485	3655	3830
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71 x 40 x 33/40	5140	5345	5550	5755	5960	6160	4065	4250	4430
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	35 x 40 x 33/40	3960	4085	4215	4345	4475	4605	3365	3465	3560
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35 x 40 x 33/40	3960	4085	4215	4345	4475	4605	3365	3465	3560
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30 x 34 x 42	4615	4820	5025	5225	5430	5635	3885	3950	4010
044 RECLINER CHAIR	45 x 40 x 33/40	4775	4970	5160	5355	5550	5745	4035	4110	4185
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68 x 40 x 33/40	4710	4915	5120	5325	5530	5730	3710	3850	3990
050 WEDGE	49 x 49 x 33	3465	3645	3830	4010	4195	4380	2530	2635	2745
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5 x 40 x 33/40	2290	2400	2505	2615	2720	2830	1765	1860	1960
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	82 x 40 x 33/40	6035	6270	6505	6745	6980	7215	4795	4990	5185
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	82 x 40 x 33/40	6035	6270	6505	6745	6980	7215	4795	4990	5185
055 SQUARE CORNER	44 x 44 x 33/40	4010	4205	4400	4595	4785	4980	3195	3290	3390

WASHINGTON

FEATURES:

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$45/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$335 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$335 + Lumbar support & heated back \$420 = \$755 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$335/ea.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm (specify): LARGE & SMALL Arm Legs: LG195 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$195.

Nails on front arm: add \$80/arm. Specify colour & size: 5/8" nails (#54) Antique or 1/2" or 7/8" nails, colors: Brass-Silver-Pewter or Copper.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35 x 40 x 33/40	3165	3280	3400	3520	3635	3755	2495	2595	2690
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	35 x 40 x 33/40	3165	3280	3400	3520	3635	3755	2495	2595	2690
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	58 x 40 x 33/40	4870	5065	5260	5455	5645	5840	3885	4010	4140
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5 x 40 x 33/40	3075	3205	3335	3465	3595	3720	2635	2755	2875
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68 x 40 x 33/40	4710	4915	5120	5325	5530	5730	3710	3850	3990
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45 x 40 x 33/40	3025	3195	3365	3540	3710	3885	2365	2445	2520
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45 x 40 x 33/40	3025	3195	3365	3540	3710	3885	2365	2445	2520
095 APARTMENT SOFA	82 x 40 x 33/40	6130	6420	6710	7000	7290	7580	4925	5085	5250
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	72 x 40 x 33/40	5375	5605	5830	6055	6280	6505	4215	4380	4540
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	72 x 40 x 33/40	5375	5605	5830	6055	6280	6505	4215	4380	4540
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30 x 22 x 17	1570	1625	1680	1735	1785	1840	1370	1390	1410
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	4010	4205	4400	4595	4785	4980	3195	3290	3390
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33 x 34 x 42	4730	4925	5120	5315	5505	5700	3895	3970	4045
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	52 x 40 x 33/40	4970	5160	5355	5550	5745	5935	4195	4335	4475
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82 x 40 x 33/40	5225	5475	5720	5970	6215	6465	4075	4250	4420
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82 x 40 x 33/40	5225	5475	5720	5970	6215	6465	4075	4250	4420
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	42 x 40 x 33/40	4185	4345	4505	4670	4830	4990	3520	3645	3775
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	42 x 40 x 33/40	4185	4345	4505	4670	4830	4990	3520	3645	3775
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5 x 40 x 33/40	3305	3420	3540	3655	3775	3895	2795	2915	3035
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	42 x 62 x 33/40	4010	4195	4380	4560	4745	4925	3215	3390	3560
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	42 x 62 x 33/40	4010	4195	4380	4560	4745	4925	3215	3390	3560

WASHINGTON

FEATURES:

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$45/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$335 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$335 + Lumbar support & heated back \$420 = \$755 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$335/ea.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm (specify): LARGE & SMALL Arm Legs: LG195 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$195.

Nails on front arm: add \$80/arm. Specify colour & size: 5/8" nails (#54) Antique or 1/2" or 7/8" nails, colors: Brass-Silver-Pewter or Copper.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	42 x 40 x 33/40	3355	3505	3655	3810	3960	4110	2700	2830	2960
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	42 x 40 x 33/40	3355	3505	3655	3810	3960	4110	2700	2830	2960
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5 x 40 x 33/40	2475	2615	2755	2895	3035	3175	1915	2045	2175
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52 x 40 x 33/40	3225	3390	3550	3710	3870	4035	2580	2700	2820
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52 x 40 x 33/40	3225	3390	3550	3710	3870	4035	2580	2700	2820
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68 x 40 x 33/40	5045	5250	5455	5655	5860	6065	4045	4195	4345
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68 x 40 x 33/40	5045	5250	5455	5655	5860	6065	4045	4195	4345
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45 x40 x33/40	3365	3520	3670	3820	3970	4120	2710	2775	2840
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45 x 40 x 33/40	3365	3520	3670	3820	3970	4120	2710	2775	2840
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52 x 40 x 33/40	3560	3745	3925	4110	4290	4475	2905	3025	3140
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52 x 40 x 33/40	3560	3745	3925	4110	4290	4475	2905	3025	3140
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82 x 40 x 33/40	5550	5805	6065	6325	6580	6840	4430	4605	4775
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82 x 40 x 33/40	5550	5805	6065	6325	6580	6840	4430	4605	4775
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	35 x 62 x 33/40	4680	4820	4960	5100	5240	5375	4045	4175	4300
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35 x 62 x 33/40	4680	4820	4960	5100	5240	5375	4045	4175	4300
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	42 x 62 x 33/40	4980	5160	5345	5530	5710	5895	4215	4390	4560
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	42 x 62 x 33/40	4980	5160	5345	5530	5710	5895	4215	4390	4560
CONFIGURATIONS										
A CONFIG (169-170)	84X40X40	8370	8690	9010	9340	9660	9980	7040	7290	7550
B CONFIG (169-171-174)	115X62X40	11500	11960	12425	12885	13350	13810	9530	9950	10370
C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	116X116X40	16875	17575	18275	18975	19670	20370	13725	14230	14740

USA Price List

WASHINGTON

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	116X96X40	14725	15360	15995	16630	17260	17900	12090	12550	13020
J CONFIG (041-042)	70X40X40	7920	8170	8430	8690	8950	9210	6730	6930	7120
K CONFIG (041-071-005)	94X62X40	10735	11130	11530	11930	12330	12725	8960	9310	9650
L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	102-102X40	15915	16560	17210	17860	18500	19145	13080	13520	13965
M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	103X89X40	14070	14690	15315	15945	16565	17190	11560	11955	12345



WASHINGTON

OPTIMA
Collection

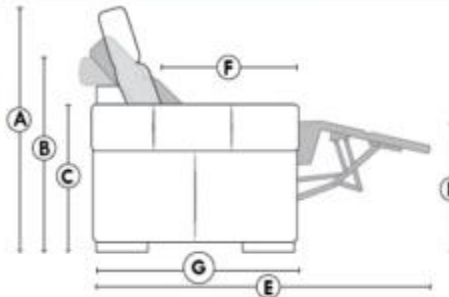
Jaymar 

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et
des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

SPECIFICATIONS



- ☐ Appui-tête levé Headrest up ☐ Appui-tête baissé Headrest down ☐ Complètement incliné Fully reclined

- (A) Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
(B) Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
(C) Hauteur du bras 24" Arm Height
(D) Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
(E) Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
(F) Profondeur d'assise 20" ou 22" Seat depth
(G) Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

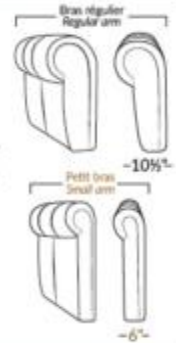
BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:
Bras Régulier Large 10,5" ou Petit bras 6"

Arm option

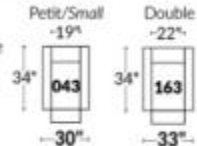
Regular arm Large 10,5" or Small arm 6"

Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'intérieur du bras
Recliner control located on the inside of the arm.

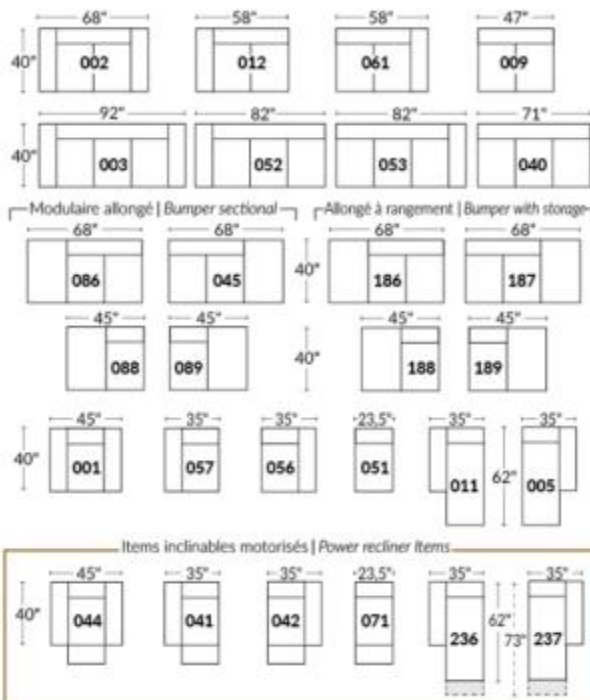


FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR

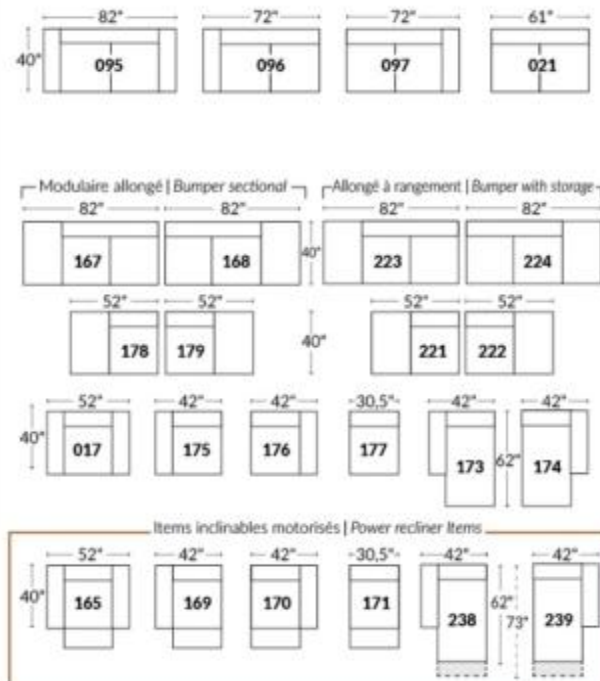
Dégagement mural de 16" Wall clearance
Hauteur de 42" Height
Largeur de bras 6" Arms width
Option base de bois | Wood base option



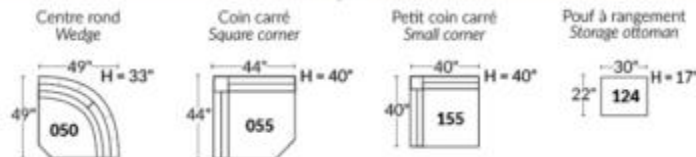
SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



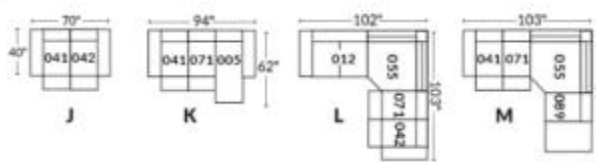
SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



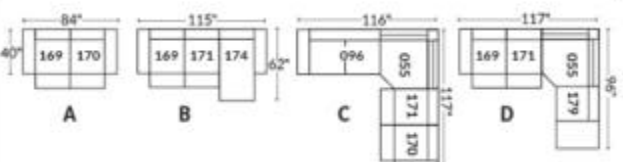
Autres | Others



EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



USA Price List

WINSLOW

Specify colour of legs LG107.

IN LEATHER: Backs & Seats will have parallel decorative seams. Back cushions will be semi attached with a zipper.

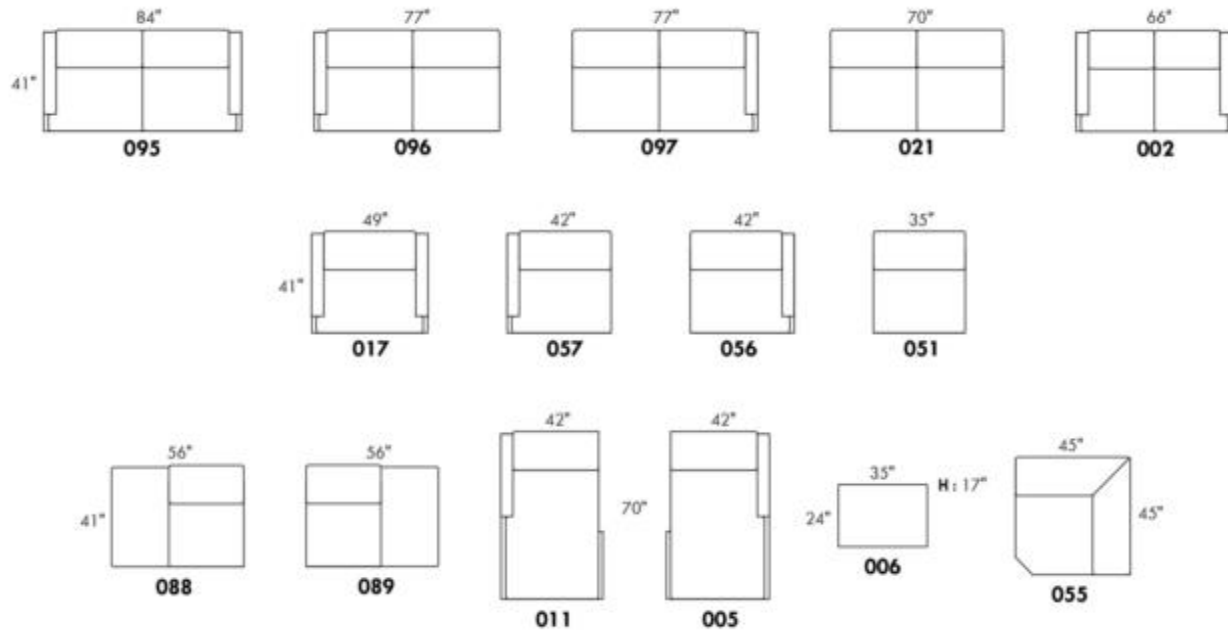
SEAT cushions contain FEATHERS. Back & Seat cushions reversible.

COMBO #1: Cover #2 on backs & seats. PRICE: See "Product Knowledge" booklet.

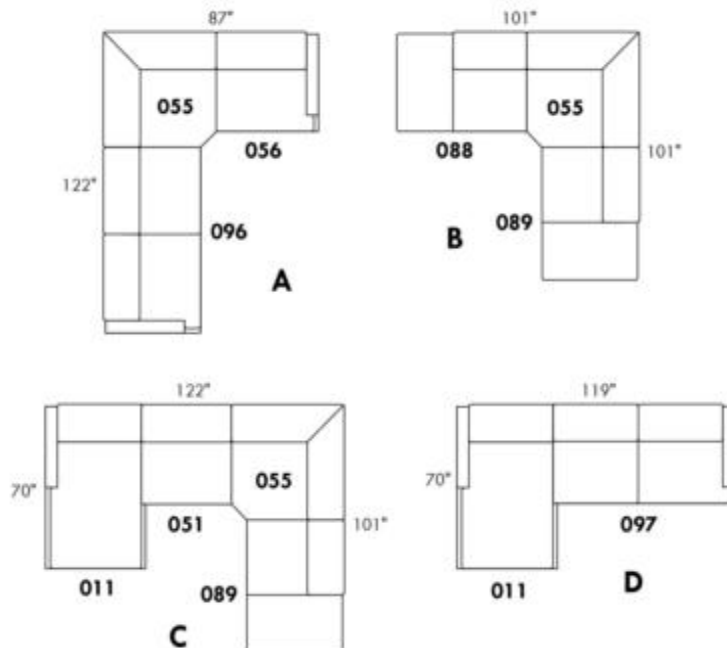
COMBO #2: Cover #2 SEATS in LEATHER ONLY; Grade 10 to 30 add \$155 per seat cushion. Grade 40 to 60 add \$230 per seat cushion. Lounge = 2 seats.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
002 LOVESEAT	66X41X34	4870	5130	5390	5645	5905	6160	2605	2830	3055
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	42X70X34	4175	4365	4560	4755	4945	5140	2485	2670	2850
006 OTTOMAN	35X24X17	1505	1560	1615	1670	1720	1775	960	980	1000
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	42X70X34	4175	4365	4560	4755	4945	5140	2485	2670	2850
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	49X41X34	3785	4025	4260	4495	4730	4970	2215	2380	2540
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	70X41X34	4670	4960	5250	5540	5830	6120	2970	3225	3485
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	35X41X34	2475	2680	2885	3090	3290	3495	1960	2065	2175
055 SQUARE CORNER	45X45X34	2735	2850	2970	3090	3205	3325	1960	2065	2175
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	42X41X34	3120	3335	3550	3765	3980	4195	2065	2205	2345
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	42X41X34	3120	3335	3550	3765	3980	4195	2065	2205	2345
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	56X41X34	3250	3430	3615	3795	3980	4165	2090	2215	2345
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	56X41X34	3250	3430	3615	3795	3980	4165	2090	2215	2345
095 APARTMENT SOFA	84x41x34	5925	6225	6530	6830	7130	7430	3315	3570	3830
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	77x41x34	5270	5605	5935	6270	6605	6935	3165	3390	3615
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	77x41x34	5270	5605	5935	6270	6605	6935	3165	3390	3615
CONFIGURATIONS										
A CONF. A (96-55-56)	122X87X34	11125	11790	12455	13125	13790	14455	7190	7660	8135
B CONF. B (88-55-89)	101X101X34	9235	9710	10200	10680	11165	11655	6140	6495	6865
C CONF. C (11-51-55-89)	122X101X34	12635	13325	14030	14730	15420	16125	8495	9015	9545
D CONF. D (11-97)	119X70X34	9445	9970	10495	11025	11550	12075	5650	6060	6465

Hauteur complète 34" | Hauteur de siège 18" | Hauteur devant bras 22½" | Profondeur d'assise 24"
Total Height 34" | Seat Height 18" | Arm Height 22½" | Seat Depth 24"



CONFIGURATIONS



www.jaymar.ca

Toutes les dimensions indiquées sont au plus près. Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir.
All dimensions indicated are to the nearest inch. Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.



99900 BASE L

FOR HEADBOARD WITHOUT WINGS

*Base WITH LEGS: Specify leg choice: LG182 wood (colour), LG60 metal or LG189 metal.

*NB: Narrow bed base for "ADJUSTABLE BED" (items 560-561-563): WOOD leg only (specify colour).

WIDE CONTOUR base - with LEGS & NO DUST - Posture Board included.

Includes: 3 wood slats and 2 central leg heights: High position at 9.75" (8.25" leg) or low position at 6.5" (5" leg).

WIDE CONTOUR base with STORAGE - plywood posture board included.

NARROW CONTOUR base - posture board included at fixed height of 10,25".

NARROW CONTOUR base for ADJUSTABLE BED: Interior dimensions: King: 78"W x 82"D | Queen: 61"W x 82"D | Single: 40"W x 82"D

NARROW CONTOUR base with STORAGE: Attn: The contour will be 1" wider to support the storage mechanism.

SIDE DRAWER BASES: King and Queen bases have 2 DRAWERS (1 on each side). / Double and Single bases only have 1 DRAWER. Please specify on your order which side (front view facing). SIDE DRAWER: Clearance space for night table is minimum 20" from wall.

Birch DRAWER DIMENSIONS for Front & Side Drawers: King & Queen: 54.25"x 24.5" x 5". / Double & Single: 48.25" x 24.5" x 5".

DRAWER OPENED: Leave at least 18" clearance space.

NB: Only bed bases with "Drawers" (frontal or side) can be sold separately. The headboard side of the bed base will not be finished.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
410 KING WIDE BASE WITH LEGS	87 x 86 x 12	1660	1885	2110	2335	2560	2785	1335	1390	1445
411 QUEEN WIDE BASE WITH LEGS	69 x 86 x 12	1550	1720	1895	2065	2240	2410	1185	1215	1250
412 DOUBLE WIDE BASE WITH LEGS	64 x 82 x 12	1420	1570	1720	1875	2025	2175	1090	1120	1155
413 SINGLE WIDE BASE WITH LEGS	49 x 82 x 12	1185	1345	1505	1670	1830	1990	1045	1075	1110
420 KING WIDE NO DUST BASE	87 x 86 x 12	1990	2250	2505	2765	3025	3280	1570	1615	1660
421 QUEEN WIDE NO DUST BASE	69 x 86 x 12	1820	2045	2270	2495	2720	2950	1390	1455	1520
422 DOUBLE WIDE NO DUST BASE	64 x 82 x 12	1670	1875	2075	2280	2485	2690	1325	1355	1390
423 SINGLE WIDE NO DUST BASE	49 x 82 x 12	1550	1710	1875	2035	2195	2355	1270	1315	1355
430 KING WIDE BASE WITH STORAGE	87 x 86 x 12	2635	2915	3195	3475	3755	4035	2250	2290	2335
431 QUEEN WIDE BASE WITH STORAGE	69 x 86 x 12	2290	2505	2720	2935	3150	3365	1875	1905	1935
440 KING WIDE BASE FRONT DRAWER	87 x 86 x 12	2745	3025	3305	3580	3860	4140	2335	2390	2445
441 QUEEN WIDE BASE FRONT DRAWER	69 x 86 x 12	2580	2785	2990	3195	3400	3605	2195	2250	2305
442 DOUBLE WIDE BASE FRONT DRAWER	64 x 82 x 12	2495	2690	2885	3075	3270	3465	2175	2230	2280
450 KING WIDE BASE SIDE DRAWERS	87 x 86 x 12	3365	3645	3925	4205	4485	4765	2990	3065	3140
451 QUEEN WIDE BASE SIDE DRAWERS	69 x 86 x 12	3325	3540	3755	3970	4185	4400	2960	3010	3065
452 DOUBLE WIDE BASE SIDE DRAWER	64 x 82 x 12	2495	2690	2885	3075	3270	3465	2175	2230	2280
453 SINGLE WIDE BASE SIDE DRAWER	49 x 82 x 12	2495	2670	2840	3010	3185	3355	2175	2230	2280



99900 BASE L

FOR HEADBOARD WITHOUT WINGS

*Base WITH LEGS: Specify leg choice: LG182 wood (colour), LG60 metal or LG189 metal.

*NB: Narrow bed base for "ADJUSTABLE BED" (items 560-561-563): WOOD leg only (specify colour).

WIDE CONTOUR base - with LEGS & NO DUST - Posture Board included.

Includes: 3 wood slats and 2 central leg heights: High position at 9.75" (8.25" leg) or low position at 6.5" (5" leg).

WIDE CONTOUR base with STORAGE - plywood posture board included.

NARROW CONTOUR base - posture board included at fixed height of 10,25".

NARROW CONTOUR base for AJDUSTABLE BED: Interior dimensions: King: 78"W x 82"D | Queen: 61"W x 82"D | Single: 40"W x 82"D

NARROW CONTOUR base with STORAGE: Attn: The contour will be 1" wider to support the storage mechanism.

SIDE DRAWER BASES: King and Queen bases have 2 DRAWERS (1 on each side). / Double and Single bases only have 1 DRAWER. Please specify on your order which side (front view facing). SIDE DRAWER: Clearance space for night table is minimum 20" from wall.

Birch DRAWER DIMENSIONS for Front & Side Drawers: King & Queen: 54.25"x 24.5" x 5". / Double & Single: 48.25" x 24.5" x 5".

DRAWER OPENED: Leave at least 18" clearance space.

NB: Only bed bases with "Drawers" (frontal or side) can be sold separately. The headboard side of the bed base will not be finished.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
510 KING NARROW BASE WITH LEGS	82 x 84 x 12	1605	1850	2100	2345	2595	2840	1305	1345	1390
511 QUEEN NARROW BASE WITH LEGS	64 x 84 x 12	1540	1710	1885	2055	2230	2400	1165	1205	1250
512 DOUBLE NARROW BASE WITH LEGS	59 x 80 x 12	1430	1605	1775	1950	2120	2290	1090	1120	1155
513 SINGLE NARROW BASE WITH LEGS	44 x 80 x 12	1175	1325	1475	1625	1775	1925	1025	1055	1090
520 KING NARROW NO DUST BASE	82 x 84 x 12	1960	2205	2455	2700	2950	3195	1495	1550	1605
521 QUEEN NARROW NO DUST BASE	64 x 84 x 12	1800	2025	2250	2475	2700	2925	1370	1420	1475
522 DOUBLE NARROW NO DUST BASE	59 x 80 x 12	1670	1875	2075	2280	2485	2690	1325	1355	1390
523 SINGLE NARROW NO DUST BASE	44 x 80 x 12	1540	1700	1860	2025	2185	2345	1250	1305	1355
530 KING NARROW BASE WITH STORAGE	83 x 84 x 12	2635	2915	3195	3475	3755	4035	2250	2290	2335
531 QUEEN NARROW BED BASE WITH STORAGE	66 x 84 x 12	2290	2505	2720	2935	3150	3365	1875	1905	1935
540 KING NARROW BASE FRONT DRAWER	82 x 84 x 12	2745	3025	3305	3580	3860	4140	2335	2390	2445
541 QUEEN NARROW BASE FRONT DRAWER	64 x 84 x 12	2580	2785	2990	3195	3400	3605	2195	2250	2305
542 DOUBLE NARROW BASE FRONT DRAWER	59 x 80 x 12	2495	2690	2885	3075	3270	3465	2175	2230	2280
550 KING NARROW BASE SIDE DRAWERS	82 x 84 x 12	3365	3645	3925	4205	4485	4765	2990	3065	3140
551 QUEEN NARROW BASE SIDE DRAWERS	64 x 84 x 12	3325	3540	3755	3970	4185	4400	2960	3010	3065
552 DOUBLE NARROW BASE SIDE DRAWER	59 x 80 x 12	2495	2690	2885	3075	3270	3465	2175	2230	2280
553 SINGLE NARROW BASE SIDE DRAWER	44 x 80 x 12	2495	2670	2840	3010	3185	3355	2175	2230	2280
560 KING NARROW BASE FOR ADJUSTABLE BED	82x84x12	1605	1850	2100	2345	2595	2840	1305	1345	1390



99900 BASE L

FOR HEADBOARD WITHOUT WINGS

*Base WITH LEGS: Specify leg choice: LG182 wood (colour), LG60 metal or LG189 metal.

*NB: Narrow bed base for "ADJUSTABLE BED" (items 560-561-563): WOOD leg only (specify colour).

WIDE CONTOUR base - with LEGS & NO DUST - Posture Board included.

Includes: 3 wood slats and 2 central leg heights: High position at 9.75" (8.25" leg) or low position at 6.5" (5" leg).

WIDE CONTOUR base with STORAGE - plywood posture board included.

NARROW CONTOUR base - posture board included at fixed height of 10,25".

NARROW CONTOUR base for ADJUSTABLE BED: Interior dimensions: King: 78"W x 82"D | Queen: 61"W x 82"D | Single: 40"W x 82"D

NARROW CONTOUR base with STORAGE: Attn: The contour will be 1" wider to support the storage mechanism.

SIDE DRAWER BASES: King and Queen bases have 2 DRAWERS (1 on each side). / Double and Single bases only have 1 DRAWER. Please specify on your order which side (front view facing). SIDE DRAWER: Clearance space for night table is minimum 20" from wall.

Birch DRAWER DIMENSIONS for Front & Side Drawers: King & Queen: 54.25"x 24.5" x 5". / Double & Single: 48.25" x 24.5" x 5".

DRAWER OPENED: Leave at least 18" clearance space.

NB: Only bed bases with "Drawers" (frontal or side) can be sold separately. The headboard side of the bed base will not be finished.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
561 QUEEN NARROW BASE FOR ADJUSTABLE BED	65x84x12	1540	1710	1885	2055	2230	2400	1165	1205	1250
563 SINGLE NARROW BASE FOR ADJUSTABLE BED	44x84x12	1175	1325	1475	1625	1775	1925	1025	1055	1090
570 K-NARROW NO DUST BASE - ADJUSTABLE BED	82x84x12	1960	2205	2455	2700	2950	3195	1495	1550	1605
571 Q-NARROW NO DUST BASE-ADJUSTABLE BED	65x84x12	1800	2025	2250	2475	2700	2925	1370	1420	1475
573 S-NARROW NO DUST BASE - ADJUSTABLE BED	44x84x12	1540	1700	1860	2025	2185	2345	1250	1305	1355



99900

BASE pour tête de lit SANS oreilles Bed base for headboard WITHOUT wings

4" Base contour LARGE | WIDE contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Base de lits seulement
Bed base only

L x P/D x H

K	87" x 86" x 12"
Q	69" x 86" x 12"
D	64" x 82" x 12"
S	49" x 82" x 12"



*Avec pattes | *With Legs
K 410 - Q 411 - D 412 - S 413

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 420 - Q 421 - D 422 - S 423

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
K 430 - Q 431

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 440 - Q 441 - D 442

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 450 - Q 451 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 452 - S 453 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures. | The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.

2" Base contour MINCE | NARROW contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Base de lits seulement
Bed base only

L x P/D x H

K	82" x 84" x 12"
Q	64" x 84" x 12"
D	59" x 80" x 12"
S	44" x 80" x 12"



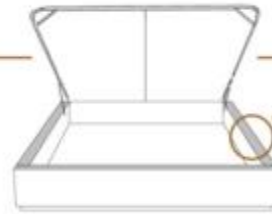
*Avec pattes | *With Legs
K 510 - Q 511 - D 512 - S 513

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 520 - Q 521 - D 522 - S 523

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
**1" plus large | **1" wider
K 530 - Q 531

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 540 - Q 541 - D 542

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 550 - Q 551 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 552 - S 553 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

Lit réglable | Adjustable bed



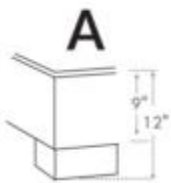
Avec pattes de bois seulement
With Wood Legs Only
K 560 - Q 561 - S 563

EXT: 82x84x12 65x84x12 44x84x12
INT: 78x82x12 61x82x12 40x82x12

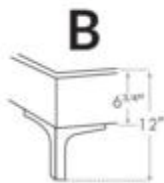


Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 570 - Q 571 - S 573

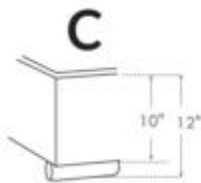
EXT: 82x84x12 65x84x12 44x84x12
INT: 78x82x12 61x82x12 40x82x12



LG182 Bois | Wood



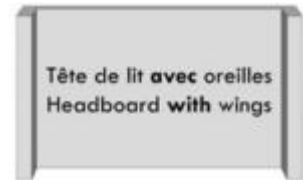
LG60 Metal



LG189 Metal

*Choix de pattes (Seulement pour base avec pattes). La hauteur du pied et longeron varie selon la patte choisie.

*Leg choices (Only for Bed base with legs). Foot & siderail height varies according to leg choice.



99905 BASE C

FOR HEADBOARD WITH WINGS

*Base with legs: Specify leg choice: LG182 wood (colour), LG60 metal or LG189 metal.

*NB: Narrow bed base for "ADJUSTABLE BED" (items 560-561-563): WOOD leg only (specify colour).

WIDE CONTOUR BASE - WITH LEGS & NO DUST - Posture Board included.

Includes: 3 wood slats and 2 central leg heights: High position at 9.75" (8.25" leg) or low position at 6.5" (5" leg).

WIDE CONTOUR BASE WITH STORAGE - plywood posture board included.

NARROW CONTOUR BASE - posture board included at fixed height of 10,25".

NARROW CONTOUR base for ADJUSTABLE BED: Interior dimensions including headboard depth: King: 78"W x 82"D | Queen: 61"W x 82"D | Single: 40"W x 82"D.

NARROW CONTOUR base with STORAGE: Attn: The contour will be 1" wider to support the storage mechanism.

SIDE DRAWER BASES: King and Queen bases have 2 DRAWERS (1 on each side). / Double and Single bases only have 1 DRAWER. Please specify on your order which side (front view facing).

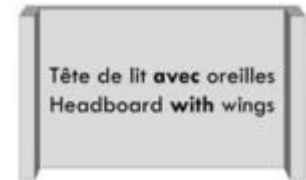
SIDE DRAWER: Clearance space for night table is minimum 20" from wall.

Birch DRAWER DIMENSIONS for Front & Side Drawers: King & Queen: 54.25"x 24.5" x 5". / Double & Single: 48.25" x 24.5" x 5".

Drawer opened: Leave at least 18" clearance space.

NB: Only bed bases with "Drawers" (frontal or side) can be sold separately. The headboard side of the bed base will not be finished.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
410 KING WIDE BASE WITH LEGS	87 x 79 x 12	1660	1885	2110	2335	2560	2785	1335	1390	1445
411 QUEEN WIDE BASE WITH LEGS	69 x 79 x 12	1550	1720	1895	2065	2240	2410	1185	1215	1250
412 DOUBLE WIDE BASE WITH LEGS	64 x 75 x 12	1420	1570	1720	1875	2025	2175	1090	1120	1155
413 SINGLE WIDE BASE WITH LEGS	49 x 75 x 12	1185	1345	1505	1670	1830	1990	1045	1075	1110
420 KING WIDE NO DUST BASE	87 x 79 x 12	1990	2250	2505	2765	3025	3280	1570	1615	1660
421 QUEEN WIDE NO DUST BASE	69 x 79 x 12	1820	2045	2270	2495	2720	2950	1390	1455	1520
422 DOUBLE WIDE NO DUST BASE	64 x 75 x 12	1670	1875	2075	2280	2485	2690	1325	1355	1390
423 SINGLE WIDE NO DUST BASE	49 x 75 x 12	1550	1710	1875	2035	2195	2355	1270	1315	1355
430 KING WIDE BASE WITH STORAGE	87 x 79 x 12	2635	2915	3195	3475	3755	4035	2250	2290	2335
431 QUEEN WIDE BASE WITH STORAGE	69 x 79 x 12	2290	2505	2720	2935	3150	3365	1875	1905	1935
440 KING WIDE BASE FRONT DRAWER	87 x 79 x 12	2745	3025	3305	3580	3860	4140	2335	2390	2445
441 QUEEN WIDE BASE FRONT DRAWER	69 x 79 x 12	2580	2785	2990	3195	3400	3605	2195	2250	2305
442 DOUBLE WIDE BASE FRONT DRAWER	64 x 75 x 12	2495	2690	2885	3075	3270	3465	2175	2230	2280
450 KING WIDE BASE SIDE DRAWERS	87 x 79 x 12	3365	3645	3925	4205	4485	4765	2990	3065	3140
451 QUEEN WIDE BASE SIDE DRAWERS	69 x 79 x 12	3325	3540	3755	3970	4185	4400	2960	3010	3065
452 DOUBLE WIDE BASE SIDE DRAWER	64 x 75 x 12	2495	2690	2885	3075	3270	3465	2175	2230	2280
453 SINGLE WIDE BASE SIDE DRAWER	49 x 75 x 12	2495	2670	2840	3010	3185	3355	2175	2230	2280



99905 BASE C

FOR HEADBOARD WITH WINGS

*Base with legs: Specify leg choice: LG182 wood (colour), LG60 metal or LG189 metal.

*NB: Narrow bed base for "ADJUSTABLE BED" (items 560-561-563): WOOD leg only (specify colour).

WIDE CONTOUR BASE - WITH LEGS & NO DUST - Posture Board included.

Includes: 3 wood slats and 2 central leg heights: High position at 9.75" (8.25" leg) or low position at 6.5" (5" leg).

WIDE CONTOUR BASE WITH STORAGE - plywood posture board included.

NARROW CONTOUR BASE - posture board included at fixed height of 10,25".

NARROW CONTOUR base for ADJUSTABLE BED: Interior dimensions including headboard depth: King: 78"W x 82"D | Queen: 61"W x 82"D | Single: 40"W x 82"D.

NARROW CONTOUR base with STORAGE: Attn: The contour will be 1" wider to support the storage mechanism.

SIDE DRAWER BASES: King and Queen bases have 2 DRAWERS (1 on each side). / Double and Single bases only have 1 DRAWER. Please specify on your order which side (front view facing).

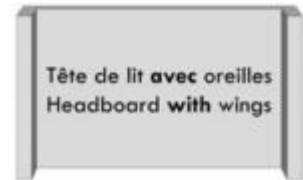
SIDE DRAWER: Clearance space for night table is minimum 20" from wall.

Birch DRAWER DIMENSIONS for Front & Side Drawers: King & Queen: 54.25"x 24.5" x 5". / Double & Single: 48.25" x 24.5" x 5".

Drawer opened: Leave at least 18" clearance space.

NB: Only bed bases with "Drawers" (frontal or side) can be sold separately. The headboard side of the bed base will not be finished.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
510 KING NARROW BASE WITH LEGS	82 x 77 x 12	1605	1850	2100	2345	2595	2840	1305	1345	1390
511 QUEEN NARROW BASE WITH LEGS	64 x 77 x 12	1540	1710	1885	2055	2230	2400	1165	1205	1250
512 DOUBLE NARROW BASE WITH LEGS	59 x 73 x 12	1430	1605	1775	1950	2120	2290	1090	1120	1155
513 SINGLE NARROW BASE WITH LEGS	44 x 73 x 12	1175	1325	1475	1625	1775	1925	1025	1055	1090
520 KING NARROW NO DUST BASE	82 x 77 x 12	1960	2205	2455	2700	2950	3195	1495	1550	1605
521 QUEEN NARROW NO DUST BASE	64 x 77 x 12	1800	2025	2250	2475	2700	2925	1370	1420	1475
522 DOUBLE NARROW NO DUST BASE	59 x 73 x 12	1670	1875	2075	2280	2485	2690	1325	1355	1390
523 SINGLE NARROW NO DUST BASE	44 x 73 x 12	1540	1700	1860	2025	2185	2345	1250	1305	1355
530 KING NARROW BASE WITH STORAGE	83 x 77 x 12	2635	2915	3195	3475	3755	4035	2250	2290	2335
531 QUEEN NARROW BED BASE WITH STORAGE	66 x 77 x 12	2290	2505	2720	2935	3150	3365	1875	1905	1935
540 KING NARROW BASE FRONT DRAWER	82 x 77 x 12	2745	3025	3305	3580	3860	4140	2335	2390	2445
541 QUEEN NARROW BASE FRONT DRAWER	64 x 77 x 12	2580	2785	2990	3195	3400	3605	2195	2250	2305
542 DOUBLE NARROW BASE FRONT DRAWER	59 x 73 x 12	2495	2690	2885	3075	3270	3465	2175	2230	2280
550 KING NARROW BASE SIDE DRAWERS	82 x 77 x 12	3365	3645	3925	4205	4485	4765	2990	3065	3140
551 QUEEN NARROW BASE SIDE DRAWERS	64 x 77 x 12	3325	3540	3755	3970	4185	4400	2960	3010	3065
552 DOUBLE NARROW BASE SIDE DRAWER	59 x 73 x 12	2495	2690	2885	3075	3270	3465	2175	2230	2280
553 SINGLE NARROW BASE SIDE DRAWER	44 x 73 x 12	2495	2670	2840	3010	3185	3355	2175	2230	2280
560 KING NARROW BASE FOR ADJUSTABLE BED	82x76x12	1605	1850	2100	2345	2595	2840	1305	1345	1390



99905 BASE C

FOR HEADBOARD WITH WINGS

*Base with legs: Specify leg choice: LG182 wood (colour), LG60 metal or LG189 metal.

*NB: Narrow bed base for "ADJUSTABLE BED" (items 560-561-563): WOOD leg only (specify colour).

WIDE CONTOUR BASE - WITH LEGS & NO DUST - Posture Board included.

Includes: 3 wood slats and 2 central leg heights: High position at 9.75" (8.25" leg) or low position at 6.5" (5" leg).

WIDE CONTOUR BASE WITH STORAGE - plywood posture board included.

NARROW CONTOUR BASE - posture board included at fixed height of 10,25".

NARROW CONTOUR base for ADJUSTABLE BED: Interior dimensions including headboard depth: King: 78"W x 82"D | Queen: 61"W x 82"D | Single: 40"W x 82"D.

NARROW CONTOUR base with STORAGE: Attn: The contour will be 1" wider to support the storage mechanism.

SIDE DRAWER BASES: King and Queen bases have 2 DRAWERS (1 on each side). / Double and Single bases only have 1 DRAWER. Please specify on your order which side (front view facing).

SIDE DRAWER: Clearance space for night table is minimum 20" from wall.

Birch DRAWER DIMENSIONS for Front & Side Drawers: King & Queen: 54.25"x 24.5" x 5". / Double & Single: 48.25" x 24.5" x 5".

Drawer opened: Leave at least 18" clearance space.

NB: Only bed bases with "Drawers" (frontal or side) can be sold separately. The headboard side of the bed base will not be finished.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
561 QUEEN NARROW BASE FOR ADJUSTABLE BED	65x76x12	1540	1710	1885	2055	2230	2400	1165	1205	1250
563 SINGLE NARROW BASE FOR ADJUSTABLE BED	44x76x12	1175	1325	1475	1625	1775	1925	1025	1055	1090
570 K-NARROW NO DUST BASE - ADJUSTABLE BED	82x76x12	1960	2205	2455	2700	2950	3195	1495	1550	1605
571 Q-NARROW NO DUST BASE-ADJUSTABLE BED	65x76x12	1800	2025	2250	2475	2700	2925	1370	1420	1475
573 S-NARROW NO DUST BASE - ADJUSTABLE BED	44x76x12	1540	1700	1860	2025	2185	2345	1250	1305	1355



99905

BASE pour tête de lit AVEC oreilles

Bed base for headboard WITH wings

4" Base contour LARGE | WIDE contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Base de lits seulement
Bed base only

L x P/D x H

K
Q
D
S

87" x 79" x 12"

69" x 79" x 12"

64" x 75" x 12"

49" x 75" x 12"



*Avec pattes | *With Legs
K 410 - Q 411 - D 412 - S 413

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 420 - Q 421 - D 422 - S 423

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
K 430 - Q 431

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 440 - Q 441 - D 442

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 450 - Q 451 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 452 - S 453 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures. | The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.

2" Base contour MINCE | NARROW contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Base de lits seulement
Bed base only

L x P/D x H

K
Q
D
S

82" x 77" x 12"

64" x 77" x 12"

59" x 73" x 12"

44" x 73" x 12"



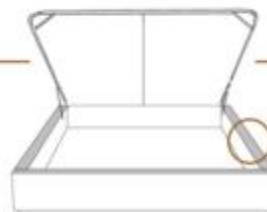
*Avec pattes | *With Legs
K 510 - Q 511 - D 512 - S 513

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 520 - Q 521 - D 522 - S 523

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
**1" plus large | **1" wider
K 530 - Q 531

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 540 - Q 541 - D 542

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 550 - Q 551 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 552 - S 553 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

Lit réglable | Adjustable bed



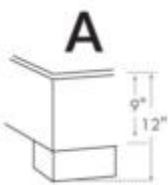
Avec pattes de bois seulement
With Wood Legs Only
K 560 - Q 561 - S 563

EXT: 82x76x12 65x76x12 44x76x12
INT: 78x74x12 61x74x12 40x74x12

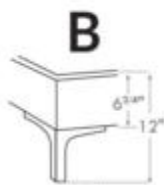


Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 570 - Q 571 - S 573

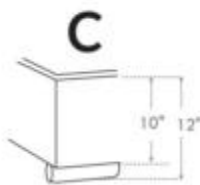
EXT: 82x76x12 65x76x12 44x76x12
INT: 78x74x12 61x74x12 40x74x12



LG182 Bois | Wood



LG60 Metal



LG189 Metal

*Choix de pattes (Seulement pour base avec pattes). La hauteur du pied et longeron varie selon la patte choisie.

*Leg choices (Only for Bed base with legs). Foot & siderail height varies according to leg choice.



Tête de lit **sans** oreilles
Headboard **without** wings

ALONZO

GROUP B

Headboard with NO wings - Choose your bed base - See 99900 BASE L price list.

OPTIONS:

Decorative Nails: MEDIUM ½" nails around contour of appliqué, ADD: King \$250, Queen \$240, Double \$230, Simple \$195.
Specify nail colour on your order: BRASS-SILVER or COPPER.

COMBO available: Appliqué can be made with contrasting colour. Refer to "COMBO" chart in Product Knowledge booklet.

Finished BACK of HEADBOARD add:

- in LEATHER: King \$430, Queen \$355, Double \$335, Single \$260.
- in FABRIC: King \$140, Queen \$130, Double \$110, Single \$90.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
400 KING HEADBOARD	87X5X56	3045	3335	3625	3915	4205	4495	1645	1745	1840
401 QUEEN HEADBOARD	69X5X56	2560	2755	2950	3140	3335	3530	1325	1390	1455
402 DOUBLE HEADBOARD	64X5X56	2465	2670	2875	3075	3280	3485	1205	1260	1315
403 SINGLE HEADBOARD	49X5X56	2165	2325	2485	2645	2810	2970	810	860	915

ALONZO

Tête de lit **sans** oreilles | Headboard **without** wings

400 King - 401 Queen - 402 Double - 403 Simple | Single

Pour les dimensions des bases; Voir la liste de prix 99900
For the dimensions of the bed bases; See Price list 99900

Option de clous | Nail options



Silver - Copper - Brass
1/2" diamètre



4" Base contour LARGE | WIDE contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

K	87" x 91" x 56"
Q	69" x 91" x 56"
D	64" x 87" x 56"
S	49" x 87" x 56"



* Avec pattes | *With Legs
K 410 - Q 411 - D 412 - S 413

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 420 - Q 421 - D 422 - S 423

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
K 430 - Q 431

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 440 - Q 441 - D 442

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 450 - Q 451 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 452 - S 453 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

2" Base contour MINCE | NARROW contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

K	87" x 89" x 56"
Q	69" x 89" x 56"
D	64" x 85" x 56"
S	49" x 85" x 56"



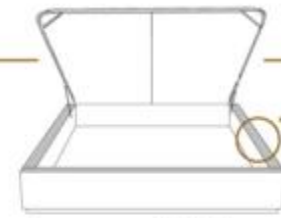
* Avec pattes | *With Legs
K 510 - Q 511 - D 512 - S 513

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 520 - Q 521 - D 522 - S 523

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
**1" plus large | **1" wider
K 530 - Q 531

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Lit réglable | Adjustable bed
Pattes de bois seulement | Wood leg only
K 560 - Q 561 - S 563

King Queen Simple | Single
EXT: 87x89x56 69x89x56 49x89x56
INT: 78x82x12 61x82x12 40x82x12



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 540 - Q 541 - D 542

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 550 - Q 551 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 552 - S 553 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures. | The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.



CALYPSO

GROUP A

Headboard with NO wings - Choose your bed base - See 99900 BASE L price list.

OPTIONS:

Decorative Nails: MEDIUM ½" nails around contour of appliqué, ADD: King \$250, Queen \$240, Double \$230, Simple \$195.
Specify nail colour on your order: BRASS-SILVER or COPPER.

COMBO available: Appliqué can be made with contrasting colour. Refer to "COMBO" chart in Product Knowledge booklet.

Finished BACK of HEADBOARD add:

- in LEATHER: King \$430, Queen \$355, Double \$335, Single \$260.
- in FABRIC: King \$140, Queen \$130, Double \$110, Single \$90.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
400 KING HEADBOARD	87X5X49	1755	2015	2270	2530	2785	3045	1100	1205	1315
401 QUEEN HEADBOARD	69X5X49	1595	1785	1980	2175	2365	2560	970	1035	1100
402 DOUBLE HEADBOARD	64X5X49	1475	1660	1840	2025	2205	2390	895	950	1000
403 SINGLE HEADBOARD	49X5X49	1370	1540	1710	1885	2055	2230	755	785	820

CALYPSO

Tête de lit **sans** oreilles | Headboard **without** wings

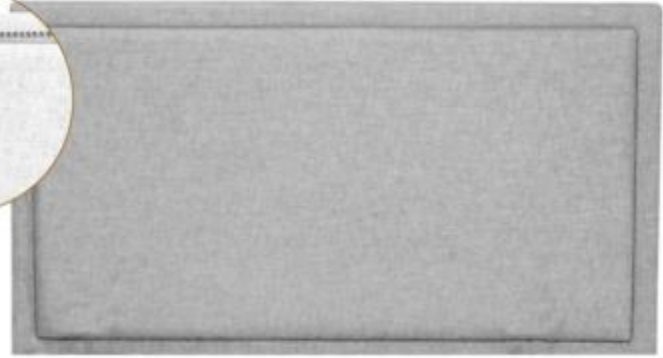
400 King - 401 Queen - 402 Double - 403 Simple | Single

Pour les dimensions des bases; Voir la liste de prix 99900
For the dimensions of the bed bases; See Price list 99900

Option de clous | Nail options



Silver - Copper - Brass
1/2" diamètre



4" Base contour LARGE | WIDE contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

K	87" x 91" x 49"
Q	69" x 91" x 49"
D	64" x 87" x 49"
S	49" x 87" x 49"



* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 410 - Q 411 - D 412 - S 413

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 420 - Q 421 - D 422 - S 423

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
K 430 - Q 431

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 440 - Q 441 - D 442

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 450 - Q 451 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 452 - S 453 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

2" Base contour MINCE | NARROW contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

K	87" x 89" x 49"
Q	69" x 89" x 49"
D	64" x 85" x 49"
S	49" x 85" x 49"



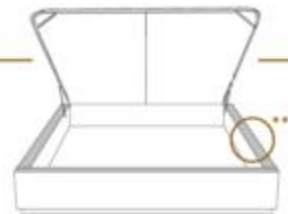
* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 510 - Q 511 - D 512 - S 513

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 520 - Q 521 - D 522 - S 523

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
** 1" plus large | ** 1" wider
K 530 - Q 531

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Lit réglable | Adjustable bed
Pattes de bois seulement | Wood leg only
K 560 - Q 561 - S 563

King Queen Simple|Single
EXT: 87x89x49 69x89x49 49x89x49
INT: 78x82x12 61x82x12 40x82x12



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 540 - Q 541 - D 542

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 550 - Q 551 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 552 - S 553 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures. | The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.



Tête de lit **sans** oreilles
Headboard **without** wings

CASTLE

GROUP B

Headboard with NO wings - Choose your bed base - See 99900 BASE L price list.

OPTIONS:

Decorative Nails: MEDIUM ½" nails around contour of appliqué, ADD: King \$240, Queen \$215, Double \$195, Single \$185.
Specify nail colour on your order: BRASS-SILVER or COPPER.

COMBO available: Appliqué can be made with contrasting colour. Refer to "COMBO" chart in Product Knowledge booklet.

Finished BACK of HEADBOARD add:

- in LEATHER: King \$430, Queen \$355, Double \$335, Single \$260.
- in FABRIC: King \$140, Queen \$130, Double \$110, Single \$90.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
400 KING HEADBOARD	87X5X56	3045	3335	3625	3915	4205	4495	1645	1745	1840
401 QUEEN HEADBOARD	69X5X56	2560	2755	2950	3140	3335	3530	1325	1390	1455
402 DOUBLE HEADBOARD	64X5X56	2465	2670	2875	3075	3280	3485	1205	1260	1315
403 SINGLE HEADBOARD	49X5X56	2165	2325	2485	2645	2810	2970	810	860	915

CASTLE

Tête de lit **sans** oreilles | Headboard **without** wings

400 King - 401 Queen - 402 Double - 403 Simple | Single

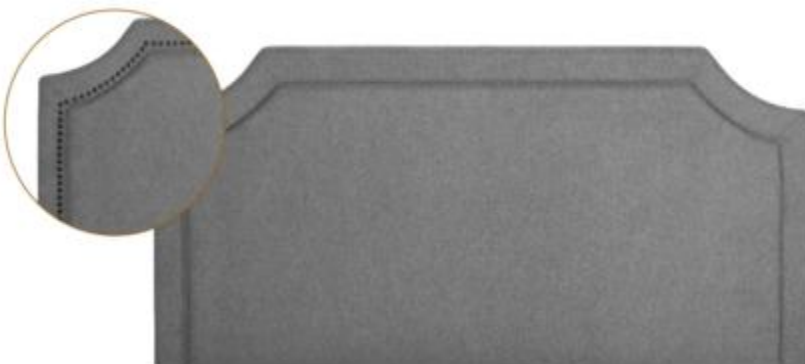
Pour les dimensions des bases; Voir la liste de prix 99900

For the dimensions of the bed bases; See Price list 99900

Option de clous | Nail options



Silver - Copper - Brass
1/2" diamètre



4" Base contour LARGE | WIDE contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

K	87" x 91" x 56"
Q	69" x 91" x 56"
D	64" x 87" x 56"
S	49" x 87" x 56"



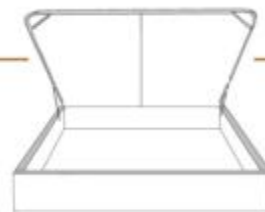
* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 410 - Q 411 - D 412 - S 413

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 420 - Q 421 - D 422 - S 423

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
K 430 - Q 431

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 440 - Q 441 - D 442

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 450 - Q 451 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 452 - S 453 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

2" Base contour MINCE | NARROW contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

K	87" x 89" x 56"
Q	69" x 89" x 56"
D	64" x 85" x 56"
S	49" x 85" x 56"



* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 510 - Q 511 - D 512 - S 513

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 520 - Q 521 - D 522 - S 523

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
** 1" plus large | ** 1" wider
K 530 - Q 531

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Lit réglable | Adjustable bed
Pattes de bois seulement | Wood leg only
K 560 - Q 561 - S 563

	King	Queen	Simple Single
EXT:	87x89x56	69x89x56	49x89x56
INT:	78x82x12	61x82x12	40x82x12



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 540 - Q 541 - D 542

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 550 - Q 551 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 552 - S 553 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures. | The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.



CASUAL

GROUP A

Headboard with NO wings - CHOOSE your BED BASE - See 99900 BASE L price list.

Finished BACK of HEADBOARD add:

- in LEATHER: King \$430, Queen \$355, Double \$335, Single \$260.
- in FABRIC: King \$140, Queen \$130, Double \$110, Single \$90.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
400 KING HEADBOARD	87X4X49	1755	2015	2270	2530	2785	3045	1100	1205	1315
401 QUEEN HEADBOARD	69X4X49	1595	1785	1980	2175	2365	2560	970	1035	1100
402 DOUBLE HEADBOARD	64X4X49	1475	1660	1840	2025	2205	2390	895	950	1000
403 SINGLE HEADBOARD	49X4X49	1370	1540	1710	1885	2055	2230	755	785	820

CASUAL

Tête de lit **sans** oreilles | Headboard **without** wings

400 King - 401 Queen - 402 Double - 403 Simple | Single

Pour les dimensions des bases; Voir la liste de prix 99900
For the dimensions of the bed bases; See Price list 99900



4" Base contour LARGE | WIDE contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

K	87" x 90" x 46"
Q	69" x 90" x 46"
D	64" x 86" x 46"
S	49" x 86" x 46"



* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 410 - Q 411 - D 412 - S 413

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 420 - Q 421 - D 422 - S 423

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
K 430 - Q 431

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 440 - Q 441 - D 442

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 450 - Q 451 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 452 - S 453 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

2" Base contour MINCE | NARROW contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

K	87" x 88" x 46"
Q	69" x 88" x 46"
D	64" x 84" x 46"
S	49" x 84" x 46"



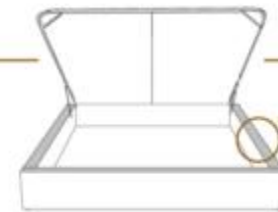
* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 510 - Q 511 - D 512 - S 513

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 520 - Q 521 - D 522 - S 523

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
** 1" plus large | ** 1" wider
K 530 - Q 531

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Lit réglable | Adjustable bed
Pattes de bois seulement | Wood leg only
K 560 - Q 561 - S 563

	King	Queen	Simple/Single
EXT:	87x88x49	69x88x49	49x88x49
INT:	78x82x12	61x82x12	40x82x12



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 540 - Q 541 - D 542

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 550 - Q 551 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 552 - S 553 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures. | The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.



CATHERINE

GROUP C

Headboard WITH WINGS - Choose your bed base - See 99905 BASE C price list.

OPTIONS:

Decorative Nails: 2 rows of MEDIUM ½" nails on front of headboard wing (superior & inferior sides & top), ADD \$250.

Specify nail colour on your order: BRASS-SILVER or COPPER.

Finished BACK of HEADBOARD add:

In FABRIC: King \$140, Queen \$130, Double \$110, Single \$90.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30	40	50	60	A	B	C
				Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	Bull Dublin	Caress		COM	alta
400 KING HEADBOARD	87 x 11 x 56							2165	2280	2400
401 QUEEN HEADBOARD	69 x 11 x 56							1820	1915	2015
402 DOUBLE HEADBOARD	64 x 11 x 56							1670	1765	1860
403 SINGLE HEADBOARD	49 x 11 x 56							1325	1390	1455

CATHERINE

Tête de lit avec oreilles | Headboard with wings

400 King - 401 Queen - 402 Double - 403 Simple | Single

Pour les dimensions des bases; Voir la liste de prix 99905
For the dimensions of the bed bases; See Price list 99905

Option de clous | Nail options



Silver - Copper - Brass
1/2" diamètre



4" Base contour LARGE | WIDE contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

K	87" x 90" x 56"
Q	69" x 90" x 56"
D	64" x 86" x 56"
S	49" x 86" x 56"



* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 410 - Q 411 - D 412 - S 413

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 420 - Q 421 - D 422 - S 423

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
K 430 - Q 431

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 440 - Q 441 - D 442

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 450 - Q 451 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 452 - S 453 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

2" Base contour MINCE | NARROW contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

K	87" x 88" x 56"
Q	69" x 88" x 56"
D	64" x 84" x 56"
S	49" x 84" x 56"



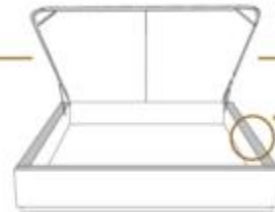
* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 510 - Q 511 - D 512 - S 513

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 520 - Q 521 - D 522 - S 523

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
** 1" plus large | ** 1" wider
K 530 - Q 531

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Lit réglable | Adjustable bed
Pattes de bois seulement | Wood leg only
K 560 - Q 561 - S 563

King Queen Simple | Single
EXT: 87x87x56 69x87x56 49x87x56
INT: 78x82x12 61x82x12 40x82x12



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 540 - Q 541 - D 542

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 550 - Q 551 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 552 - S 553 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures. | The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.



DYLAN 44" H

GROUP B

Headboard WITH WINGS - Choose your bed base - See 99905 BASE C price list.

OPTIONS:

Decorative Nails: MEDIUM ½" nails on front of headboard wing, ADD \$110.

Specify nail colour on your order: BRASS-SILVER or COPPER.

Finished BACK of HEADBOARD add:

- in LEATHER: King \$430, Queen \$355, Double \$335, Single \$260.

- in FABRIC: King \$140, Queen \$130, Double \$110, Single \$90.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30	40	50	60	A	B	C
				Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	Bull Dublin	Caress		COM	alta
400 KING HEADBOARD	87X11X44	3045	3335	3625	3915	4205	4495	1645	1745	1840
401 QUEEN HEADBOARD	69X11X44	2560	2755	2950	3140	3335	3530	1325	1390	1455
402 DOUBLE HEADBOARD	64X11X44	2465	2670	2875	3075	3280	3485	1205	1260	1315
403 SINGLE HEADBOARD	49X11X44	2165	2325	2485	2645	2810	2970	810	860	915

DYLAN

Tête de lit avec oreilles | Headboard with wings

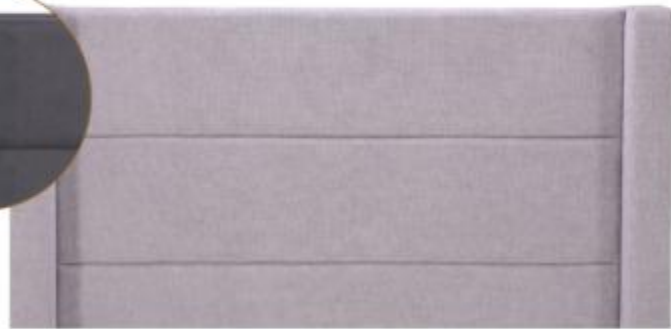
400 King - 401 Queen - 402 Double - 403 Simple | Single

Pour les dimensions des bases; Voir la liste de prix 99905
For the dimensions of the bed bases; See Price list 99905

Option de clous | Nail options



Silver - Copper - Brass
1/2" diamètre



4" Base contour LARGE | WIDE contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

87" x 90" x 44"
69" x 90" x 44"
64" x 86" x 44"
49" x 86" x 44"

K
Q
D
S



* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 410 - Q 411 - D 412 - S 413

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 420 - Q 421 - D 422 - S 423

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
K 430 - Q 431

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 440 - Q 441 - D 442

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 450 - Q 451 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 452 - S 453 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

2" Base contour MINCE | NARROW contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

87" x 88" x 44"
69" x 88" x 44"
64" x 84" x 44"
49" x 84" x 44"

K
Q
D
S



* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 510 - Q 511 - D 512 - S 513

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 520 - Q 521 - D 522 - S 523

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
** 1" plus large | ** 1" wider
K 530 - Q 531

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Lit réglable | Adjustable bed
Pattes de bois seulement | Wood leg only
K 560 - Q 561 - S 563

King Queen Simple | Single
EXT: 87x87x44 69x87x44 49x87x44
INT: 78x82x12 61x82x12 40x82x12



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 540 - Q 541 - D 542

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 550 - Q 551 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 552 - S 553 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures. | The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.



Tête de lit **sans** oreilles
Headboard **without** wings

EVA

GROUP A

Headboard with NO wings - CHOOSE your BED BASE - See 99900 BASE L price list.

Finished BACK of HEADBOARD add:

- in LEATHER: King \$430, Queen \$355, Double \$335, Single \$260.
- in FABRIC: King \$140, Queen \$130, Double \$110, Single \$90.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
400 KING HEADBOARD	87X4X39	1755	2015	2270	2530	2785	3045	1100	1205	1315
401 QUEEN HEADBOARD	69X4X39	1595	1785	1980	2175	2365	2560	970	1035	1100
402 DOUBLE HEADBOARD	64X4X39	1475	1660	1840	2025	2205	2390	895	950	1000
403 SINGLE HEADBOARD	49X4X39	1370	1540	1710	1885	2055	2230	755	785	820

EVA

Tête de lit sans oreilles | Headboard without wings

400 King - 401 Queen - 402 Double - 403 Simple | Single

Pour les dimensions des bases: Voir la liste de prix 99900
For the dimensions of the bed bases: See Price list 99900



4" Base contour LARGE | WIDE contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

K
Q
D
S

87" x 90" x 39"
69" x 90" x 39"
64" x 86" x 39"
49" x 86" x 39"



* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 410 - Q 411 - D 412 - S 413

2 positions de matelas à 9.75" ou 6.5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9.75" or 6.5" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 420 - Q 421 - D 422 - S 423

2 positions de matelas à 9.75" ou 6.5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9.75" or 6.5" from the floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
K 430 - Q 431

1 position de matelas à 10.25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10.25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 440 - Q 441 - D 442

1 position de matelas à 10.25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10.25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 450 - Q 451 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 452 - S 453 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10.25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10.25" from floor

2" Base contour MINCE | NARROW contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

K
Q
D
S

87" x 88" x 39"
69" x 88" x 39"
64" x 84" x 39"
49" x 84" x 39"



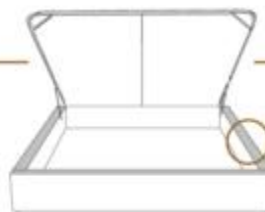
* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 510 - Q 511 - D 512 - S 513

1 position de matelas à 10.25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10.25" from floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 520 - Q 521 - D 522 - S 523

1 position de matelas à 10.25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10.25" from floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
**1" plus large | **1" wider
K 530 - Q 531

1 position de matelas à 10.25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10.25" from floor



Lit réglable | Adjustable bed
Pattes de bois seulement | Wood leg only
K 560 - Q 561 - S 563

	King	Queen	Simple/Single
EXT:	87x88x39	69x88x39	49x88x39
INT:	78x82x12	61x82x12	40x82x12



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 540 - Q 541 - D 542

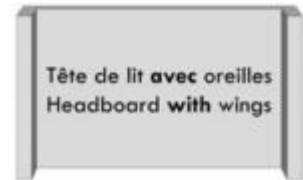
1 position de matelas à 10.25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10.25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 550 - Q 551 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 552 - S 553 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10.25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10.25" from floor

Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures. | The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.



FELICITY

GROUP C

Headboard WITH WINGS - Choose your bed base - See 99905 BASE C price list.

OPTIONS:

Decorative Nails: MEDIUM ½" nails on front of headboard wing, ADD \$165.

Specify nail colour on your order: BRASS-SILVER or COPPER.

Finished BACK of HEADBOARD add:

In FABRIC: King \$140, Queen \$130, Double \$90, Single \$90.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
400 KING HEADBOARD	87 x 11 x 62							2165	2280	2400
401 QUEEN HEADBOARD	69 x 11 x 62							1820	1915	2015
402 DOUBLE HEADBOARD	64 x 11 x 62							1670	1765	1860
403 SINGLE HEADBOARD	49 x 11 x 62							1325	1390	1455

FELICITY

Tête de lit avec oreilles | Headboard with wings

400 King - 401 Queen - 402 Double - 403 Simple | Single

Pour les dimensions des bases; Voir la liste de prix 99905
For the dimensions of the bed bases; See Price list 99905

Option de clous | Nail options



Silver - Copper - Brass
1/2" diamètre



4" Base contour LARGE | WIDE contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

87" x 90" x 62"
69" x 90" x 62"
64" x 86" x 62"
49" x 86" x 62"

K
Q
D
S



* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 410 - Q 411 - D 412 - S 413

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 420 - Q 421 - D 422 - S 423

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
K 430 - Q 431

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 440 - Q 441 - D 442

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 450 - Q 451 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 452 - S 453 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

2" Base contour MINCE | NARROW contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

87" x 88" x 62"
69" x 88" x 62"
64" x 84" x 62"
49" x 84" x 62"

K
Q
D
S



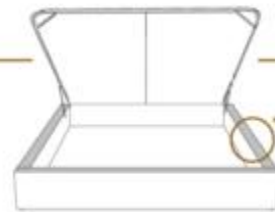
* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 510 - Q 511 - D 512 - S 513

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 520 - Q 521 - D 522 - S 523

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
** 1" plus large | ** 1" wider
K 530 - Q 531

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Lit réglable | Adjustable bed
Pattes de bois seulement | Wood leg only
K 560 - Q 561 - S 563

King Queen Simple | Single
EXT: 87x87x62 69x87x62 49x87x62
INT: 78x82x12 61x82x12 40x82x12



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 540 - Q 541 - D 542

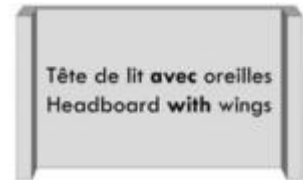
1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 550 - Q 551 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 552 - S 553 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures. | The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.



KIANA

GROUP C

*Headboard WITH NARROW WINGS - See 99905 BASE C price list under .NARROW bed bases.

*NOTE: This headboard is only available with the NARROW contour bed bases (excludes the narrow base with legs for "Adjustable" beds & the narrow storage bed base).

Finished BACK of HEADBOARD add:

In FABRIC: King \$140, Queen \$130, Double \$110, Single \$90.

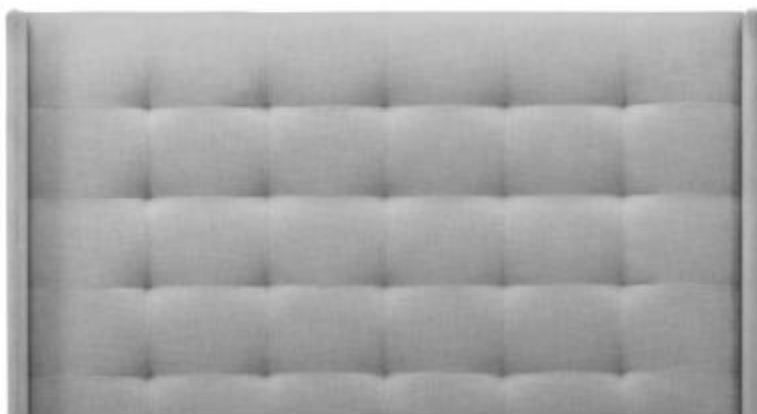
Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30	40	50	60	A	B	C
				Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	Bull Dublin	Caress		COM	alta
400 KING HEADBOARD	82x11x65							2165	2280	2400
401 QUEEN HEADBOARD	64x11x65							1820	1915	2015
402 DOUBLE HEADBOARD	59x11x65							1670	1765	1860
403 SINGLE HEADBOARD	44x11x65							1325	1390	1455

KIANA

Tête de lit avec oreilles | Headboard with wings

400 King - 401 Queen - 402 Double - 403 Simple | Single

Pour les dimensions des bases; Voir la liste de prix 99905
For the dimensions of the bed bases; See Price list 99905



2" Base contour MINCE | NARROW contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

82" x 88" x 65"

64" x 88" x 65"

59" x 84" x 65"

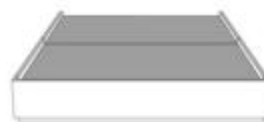
44" x 84" x 65"

K
Q
D
S



* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 510 - Q 511 - D 512 - S 513

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 520 - Q 521 - D 522 - S 523

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 540 - Q 541 - D 542

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 550 - Q 551 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 552 - S 553 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures. | The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.



LINE

GROUP B

Headboard WITH WINGS. Choose your bed base - See 99905 B ASE C price list.

OPTIONS:

Decorative Nails: MEDIUM 1/2 nails on OUTER front of wings & TOP of headboard. ADD King \$260, Queen \$250, Double \$240, Simple \$230.
SPECIFY nail colour: BRASS - SILVER or COPPER.

Finished BACK of HEADBOARD add:

- in LEATHER: King \$430, Queen \$355, Double \$335, Single \$260.
- in FABRIC: King \$140, Queen \$130, Double \$110, Single \$90.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30	40	50	60	A	B	C
				Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	Bull Dublin	Caress		COM	alta
400 KING HEADBOARD	87X11X47	3045	3335	3625	3915	4205	4495	1645	1745	1840
401 QUEEN HEADBOARD	69X11X47	2560	2755	2950	3140	3335	3530	1325	1390	1455
402 DOUBLE HEADBOARD	64X11X47	2465	2670	2875	3075	3280	3485	1205	1260	1315
403 SINGLE HEADBOARD	49X11X47	2165	2325	2485	2645	2810	2970	810	860	915

LINE

Tête de lit avec oreilles | Headboard with wings

400 King - 401 Queen - 402 Double - 403 Simple | Single

Pour les dimensions des bases; Voir la liste de prix 99905
For the dimensions of the bed bases; See Price list 99905

Option de clous | Nail options



Silver - Copper - Brass
1/2" diamètre



4" Base contour LARGE | WIDE contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

87" x 90" x 47"
69" x 90" x 47"
64" x 86" x 47"
49" x 86" x 47"

K
Q
D
S



* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 410 - Q 411 - D 412 - S 413

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 420 - Q 421 - D 422 - S 423

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
K 430 - Q 431

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 440 - Q 441 - D 442

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 450 - Q 451 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 452 - S 453 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

2" Base contour MINCE | NARROW contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

87" x 88" x 47"
69" x 88" x 47"
64" x 84" x 47"
49" x 84" x 47"

K
Q
D
S



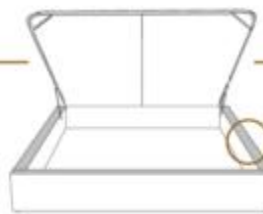
* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 510 - Q 511 - D 512 - S 513

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 520 - Q 521 - D 522 - S 523

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
** 1" plus large | ** 1" wider
K 530 - Q 531

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Lit réglable | Adjustable bed
Pattes de bois seulement | Wood leg only
K 560 - Q 561 - S 563

King Queen Simple | Single
EXT: 87x87x47 69x87x47 49x87x47
INT: 78x82x12 61x82x12 40x82x12



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 540 - Q 541 - D 542

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 550 - Q 551 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 552 - S 553 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures. | The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.



Tête de lit **sans** oreilles
Headboard **without** wings

LUCIE

GROUP C

Headboard with NO wings - CHOOSE your BED BASE - See 99900 BASE L price list.

BACK of HEADBOARD already comes finished in fabric.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30	40	50	60	A	B	C
				Bronx	Cavallo	Bull	Caress		COM	alta
				Hugo	Princess	Dublin				
				Illusion	Santiago					
				Utah	Sunset					
				Vintage	Trina					
				Wild Laredo	Victoria					
				Yukon						
400 KING HEADBOARD	96 x 12 x 44							2165	2280	2400
401 QUEEN HEADBOARD	79 x 12 x 44							1820	1915	2015

LUCIE

Tête de lit **sans** oreilles | Headboard **without** wings

400 King - 401 Queen

Pour les dimensions des bases; Voir la liste de prix 99900
For the dimensions of the bed bases; See Price list 99900



4" Base contour LARGE | WIDE contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

96" x 98" x 44"

79" x 98" x 44"

K
Q



* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 410 - Q 411

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 420 - Q 421

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
K 430 - Q 431

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 440 - Q 441

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 450 - Q 451 (2 tiroirs | drawers)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

2" Base contour MINCE | NARROW contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

96" x 96" x 44"

79" x 96" x 44"

K
Q



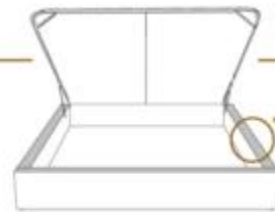
* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 510 - Q 511

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 520 - Q 521

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
** 1" plus large | ** 1" wider
K 530 - Q 531

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Lit réglable | Adjustable bed
Pattes de bois seulement | Wood leg only
K 560 - Q 561

King Queen
EXT: 96x96x44 79x96x49
INT: 78x82x12 61x82x12



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 540 - Q 541

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 550 - Q 551 (2 tiroirs | drawers)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures. | The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.



MARIANNE

GROUP C

Headboard WITH WINGS - Choose your bed base - See 99905 BASE C price list.

OPTIONS:

Decorative Nails: MEDIUM ½" nails on front of headboard wing, ADD \$130.

Specify nail colour on your order: BRASS-SILVER or COPPER.

Finished BACK of HEADBOARD add:

- in FABRIC: King \$140, Queen \$130, Double \$110, Single \$90.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
400 KING HEADBOARD	87x11x56							2165	2280	2400
401 QUEEN HEADBOARD	69x11x56							1820	1915	2015
402 DOUBLE HEADBOARD	64x11x56							1670	1765	1860
403 SINGLE HEADBOARD	49x11x56							1325	1390	1455

MARIANNE

Tête de lit avec oreilles | Headboard with wings

400 King - 401 Queen - 402 Double - 403 Simple | Single

Pour les dimensions des bases; Voir la liste de prix 99905
For the dimensions of the bed bases; See Price list 99905

Option de clous | Nail options



Silver - Copper - Brass
1/2" diamètre



4" Base contour LARGE | WIDE contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

87" x 90" x 56"
69" x 90" x 56"
64" x 86" x 56"
49" x 86" x 56"

K
Q
D
S



* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 410 - Q 411 - D 412 - S 413

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 420 - Q 421 - D 422 - S 423

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
K 430 - Q 431

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 440 - Q 441 - D 442

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 450 - Q 451 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 452 - S 453 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

2" Base contour MINCE | NARROW contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

87" x 88" x 56"
69" x 88" x 56"
64" x 84" x 56"
49" x 84" x 56"

K
Q
D
S



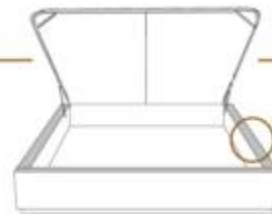
* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 510 - Q 511 - D 512 - S 513

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 520 - Q 521 - D 522 - S 523

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
** 1" plus large | ** 1" wider
K 530 - Q 531

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Lit réglable | Adjustable bed
Pattes de bois seulement | Wood leg only
K 560 - Q 561 - S 563

King Queen Simple | Single
EXT: 87x87x56 69x87x56 49x87x56
INT: 78x82x12 61x82x12 40x82x12



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 540 - Q 541 - D 542

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 550 - Q 551 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 552 - S 553 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures. | The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.



MARILOU

GROUP C

Headboard WITH WINGS. Choose your bed base - see 99905 BASE C price list.

OPTIONS:

Decorative Nails: Large 7/8" nails on OUTER wing contour of headboard . ADD \$110.

Specify nail colour on your order: BRASS-SILVER-PEWTER or COPPER.

Finished BACK of HEADBOARD add:

In FABRIC: King \$140, Queen \$130, Double \$110, Single \$90.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30	40	50	60	A	B	C
				Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	Bull Dublin	Caress		COM	alta
400 KING HEADBOARD	87 x 11 x 58							2165	2280	2400
401 QUEEN HEADBOARD	69 x 11 x 58							1820	1915	2015
402 DOUBLE HEADBOARD	64 x 11 x 58							1670	1765	1860
403 SINGLE HEADBOARD	49 x 11 x 58							1325	1390	1455

MARILOU

Tête de lit avec oreilles | Headboard with wings

400 King - 401 Queen - 402 Double - 403 Simple | Single

Pour les dimensions des bases; Voir la liste de prix 99905
For the dimensions of the bed bases; See Price list 99905

Option de clous | Nail options



Silver - Copper - Pewter - Brass
7/8" diamètre



4" Base contour LARGE | WIDE contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

87" x 90" x 58"
69" x 90" x 58"
64" x 86" x 58"
49" x 86" x 58"

K
Q
D
S



* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 410 - Q 411 - D 412 - S 413

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 420 - Q 421 - D 422 - S 423

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
K 430 - Q 431

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 440 - Q 441 - D 442

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 450 - Q 451 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 452 - S 453 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

2" Base contour MINCE | NARROW contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

87" x 88" x 58"
69" x 88" x 58"
64" x 84" x 58"
49" x 84" x 58"

K
Q
D
S



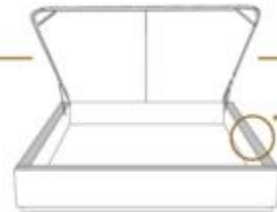
* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 510 - Q 511 - D 512 - S 513

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 520 - Q 521 - D 522 - S 523

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
** 1" plus large | ** 1" wider
K 530 - Q 531

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Lit réglable | Adjustable bed
Pattes de bois seulement | Wood leg only
K 560 - Q 561 - S 563

King Queen Simple | Single
EXT: 87x87x58 69x87x58 49x87x58
INT: 78x82x12 61x82x12 40x82x12



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 540 - Q 541 - D 542

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 550 - Q 551 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 552 - S 553 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures. | The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.



MELANIE

GROUP C

Headboard WITH WINGS. Choose your bed base - see 99905 BASE C price list.

OPTIONS:

Decorative Nails: Large 7/8" nails on OUTER wing contour of headboard . ADD \$100.

Specify nail colour on your order: BRASS-SILVER-PEWTER or COPPER.

Finished BACK of HEADBOARD add:

In FABRIC: King \$140, Queen \$130, Double \$110, Single \$90.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
400 KING HEADBOARD	87X11X56							2165	2280	2400
401 QUEEN HEADBOARD	69X11X56							1820	1915	2015
402 DOUBLE HEADBOARD	64X11X56							1670	1765	1860
403 SINGLE HEADBOARD	49X11X56							1325	1390	1455

MELANIE

Tête de lit avec oreilles | Headboard with wings

400 King - 401 Queen - 402 Double - 403 Simple | Single

Pour les dimensions des bases; Voir la liste de prix 99905
For the dimensions of the bed bases; See Price list 99905

Option de clous | Nail options



Silver - Copper - Pewter - Brass
7/8" diamètre



4" Base contour LARGE | WIDE contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

87" x 90" x 56"
69" x 90" x 56"
64" x 86" x 56"
49" x 86" x 56"

K
Q
D
S



* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 410 - Q 411 - D 412 - S 413

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 420 - Q 421 - D 422 - S 423

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
K 430 - Q 431

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 440 - Q 441 - D 442

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 450 - Q 451 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 452 - S 453 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

2" Base contour MINCE | NARROW contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

87" x 88" x 56"
69" x 88" x 56"
64" x 84" x 56"
49" x 84" x 56"

K
Q
D
S



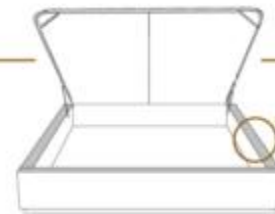
* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 510 - Q 511 - D 512 - S 513

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 520 - Q 521 - D 522 - S 523

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
** 1" plus large | ** 1" wider
K 530 - Q 531

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Lit réglable | Adjustable bed
Pattes de bois seulement | Wood leg only
K 560 - Q 561 - S 563

King Queen Simple | Single
EXT: 87x87x56 69x87x56 49x87x56
INT: 78x82x12 61x82x12 40x82x12



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 540 - Q 541 - D 542

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 550 - Q 551 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 552 - S 553 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures. | The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.



MELISSA

GROUP C

Headboard with NO wings - CHOOSE your BED BASE - See 99900 BASE L price list.

Finished BACK of HEADBOARD add:

- in LEATHER: King \$430, Queen \$355, Double \$335, Single \$260.

- in FABRIC: King \$140, Queen \$130, Double \$110, Single \$90.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
400 KING HEADBOARD	88 x 9 x 46	3325	3625	3925	4225	4530	4830	2165	2280	2400
401 QUEEN HEADBOARD	74 x 9 x 46	2635	2850	3065	3280	3495	3710	1820	1915	2015

MELISSA

Tête de lit **sans** oreilles | Headboard **without** wings

400 King - 401 Queen

Pour les dimensions des bases; Voir la liste de prix 99900
For the dimensions of the bed bases; See Price list 99900



4" Base contour LARGE | WIDE contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

88" x 95" x 46"

74" x 95" x 46"

K
Q



* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 410 - Q 411

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 420 - Q 421

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
K 430 - Q 431

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 440 - Q 441

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 450 - Q 451 (2 tiroirs | drawers)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

2" Base contour MINCE | NARROW contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

88" x 93" x 46"

74" x 93" x 46"

K
Q



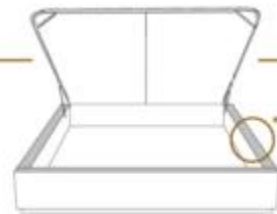
* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 510 - Q 511

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 520 - Q 521

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
** 1" plus large | ** 1" wider
K 530 - Q 531

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Lit réglable | Adjustable bed
Pattes de bois seulement | Wood leg only
K 560 - Q 561

King Queen
EXT: 87x102x46 69x102x46
INT: 78x82x12 61x82x12



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 540 - Q 541

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 550 - Q 551 (2 tiroirs | drawers)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures. | The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.



Tête de lit **sans** oreilles
Headboard **without** wings

MILAN

GROUP C

Headboard with NO wings - CHOOSE your BED BASE - See 99900 BASE L price list.

FEATURE: Adjustable headrest .

Finished BACK of HEADBOARD add:

- in LEATHER: King \$430, Queen \$355, Double \$335, Single \$260.

- in FABRIC: King \$140, Queen \$130, Double \$110, Single \$90.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
400 KING HEADBOARD	87X17.5X45/38	3325	3625	3925	4225	4530	4830	2165	2280	2400
401 QUEEN HEADBOARD	69X17.5X45/38	2635	2850	3065	3280	3495	3710	1820	1915	2015
402 DOUBLE HEADBOARD	64X17.5X45/38	2530	2735	2935	3140	3345	3550	1670	1765	1860
403 SINGLE HEADBOARD	49X17.5X45/38	1960	2150	2345	2540	2735	2925	1325	1390	1455

MILAN

Tête de lit **sans** oreilles | Headboard **without** wings

400 King - 401 Queen - 402 Double - 403 Simple | Single

Pour les dimensions des bases; Voir la liste de prix 99900
For the dimensions of the bed bases; See Price list 99900



4" Base contour LARGE | WIDE contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

K 87" x 103,5" x 45/38"
Q 69" x 103,5" x 45/38"
D 64" x 99,5" x 45/38"
S 49" x 99,5" x 45/38"



* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 410 - Q 411 - D 412 - S 413

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 420 - Q 421 - D 422 - S 423

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
K 430 - Q 431

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 440 - Q 441 - D 442

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 450 - Q 451 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 452 - S 453 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

2" Base contour MINCE | NARROW contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

K 87" x 101,5" x 45/38"
Q 69" x 101,5" x 45/38"
D 64" x 97,5" x 45/38"
S 49" x 97,5" x 45/38"



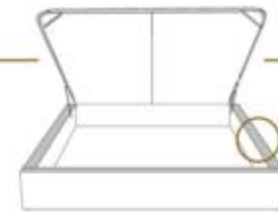
* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 510 - Q 511 - D 512 - S 513

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 520 - Q 521 - D 522 - S 523

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
** 1" plus large | ** 1" wider
K 530 - Q 531

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Lit réglable | Adjustable bed
Pattes de bois seulement | Wood leg only
K 560 - Q 561 - S 563

King Queen Simple | Single
EXT: 87x102x45/38 69x102x45/38 49x102x45/38
INT: 78x82x12 61x82x12 40x82x12



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 540 - Q 541 - D 542

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 550 - Q 551 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 552 - S 553 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures. | The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.



Tête de lit **sans** oreilles
Headboard **without** wings

MODENA

GROUP A

Headboard with NO wings - CHOOSE your BED BASE - See 99900 BASE L price list.

Finished BACK of HEADBOARD add:

- in LEATHER: King \$430, Queen \$355, Double \$335, Single \$260.
- in FABRIC: King \$140, Queen \$130, Double \$110, Single \$90.

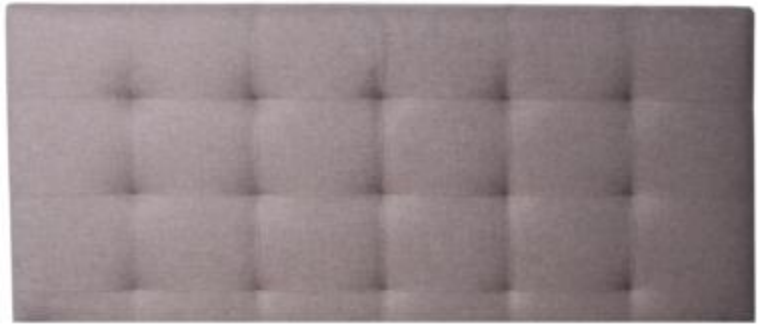
Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
400 KING HEADBOARD	87X4X49	1755	2015	2270	2530	2785	3045	1100	1205	1315
401 QUEEN HEADBOARD	69X4X49	1595	1785	1980	2175	2365	2560	970	1035	1100
402 DOUBLE HEADBOARD	64X4X49	1475	1660	1840	2025	2205	2390	895	950	1000
403 SINGLE HEADBOARD	49X4X49	1370	1540	1710	1885	2055	2230	755	785	820

MODENA

Tête de lit **sans** oreilles | Headboard **without** wings

400 King - 401 Queen - 402 Double - 403 Simple | Single

Pour les dimensions des bases; Voir la liste de prix 99900
For the dimensions of the bed bases; See Price list 99900



4" Base contour LARGE | WIDE contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

87" x 90" x 49"
69" x 90" x 49"
64" x 86" x 49"
49" x 86" x 49"

K
Q
D
S



* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 410 - Q 411 - D 412 - S 413

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 420 - Q 421 - D 422 - S 423

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
K 430 - Q 431

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 440 - Q 441 - D 442

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 450 - Q 451 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 452 - S 453 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

2" Base contour MINCE | NARROW contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

87" x 88" x 49"
69" x 88" x 49"
64" x 84" x 49"
49" x 84" x 49"

K
Q
D
S



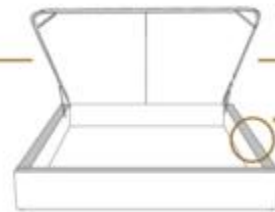
* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 510 - Q 511 - D 512 - S 513

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 520 - Q 521 - D 522 - S 523

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
** 1" plus large | ** 1" wider
K 530 - Q 531

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Lit réglable | Adjustable bed
Pattes de bois seulement | Wood leg only
K 560 - Q 561 - S 563

King Queen Simple | Single
EXT: 87x88x49 69x88x49 49x88x49
INT: 78x82x12 61x82x12 40x82x12



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 540 - Q 541 - D 542

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 550 - Q 551 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 552 - S 553 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures. | The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.



NATHALIE

GROUP B

Headboard with NO wings - CHOOSE your BED BASE - See 99900 BASE L price list.

Finished BACK of HEADBOARD add:

- in LEATHER: King \$430, Queen \$355, Double \$335, Single \$260.
- in FABRIC: King \$140, Queen \$130, Double \$110, Single \$90.

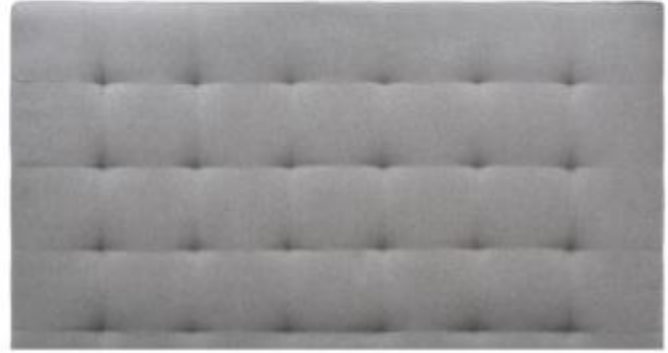
Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
400 KING HEADBOARD	87X4X72	3045	3335	3625	3915	4205	4495	1645	1745	1840
401 QUEEN HEADBOARD	69X4X72	2560	2755	2950	3140	3335	3530	1325	1390	1455
402 DOUBLE HEADBOARD	64X4X72	2465	2670	2875	3075	3280	3485	1205	1260	1315
403 SINGLE HEADBOARD	49X4X72	2165	2325	2485	2645	2810	2970	810	860	915

NATHALIE

Tête de lit **sans** oreilles | Headboard **without** wings

400 King - 401 Queen - 402 Double - 403 Simple | Single

Pour les dimensions des bases; Voir la liste de prix 99900
For the dimensions of the bed bases; See Price list 99900



4" Base contour LARGE | WIDE contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

87" x 90" x 72"
69" x 90" x 72"
64" x 86" x 72"
49" x 86" x 72"

K
Q
D
S



* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 410 - Q 411 - D 412 - S 413

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 420 - Q 421 - D 422 - S 423

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
K 430 - Q 431

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 440 - Q 441 - D 442

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 450 - Q 451 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 452 - S 453 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

2" Base contour MINCE | NARROW contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

87" x 88" x 72"
69" x 88" x 72"
64" x 84" x 72"
49" x 84" x 72"

K
Q
D
S



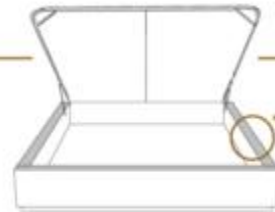
* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 510 - Q 511 - D 512 - S 513

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 520 - Q 521 - D 522 - S 523

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
** 1" plus large | ** 1" wider
K 530 - Q 531

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Lit réglable | Adjustable bed
Pattes de bois seulement | Wood leg only
K 560 - Q 561 - S 563

King Queen Simple | Single
EXT: 87x88x72 69x88x72 49x88x72
INT: 78x82x12 61x82x12 40x82x12



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 540 - Q 541 - D 542

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 550 - Q 551 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 552 - S 553 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures. | The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.



NEIGE 56" H

GROUP C

Headboard WITH WINGS - Choose your bed base - See 99905 BASE C price list.

OPTIONS:

Decorative Nails: MEDIUM ½" nails on front of headboard wing, ADD \$155.

Specify nail colour on your order: BRASS-SILVER or COPPER.

Finished BACK of HEADBOARD add:

In FABRIC: King \$140, Queen \$130, Double \$110, Single \$90.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30	40	50	60	A	B	C
				Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	Bull Dublin	Caress		COM	alta
400 KING HEADBOARD	87X11X56							2165	2280	2400
401 QUEEN HEADBOARD	69X11X56							1820	1915	2015
402 DOUBLE HEADBOARD	64X11X56							1670	1765	1860
403 SINGLE HEADBOARD	49X11X56							1325	1390	1455

NEIGE

Tête de lit avec oreilles | Headboard with wings

400 King - 401 Queen - 402 Double - 403 Simple | Single

Pour les dimensions des bases; Voir la liste de prix 99905
For the dimensions of the bed bases; See Price list 99905

Option de clous | Nail options



Silver - Copper - Brass
1/2" diamètre



4" Base contour LARGE | WIDE contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

87" x 90" x 56"
69" x 90" x 56"
64" x 86" x 56"
49" x 86" x 56"

K
Q
D
S



* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 410 - Q 411 - D 412 - S 413

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 420 - Q 421 - D 422 - S 423

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
K 430 - Q 431

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 440 - Q 441 - D 442

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 450 - Q 451 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 452 - S 453 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

2" Base contour MINCE | NARROW contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

87" x 88" x 56"
69" x 88" x 56"
64" x 84" x 56"
49" x 84" x 56"

K
Q
D
S



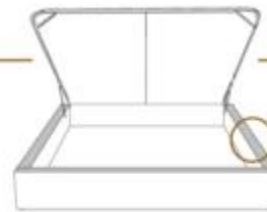
* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 510 - Q 511 - D 512 - S 513

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 520 - Q 521 - D 522 - S 523

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
** 1" plus large | ** 1" wider
K 530 - Q 531

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Lit réglable | Adjustable bed
Pattes de bois seulement | Wood leg only
K 560 - Q 561 - S 563

King Queen Simple | Single
EXT: 87x87x56 69x87x56 49x87x56
INT: 78x82x12 61x82x12 40x82x12



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 540 - Q 541 - D 542

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 550 - Q 551 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 552 - S 553 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures. | The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.



Tête de lit **sans** oreilles
Headboard **without** wings

RACHEL

GROUP A

Headboard with NO wings - CHOOSE your BED BASE - See 99900 BASE L price list.

Finished BACK of HEADBOARD add:

- in LEATHER: King \$430, Queen \$355, Double \$335, Single \$260.
- in FABRIC: King \$140, Queen \$130, Double \$110, Single \$90.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
400 KING HEADBOARD	87X4X49	1755	2015	2270	2530	2785	3045	1100	1205	1315
401 QUEEN HEADBOARD	69X4X49	1595	1785	1980	2175	2365	2560	970	1035	1100
402 DOUBLE HEADBOARD	64X4X49	1475	1660	1840	2025	2205	2390	895	950	1000
403 SINGLE HEADBOARD	49X4X49	1370	1540	1710	1885	2055	2230	755	785	820

RACHEL

Tête de lit **sans** oreilles | Headboard **without** wings

400 King - 401 Queen - 402 Double - 403 Simple | Single

Pour les dimensions des bases; Voir la liste de prix 99900
For the dimensions of the bed bases; See Price list 99900



4" Base contour LARGE | WIDE contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

87" x 90" x 49"
69" x 90" x 49"
64" x 86" x 49"
49" x 86" x 49"

K
Q
D
S



* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 410 - Q 411 - D 412 - S 413

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 420 - Q 421 - D 422 - S 423

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
K 430 - Q 431

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 440 - Q 441 - D 442

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 450 - Q 451 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 452 - S 453 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

2" Base contour MINCE | NARROW contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

87" x 88" x 49"
69" x 88" x 49"
64" x 84" x 49"
49" x 84" x 49"

K
Q
D
S



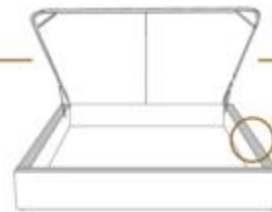
* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 510 - Q 511 - D 512 - S 513

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 520 - Q 521 - D 522 - S 523

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
** 1" plus large | ** 1" wider
K 530 - Q 531

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Lit réglable | Adjustable bed
Pattes de bois seulement | Wood leg only
K 560 - Q 561 - S 563

King Queen Simple | Single
EXT: 87x88x49 69x88x49 49x88x49
INT: 78x82x12 61x82x12 40x82x12



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 540 - Q 541 - D 542

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 550 - Q 551 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 552 - S 553 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures. | The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.



RIHANNA

GROUP C

Headboard with NO wings - Choose your bed base - See 99900 BASE L price list.

Finished BACK of HEADBOARD in fabric add: King \$140, Queen \$130, Double \$110, Single \$90.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30	40	50	60	A	B	C
				Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	Bull Dublin	Caress		COM	alta
400 KING HEADBOARD	87X4X57							2165	2280	2400
401 QUEEN HEADBOARD	69X4X57							1820	1915	2015
402 DOUBLE HEADBOARD	64X4X57							1670	1765	1860
403 SINGLE HEADBOARD	49X4X57							1325	1390	1455

RIHANNA

Tête de lit **sans oreilles** | Headboard **without wings**

400 King - 401 Queen - 402 Double - 403 Simple | Single

Pour les dimensions des bases: Voir la liste de prix 99900
For the dimensions of the bed bases: See Price list 99900



4" Base contour LARGE | WIDE contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

87" x 90" x 57"
69" x 90" x 57"
64" x 86" x 57"
49" x 86" x 57"

K
Q
D
S



* Avec pattes | *With Legs
K 410 - Q 411 - D 412 - S 413
2 positions de matelas à 9.75" ou 6.5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9.75" or 6.5" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 420 - Q 421 - D 422 - S 423
2 positions de matelas à 9.75" ou 6.5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9.75" or 6.5" from the floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
K 430 - Q 431
1 position de matelas à 10.25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10.25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 440 - Q 441 - D 442
1 position de matelas à 10.25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10.25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
**K 450 - Q 451 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 452 - S 453 (1 tiroir | drawer)**
1 position de matelas à 10.25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10.25" from floor

2" Base contour MINCE | NARROW contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

87" x 88" x 57"
69" x 88" x 57"
64" x 84" x 57"
49" x 84" x 57"

K
Q
D
S



* Avec pattes | *With Legs
K 510 - Q 511 - D 512 - S 513
1 position de matelas à 10.25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10.25" from floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 520 - Q 521 - D 522 - S 523
1 position de matelas à 10.25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10.25" from floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
****1" plus large | **1" wider
K 530 - Q 531**
1 position de matelas à 10.25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10.25" from floor



Lit réglable | Adjustable bed
Pattes de bois seulement | Wood leg only
K 560 - Q 561 - S 563
King Queen Simple/Single
EXT: 87x88x57 69x88x57 49x88x57
INT: 78x82x12 61x82x12 40x82x12



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 540 - Q 541 - D 542
1 position de matelas à 10.25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10.25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
**K 550 - Q 551 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 552 - S 553 (1 tiroir | drawer)**
1 position de matelas à 10.25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10.25" from floor

Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures. | The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.



WAVE

LEGS: Specify colour of legs LG174 for ITEMS 380, 360, 304 & 314.

ITEMS: 380, 360, 304 & 314 include 3 wood slats with central legs preinstalled at high position 8 1/2 " overall height. Adjustable to a lower position (6" overall height) includes three 4 1/2" central legs. Posture board included.

BEDS WITH STORAGE: Plywood posture board included.

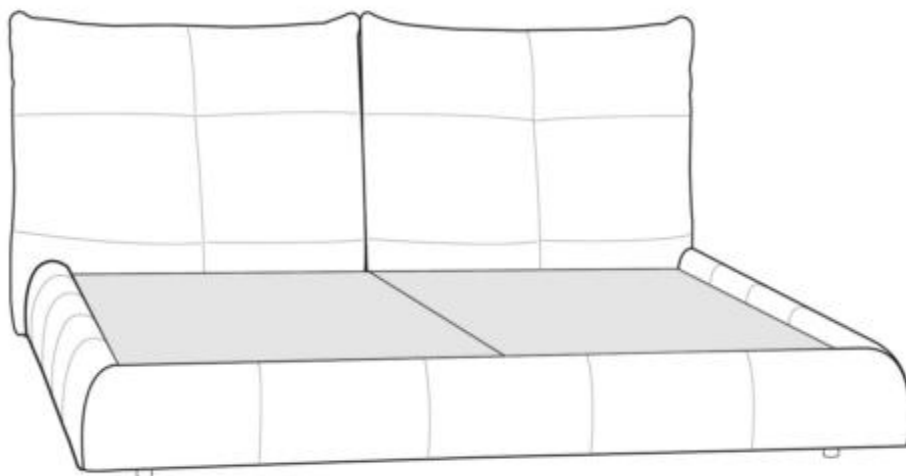
OPTION: Finished BACK of HEADBOARD add:
In LEATHER: King \$430, Queen \$355, Double \$335, Single \$260.
In FABRIC: King \$140, Queen \$130, Double \$110, Single \$90.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
304 DOUBLE BED	72X 92X41/11	3860	4165	4465	4765	5065	5365	2505	2635	2765
314 SINGLE BED	57X92X41/11	3410	3720	4035	4345	4655	4970	2315	2420	2530
360 QUEEN BED	78X96X41/11	4185	4530	4870	5215	5560	5905	2660	2795	2935
365 KING BED WITH STORAGE	94X96X41/11	5850	6225	6605	6980	7355	7730	3810	3970	4130
366 QUEEN BED WITH STORAGE	78X96X41/11	4915	5270	5625	5980	6335	6690	3365	3520	3670
367 DOUBLE BED WITH STORAGE	72X92X41/11	4515	4830	5140	5455	5765	6075	3165	3315	3465
368 SINGLE BED WITH STORAGE	57X92X41/11	4130	4420	4710	5000	5290	5580	2935	3100	3260
380 KING BED	94X96X41/11	4850	5250	5645	6045	6440	6840	2915	3100	3280

Lit **WAVE** Bed

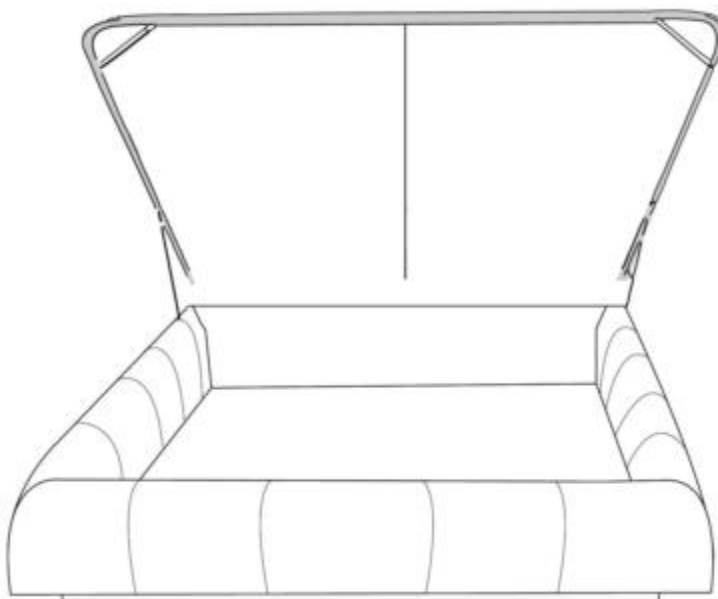
Lit régulier | *Regular Bed*

380 King | 360 Queen | 304 Double | 314 Simple/ Single



Lit avec rangement | *Bed with storage*

365 King | 366 Queen | 367 Double | 368 Simple/ Single



www.jaymar.ca

Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures.
The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.

R: 2016-02